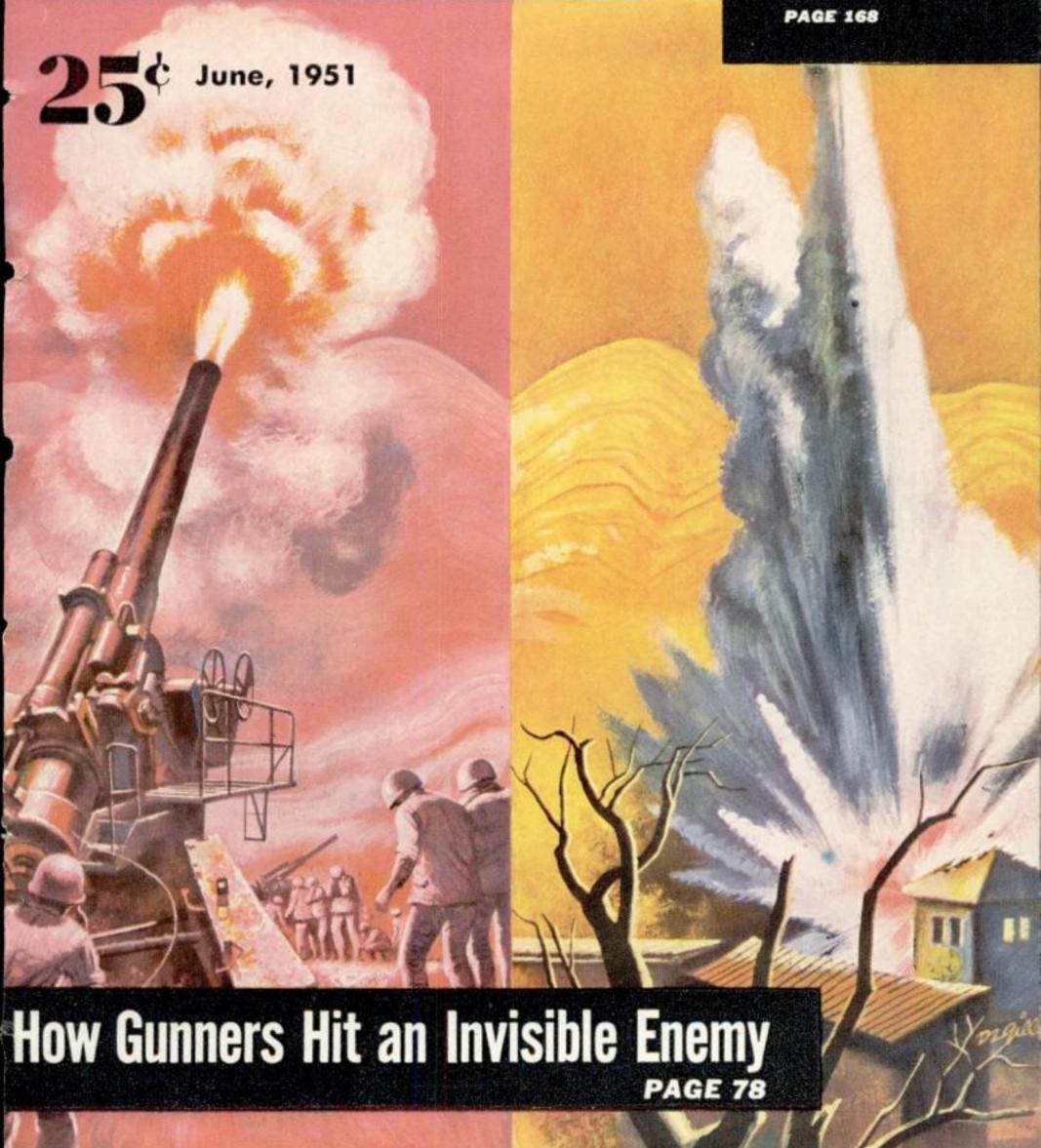


**MECHANICS AND HANDICRAFT** 

How / Save
Gas" — By This Year's

Stingiest Driver





Paul Hesse photo

Decorative and other specifications subject to change without notice,

Amazingly powered! Attractively priced!

# New Studebaker Commander V-8

The eight to buy for thrills and savings! Advanced V-8 engine needs no premium fuel!



Led only by their Studebaker Champion teammate, two 1951 Studebaker V-8s got better actual gas mileages than all eights and sixes of other makes competing as "standard classification" cars in this year's Mobilgas Economy Run. Studebaker overdrive, optional at extra cost, was used.

SEE THE TOP VALUE OF THE TOP 4 LOWEST PRICE CARS...THRIFTY STUDEBAKER CHAMPION

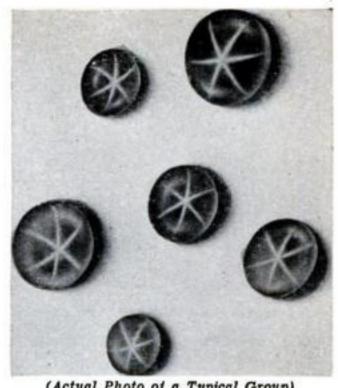
@1951, The Studebaker Corporation, South Bend 27, Indiana, U.S.A.

# STARS IN YOUR EYES

# \* Announcement \*

#### HUDSON GEM COMPANY WISHES TO ADVISE OUR MANY FRIENDS

AND CUSTOMERS that we now have available a highly prized and rare synthetic gem for direct sale. We refer to Star Sapphires and Star Rubies. By reading this comparative chart on your right you will see that our product exactly coincides with that found naturally. The technical name of our Stars is Synthetic Stars containing Rutile-the material from which our widely acclaimed TITANIUM RUTILE gems are made. In line with our standard policy we refer to our products by their regular technical names and you may thus order them since we haven't developed any descriptive trade names. These Stars (as they are called) mounted or just possessed as made are perhaps the loveliest gems anyone can own. Our product will reflect the six legs you see in this original photograph under incandescent sun, AND FLUORES-CENT lighting. The latter, by the way, is the true test of a star. Each gem comes in a different weight and shape since they come forth from the laboratory as is. They are hand polished. Thus, one can be certain of having a truly individual gem. The Star Sapphires are the true deep blue of the most costly natural type and the Star Rubies have the most beautiful brilliant ruby hue so greatly desired by the connoisseur. They are available from 3 carats up. It is suggested that you order closer to the 5 carat range although the perfection of each gem is guaranteed in all sizes. When you have purchased your exquisite Star either Sapphire or Ruby from us you can then consult your jeweler for a mounting that will complement your precious possession. We handle only the one grade of Stars. This is the patented top quality containg Rutile. Our direct selling method brings these lovely creations directly to you for \$10.00 per carat plus 20% Federal Tax, postpaid. Subject, of course, to the famous Hudson "30 Day Free Trial-Unconditional Money Back Guarantee-You must be satisfied."



(Actual Photo of a Typical Group) Technical Chart: Star Sapphire and Star Ruby

Compare: Our Synthetic Natural Basic Chemical Aluminum Oxide Aluminum Oxide Composition Physical Form Single Crystal Single Crystal Hexagonal Crystal System Hexagonal Hardness Color of Stone Coloring Agent Metallic Oxides
Color of Star Milky
Cause of Star Silky Oriented Silky Blue or Silky Blue or Silky Red Metallic Oxides Milky Silky Oriented Inclusions Effect Inclusions Type of Star 6 Rays 6 Rays Specific Gravity 3.99 Strong Dichroism Strong Melting Point, 3700 3700

## TITANIUM RUTILE, THE NEW WONDER GEM OF SCIENCE

Widely reported in such leading publications as TIME, Feb. 26, 1951, READER'S DIGEST, SATURDAY EVE. POST REFRACTIVE INDEX ABOUT 10% HIGHER THAN DIAMONDS

> Compare: Refractive Index of Rutile is between 2.62 and 2.90 as compared to the diamond's 2.42. Dispersion of Rutile ranges between 0.155 and 0.205 in comparison to the diamond's 0.025.

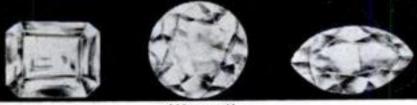
Our Titanium Rutile (made from Titanium Dioxide) continues to meet with ready and satisfied acceptance by our many customers, everywhere. We quote from a typical testimonial letter the original of which is in our files for all to see and verify. "I have just received the two 1 carat titanium rutile gems which were ordered by me on March 13, 1951 and wish to thank you for your prompt service in this matter. These stones certainly are of fine quality and well cut. I am highly pleased with them. Enclosed is my check No. 594 in the amount of \$36 for which I would like to have you send me the following titanium rutile gems.

We are showing RUTILE as cut by us in 3 sizes, actual size, so that you can use this ad as a guide in selecting the exact size you want. The smallest stones shown are 1 carat, the in-between stones are 5 carats and the largest showing is 10 carats. Due to printing tolerances, these actual sizes shown

(5 carat)

are necessarily just a shade off, but you still get a good idea. The cut shown is the exact type used by us since these photos were taken from the actual stones and are not drawings. Our Brilliant (round cuts) have 58 facets, hand cut and polished. 58 facets are standard. In company with other cutters we have

experimented with a higher number of facets. However, too many facets have a tendency to break the light up in a glittering, shallow way just as too few result in lack of life and fire. We recommend Emerald and Marquise cuts be 2 carats and up for greatest



(10 carat)

By the way, numerous inquiries reach us weekly asking if our Titanium Rutile is the same material widely advertised under various trade names. The answer is yes, Our lapidaries carefully select the best Rutile "boules" (as they are called) and carefully and painstakingly cut and polish them by hand.

You may now order Titanium Rutile (the new wonder gem—more brilliant than diamonds) in any size you wish from 1 carat up. Our increasing production now regularly ranges in such sizes as 1, 1½, 2, 2½, etc., and in the ¼ and 3¼ fractions, all the way to 10 carats. \$10.00 per carat plus 20% Federal Tax, postpaid.

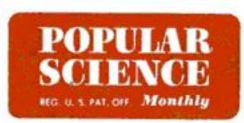
Hudson Gem Co. sells Rutile only in the cut stones. We do not sell mountings nor do we furnish elaborate catalogs nor sell on time payment plans which raise the cost. In this way we are able to virtually wholesale this valuable merchandise DIRECTLY to the final consumer without any middlemen. After you obtain your valuable

selected stone from us your local, trusted jeweler in whom you have confidence will set it for you in the mounting of your choice which will then FIT YOU PERFECTLY and satisfy you in every way. The main thing is THE GEM and this we sell you at the VERY LOWEST COST ANYWHERE, Please remember that you are covered by our UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. You are the sole judge. We want you to be a satisfied customer because our business grows and depends upon giving satisfaction to everyone. The DOLLARS YOU SAVE with our Titanium Rutile will go far toward building a happy, permanent home—particularly when prices are so high for everything. A handsome engagement ring made of our NEW WONDER GEM will inspire the love and devotion of any girl. When you buy Titanium Rutile for your ring you are doing the wise and practical thing. The cost of Diamonds being determined largely by scarcity and control it seems much wiser, to make your loved one happy and satisfied with a BEAUTIFUL RUTILE and BANK THE DIFFERENCE.

HUDSON GEM CO., DEPT. PS-4, 15 E. 47 ST., N.Y.C. 17, N.Y.

@ 1951, HUDSON GEM CO.

Founded 1872, Vol. 158: No. 6



#### Mechanics and Handicraft

### VOLTA TORREY, EDITOR

Fred O. Newman, MANAGING EDITOR

Howard C. Jensen, ART EDITOR

Harry Walton, MECHANICS & HANDICRAFT EDITOR

Hartley E. Howe, Frank Rowsome, Jr., Assistant Managing editors

ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Alden P. Armagnac, Devon Francis, Richard Giovine, Robert Gorman, Sheldon M. Gallager, Herbert O. Johansen, Martin Mann, Denis Sneigr, Robert P. Stevenson.

ART DIRECTOR: Harry Samuels. ART ASSOCIATES: Herbert Anthony, Eric Karminski, Jr., Richard Meyer, Frances Cooper Daniels (Froduction). EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS: Julia C. Bove, Carol Ennis, Doris R. Gaines, Rita K. Gilbert, Rosemary C. Knorr, Georgette Sparks, Harriet Trowbridge, Ruth Westphal.

STAFF PHOTOGRAPHERS: W. W. Morris (Chief), Hubert Luckett. Orlando Guerra (Darkroom).

WESTERN EDITOR: Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles).
WASHINGTON EDITOR: John F. Loosbrock.

# Features for June, 1951

The Cover:  Artillery crew shown by artist Denver Gillen can't see their target, but they score a hit.	I'm a Miser With Gas
Shaw Drives the '51 Olds 66  This "stock-car hot rod" doesn't demand high octane gas for high-compression performance.	Make Your Gate Sturdy and Pretty 173  Here is your choice of six handsome designs to re- place an old sprung or droopy gate.
Guns Can Hit an Invisible Enemy 78  Here's how the field artillery plays ballistic hide- and-seek with targets 20 miles away.	A Sun Chair Anyone Can Handle 182  This lounge chair is easy to build, move, and adjust—and it costs only about \$10.
Hormone Team Saves Lives 97 On the battleground of disease and pain, ACTH and cortisone are winning against heavy odds.	One-Lung Bargains Do My Work 187 You, too, can make a cast-off engine run again. An expert at the job shows you the way.
How a Kicker Works	This TV Booster Is a Specialist193 It will give any weak channel a shot in the arm, and you can build it for a few dollars.
Well-Diggers' Trick Saves Levees124  By drilling wells, flood-control engineers are able to protect levees from deadly seepage.	How to Buy Lumber
Laying Linoleum from A to Z149  Don't let the experts scare you. This article tells  you how to do a good job—and save money.	Facsimile Car Delivers Telegrams 73 How Tires Are Recapped 74

#### Godfrey Hammond, Publisher · Stephen P. Glennon, Adventising director

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y. Manuscripts and illustrations submitted at regular rates should be so marked, addressed to "The Editors" and accompanied by stamped, self-addressed envelope. Popular Science Monthly exercises all possible care but assumes no responsibility for unsolicited material.

ADVERTISING OFFICES: NEW YORK — 353 Fourth Avenue: CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Avenue: DETROIT—820 Book Building; SAN FRANCISCO—Howard Building, 209 Post Street; PORTLAND (ORE.)—907 Terminal Sales Building; CLEVELAND—328 Citizens Building; Los ANGELES—Granada Building.

Popular Science Monthly is published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Stephen P. Glennon, Vice-Presidents; F. W. Briggs, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, re-entered as second-class matter July 26, 1948, at the Post Office in New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada, Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1951, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Yearly subscriptions to United States, its possessions and Canada. \$3.00 (2 years, \$5.50; 3 years, \$7.50); foreign countries \$1 per year extra. Subscribers must notify us of change of address four weeks before next publication. Be sure to give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers. Vol. 158, No. 6.

# F13/11 helps guard the stamina

of STUDEBAKER

Over the years, Studebaker has won a reputation for the finest quality in cars and trucks. Generations of highly skilled craftsmen — many of them father-and-son teams—have built into Studebaker engines a perfect combination of power, economy, smooth operation, dependable life.

That's why, since 1936, Stude-baker's finest cars have always been equipped with the famous Fram Oil and Motor Cleaner. And now, Studebaker has selected Fram Oil Filters to protect its newest, finest vehicle . . . the Land Cruiser V-8. Your Studebaker dealer will install a Fram Filter prional equipment on other models.

as optional equipment on other models at a slight additional cost.

Now, more than ever, it's important to guard your car's engine with a famous Fram Oil and Motor Cleaner. Removes abrasives and corrosives that contribute to friction, wear, breakdowns, repairs. Fram keeps your engine clean. Adds miles. Cuts repairs. Saves you money.

If your oil shows dirty on the dipstick, it means one of two things.\* (1) You need a new, genuine Fram Replacement Cartridge in the orange case. Or (2), if your car has no oil filter it will pay you to install a famous Fram Oil and Motor Cleaner. Remember, you don't risk a red cent . . . Fram Filters are unconditionally guaranteed.

Fram Corporation, Providence 16, R.I.

In Canada: J. C. Adams Co., Ltd.,

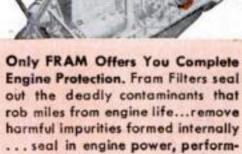
\*Certain heavy-duty oils, due to detergent additive used, turn dark in color almost as soon as put into engine. Where

such oils are used, change cartridge on advice of your Fram Dealer.

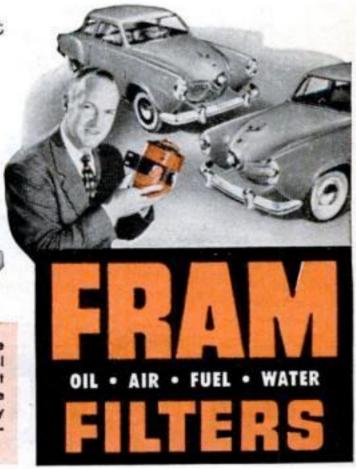
Toronto, Ontario.

See your Studebaker dealer or call Western Union by number and ask for Operator 25 for other

nearby Fram Dealers.



ance and life.

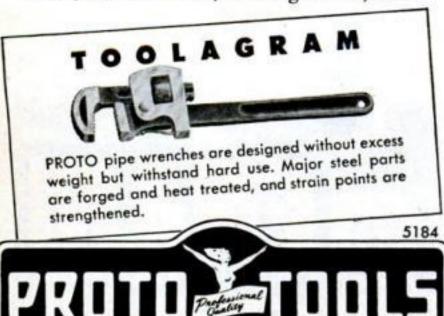




That Power Sockorse pose is a reminder to remember that PROTO signifies highest professional standards. PROTO tools are light but strong, balanced, easy handling, snug fitting. They're properly forged from special steels and scientifically heat treated to impart extra strength, toughness and life! Buy PROTO tools from your dealer's big selection, while still obtainable. Send 104 for 68-page catalog to

### PLOMB TOOL TOMPANY

2257J Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, Calif.



LOS ANGELES

Rope Lifts Water-Without a Bucket 77
London Airport Ready for Fires 84
Parachute to Land Come-Apart Plane 85
Depth Sounder Locates Fish 86
Monster Machine Digs Up Coal 88
Do You Know Your 1951 Cars? 92
Navy's Cannibals Save You Money 94
Mobile Lab Probes Sky Mysteries 96
Shingles Fly from Stumps102
The Submarine Truck's Secrets105
Bridge Built on Old Piers Saves Money108
"Bedspring" Panels Speed Building109
Piping High Voltage in Oil112
Small Towns to Get TV on Small Waves118
Los Angeles Plans Monorail Trains120
"Grasshopper" Spies on Enemy123
Traveling House Rides on Truck129
Moving Roof Covers Theater130
France Shows Its New War Weapons134
보면하게 없어 하게 되면 보면 보면 가게 되었다. 이 사람들은 이번 사람들은 이번 사람들은 이번 사람들은 이번 사람들은 이번 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 이번 사람들은 이번 사람들이 되었다.
The Sun Carves this Craftsman's Wood139
Farmer Builds Mechanized Egg Factory140
Egypt Gets Two-Way Train144
Mechanics & Handicraft
How to Add a Car Port to Your House145
How to Add a Car Port to Your House145 Triangle Speeds Roof-Shingling Job155
How to Add a Car Port to Your House145 Triangle Speeds Roof-Shingling Job155 Sprayer on Dolly Is Portable157
How to Add a Car Port to Your House145 Triangle Speeds Roof-Shingling Job155 Sprayer on Dolly Is Portable157 Gus Solves One for the Judge158
How to Add a Car Port to Your House145 Triangle Speeds Roof-Shingling Job155 Sprayer on Dolly Is Portable157 Gus Solves One for the Judge158 Turn Signals Double as Back-Up Lights164
How to Add a Car Port to Your House145 Triangle Speeds Roof-Shingling Job155 Sprayer on Dolly Is Portable157 Gus Solves One for the Judge158 Turn Signals Double as Back-Up Lights164 Check Your Car Before You Tour166
How to Add a Car Port to Your House145 Triangle Speeds Roof-Shingling Job155 Sprayer on Dolly Is Portable157 Gus Solves One for the Judge158 Turn Signals Double as Back-Up Lights164 Check Your Car Before You Tour166
How to Add a Car Port to Your House145 Triangle Speeds Roof-Shingling Job155 Sprayer on Dolly Is Portable157 Gus Solves One for the Judge158 Turn Signals Double as Back-Up Lights164 Check Your Car Before You Tour166 Highballing with a Camera
How to Add a Car Port to Your House145 Triangle Speeds Roof-Shingling Job155 Sprayer on Dolly Is Portable157 Gus Solves One for the Judge158 Turn Signals Double as Back-Up Lights164 Check Your Car Before You Tour166 Highballing with a Camera
How to Add a Car Port to Your House145 Triangle Speeds Roof-Shingling Job155 Sprayer on Dolly Is Portable157 Gus Solves One for the Judge158 Turn Signals Double as Back-Up Lights164 Check Your Car Before You Tour166 Highballing with a Camera
How to Add a Car Port to Your House145 Triangle Speeds Roof-Shingling Job155 Sprayer on Dolly Is Portable157 Gus Solves One for the Judge158 Turn Signals Double as Back-Up Lights164 Check Your Car Before You Tour166 Highballing with a Camera
How to Add a Car Port to Your House145 Triangle Speeds Roof-Shingling Job155 Sprayer on Dolly Is Portable157 Gus Solves One for the Judge158 Turn Signals Double as Back-Up Lights164 Check Your Car Before You Tour166 Highballing with a Camera177 My Outdoor Grill is Safe and Portable180 Tongue-and-Groove Cupboard205 There's Money in Steam Engines208
How to Add a Car Port to Your House145 Triangle Speeds Roof-Shingling Job155 Sprayer on Dolly Is Portable
How to Add a Car Port to Your House145 Triangle Speeds Roof-Shingling Job155 Sprayer on Dolly Is Portable157 Gus Solves One for the Judge158 Turn Signals Double as Back-Up Lights164 Check Your Car Before You Tour166 Highballing with a Camera177 My Outdoor Grill is Safe and Portable180 Tongue-and-Groove Cupboard205 There's Money in Steam Engines208
How to Add a Car Port to Your House145 Triangle Speeds Roof-Shingling Job155 Sprayer on Dolly Is Portable
How to Add a Car Port to Your House145 Triangle Speeds Roof-Shingling Job155 Sprayer on Dolly Is Portable
How to Add a Car Port to Your House145 Triangle Speeds Roof-Shingling Job155 Sprayer on Dolly Is Portable
How to Add a Car Port to Your House145 Triangle Speeds Roof-Shingling Job155 Sprayer on Dolly Is Portable
How to Add a Car Port to Your House145 Triangle Speeds Roof-Shingling Job155 Sprayer on Dolly Is Portable
How to Add a Car Port to Your House145 Triangle Speeds Roof-Shingling Job155 Sprayer on Dolly Is Portable
How to Add a Car Port to Your House145 Triangle Speeds Roof-Shingling Job155 Sprayer on Dolly Is Portable
How to Add a Car Port to Your House145 Triangle Speeds Roof-Shingling Job155 Sprayer on Dolly Is Portable
How to Add a Car Port to Your House145 Triangle Speeds Roof-Shingling Job155 Sprayer on Dolly Is Portable
How to Add a Car Port to Your House145 Triangle Speeds Roof-Shingling Job155 Sprayer on Dolly Is Portable

# How Can a Vacuum Cleaner Cut Wood?

When it becomes a high-speed, fancy-cutting router. Two big articles in next month's Popular Science will tell you what you can do with this versatile tool and how you can make your own rugged machine out of a discarded vacuum-cleaner motor.



# Up to the top...together



If you've ever asked yourself "What can I do to get ahead?" you'll find the story of Ernest and Janet Jarvis interesting and inspiring

They married young. Neither had finished grammar school. Both worked—and studied.

Ernest was enrolled with the International Correspondence Schools. Janet helped him with his lessons. Together they mastered Chemistry, Metallurgy and other I. C. S. subjects.

Slowly, surely, their training bore fruit. Ernest was made plant manager of a marine pump and valve factory. Mrs. Jarvis worked as a chemist in the laboratory.

Then, with \$3500 savings, they started their own business, the Niagara Falls Smelting & Refining Co. Inside twenty years, it became the nation's largest producer of nonferrous alloys.

In 1944 they sold the company and retired as millionaires. But they couldn't stop. Before the year was out, the Jarvises were working again.

Today, Ernest Jarvis is President of the Continental Copper & Steel Industries, Inc. And Janet Jarvis, a chemist and metallurgist famed throughout the industry, is Vice-President.

Says Mr. Jarvis: "I have always felt that the training we obtained by studying I. C. S. courses at night was responsible for our success in life."

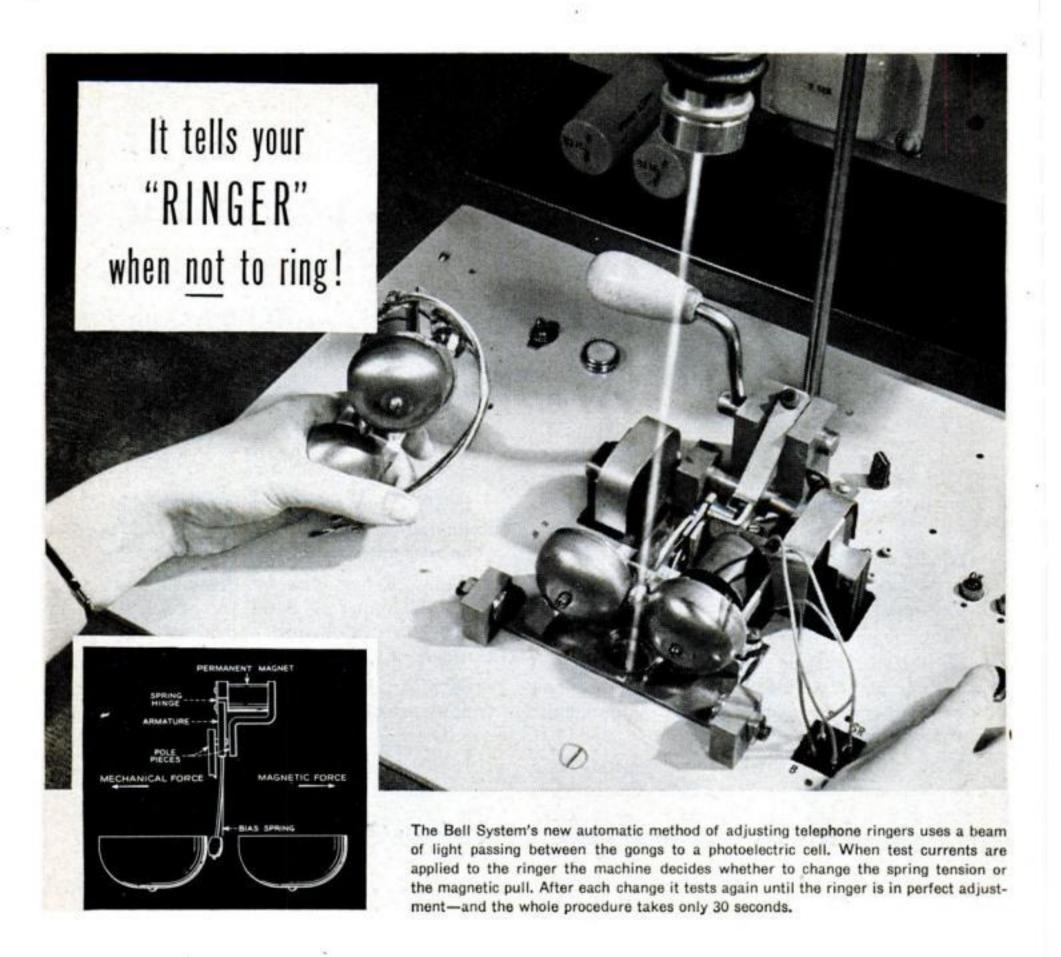
It takes courage and co-operation, hard work and sound training to do what the Jarvises did. The first three are up to you. Sound training starts with the coupon below. Mail it today.

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

APPROVED • under the G.I. BILL

BOX 7679-M, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Accounting and	obligation, please send me full particul Air Conditioning and	Electrical Courses	Textile Courses
Management	Plumbing Courses	☐ Electrical Drafting	☐ Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Architecture	☐ Air Conditioning ☐ Heating	☐ Electric Light and Power ☐ Lighting Technician	☐ Loom Fixing ☐ Rayon Weaving ☐ Textile Designing
☐ Automobiles	☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting	☐ Practical Electrician	☐ Woolen Manufacturing
☐ Chemistry	Chemical Courses  ☐ Chemical Engineering	Internal Combustion Engines Courses	Stationary Eng'r'g Courses  ☐ Boilermaking ☐ Combustion Engr.
☐ Commercial Art	☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics ☐ Pulp and Paper Making	☐ Aviation ☐ Diesel-Electric ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines	☐ Engine Running ☐ Marine Engr. ☐ Power Plant Engineering
☐ Drafting	Civil Engineering, Architec-	Mechanical Courses	Business and
☐ Electrical Engr.	tural and Mining Courses  ☐ Architectural Drafting	☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr. ☐ Aircraft Drafting ☐ Flight Engr.	Academic Courses  Advertising Bookkeeping
☐ High School	☐ Building Estimating ☐ Civil Engineering ☐ Coal Mining	☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals	☐ Business Administration ☐ Bus. Correspondence ☐ Bus. Law
□ Mechanical and Steam Engineering	☐ Contracting and Building ☐ Highway Engineering ☐ Lumber Dealer	☐ Industrial Engineering ☐ Industrial Instrumentation ☐ Industrial Metallurgy	☐ Certified Public Accounting ☐ Commercial ☐ Federal Tax ☐ First Year College ☐ Foremanship
□ Plumbing	☐ Sanitary Engineering	☐ Mold-Loft Work	☐ French ☐ Good English
🗌 Radio & Television	☐ Structural Drafting ☐ Structural Engineering	☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal ☐ Railroad	☐ Higher Mathematics ☐ Illustration ☐ Industrial Supervision
☐ Salesmanship	Communications Courses  Electronics	☐ Reading Shop Blueprints ☐ Sheet Metal Worker	☐ Motor Traffic ☐ Postal Civil Service ☐ Retailing ☐ Retail Bus. Management
Shop Practice	☐ Practical Telephony	☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting	□ Secretarial □ Sign Lettering
Surveying and Mapping	☐ Radio, General ☐ Radio Operating ☐ Radio Servicing ☐ Television	☐ Tool Designing ☐ Toolmaking ☐ Welding Engineering	☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography ☐ Traffic Management
☐ Textiles	☐ Telegraph Engineering	☐ Welding—Gas and Electric	☐ Typewriting
Name	Age	fome Address	
City	State		rsA.M. toP.M.
Present Position	E	mployed by	
Length of Service		proved for World War II Veterans. Special tuit	



To you, it's your familiar telephone bell. To telephone engineers, it's a "ringer." And it has two jobs to do.

It must ring, of course, when someone calls you. And it must overlook the numerous electrical impulses which do not concern it, such as those sent out by your dial.

Ability to respond to some impulses, to ignore others, requires exact adjustment between the pull of a magnet and the tension of a spring. If they are out of balance your telephone might tinkle when it oughtn't, or keep silent when it should ring.

In the past, adjustment was made by hand, little by little until the proper setting was reached. It took time. But now Bell Laboratories engineers have developed a machine which adjusts new ringers perfectly, before they leave the Western Electric Company plants where they are made. And the operation takes just 30 seconds.

This is another example of how the Laboratories work constantly to improve every phase of telephony — keeping the costs low while the quality of service grows higher and higher.

## BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

WORKING CONTINUALLY TO KEEP YOUR TELEPHONE SERVICE ONE OF TODAY'S GREATEST VALUES





# BE A SUCCESS AS A RAD GELEVISION TEGH GA 2 FREE BOOKS SHOW HOW MAIL COUPON

America's Fast Growing Industry Offers You

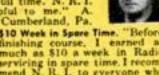
Available to VETERANS under G. I. Bill

### II TRAINED THESE MEN



Shop Specializes in Television. "Have my own shop. Am au-thorized serviceman for 5 large

"Am with Station WKBO as it transmitter operator. More I than doubled salary since starting in Radio full time. N. R. I. si has been helpful to me." A. H HERR, New Cumberland, Pa.



much as \$10 a week in Radio servicing in spare time. I recommend N. R. I. to everyone who shows interest in Radio." S. J. PETRUFF, Miami, Florida.

Gets first Job Through N.R.I. "My first job was operator with KDLR, obtained for me by your Graduate Service Dept., I am now Chief Eng. of Police Radio Station WQOX." T. S. NOR-TON, Hamilton, Ohio.





\$10 Week in Spore Time. "Before finishing course, I earned as much as \$10 a week in Radio



## 1. EXTRA MONEY IN SPARE TIME

Many students make \$5, \$10 a week extra fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while learning. The day you enroll I start sending you SPECIAL BOOKLETS to show you how to do this. Tester you build with parts I send helps you service sets. All equipment is yours to keep.

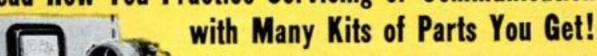
## 2. GOOD PAY

Your next step is a good job installing and servicing Radio-Television sets or becoming boss of your own Radio-Television sales and service shop or getting a good job in a Broadcasting Station. Today there are over 90,000,000 home and auto Radios. 3100 Broadcasting Stations are on the air. Aviation and Police Radio, Micro-Wave Relay, Two-Way Radio are all expanding, making more and better opportunities for servicing and communication technicians and FCC licensed operators.

## 3. BRIGHT FUTUR

And think of the opportunities in Television! In 1950 over 5,000,000 Television sets were sold. By 1954 authorities estimate 25,000,000 Television sets will be in use. Over 100 Television Stations are now operating, with experts predicting 1,000. Now is the time to get in line for success and a bright future in America's fast-growing industry. Be a Radio-Television Technician. Mail coupon for Lesson and Book-FREE.

**Ill Train You at Home** Read How You Practice Servicing or Communications



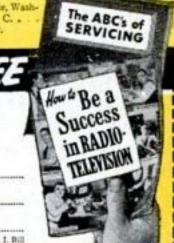


Keep your job while training at home. Hundreds I've trained are successful RADIO-TELEVISION TECHNICIANS. Most had no previous experience; many no more than mmar school education. Learn Radio-Television principles from illustrated les-sons. Get PRACTICAL EXPERIENCEbuild valuable Electronic Multitester for conducting tests; also practice servicing Radies or operating Transmitters-experiment. with circuits common to Radio and Television. At left is just part of the equipment my students build with many kits of parts I furatudents make \$5, \$10 a week extra fixing

#### Mail Coupan For 2 Books FREE

Act Now! Send for my FREE DOUBLE OFFER. Coupon entitles you to actual lesson on Servicing; shows how you learn Radio-Television at home. You'll also receive my 64-page book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." You'll read what my graduates are doing, earning; see photos of equipment you practice with at home. Ser coupon in envelope or paste on postal

Dept. IFB, National



Mr. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. IFB, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and Gi-page Book about How to Win Buccess in Radio-Television. Both FREE, (No salesman will call, Please write plainty.)

State Approved Under G. J. Bill Check if Veteran

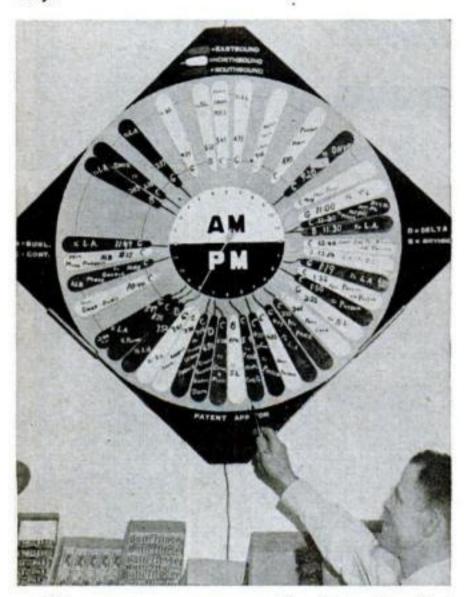
# Letters



#### Information Pleaser

Sir:

Enclosed is a picture of a new invention that should revolutionize the manner of presenting train and bus schedules. The picture is of the present schedule of all the buses that go through Spanish Fork, Utah, each day.



The customer can see for himself what his departure time will be, where he will change to another bus or train, and the time between any given points or from his initial starting point.

RALPH H. BRAMWELL

Spanish Fork, Utah

#### Pushmi-Pullyu

Sir:

A friend and I were talking about boats and airplanes and their means of propulsion. A discussion arose on whether a plane or a boat was pushed or pulled through its medium.

I contend that, regardless of the position of the motivating power in relation to the body to be propelled, the body is always being pushed and not pulled.

POPULAR SCIENCE

As a constant reader of PS I would appreciate any information you can supply on this subject.

ELMER S. HODSON

Suffern, N.Y.

You started a discussion here, too. As a screw or propeller turns, the pressure is more behind the blade than it is ahead of it. The air or water pushes the blade, but the blade pulls itself and whatever it powers. What's your choice?

#### Saved Money

Sir:

May I compliment you on "Everybody's Furniture Anyone Can Make," which appeared in PS for December on page 98. You advised it would cost ninety-nine dollars for



materials, but it cost me ninety-five, so I came out four dollars to the good.

CHARLES BURRUANO

Buffalo, N.Y.

#### It Can Happen Here

Sir:

I want to congratulate R. G. Le Tourneau, Inc., of Peoria, Ill., on the new tractor pictured on p. 152 in your Feb. 1951 issue. I feel almost as if my brainchild of 1944 has been brought to life. I conjured up the idea then when you were asking us readers what we would like in our post-war cars. Remember? Just look back in your July issue 1944, page 128.

P. CARL STORR

Pocahontas, Iowa

#### Run Ragged

Sir:

You illustrate how an "extra wheel measures road distance" on page 138 of the December PS. I recall that about fifty years ago, when the U.S. Government made the Geological Survey of Ohio, five young men came to our village. They went to the livery and each hired a one-horse rig. The first

# Let me send You FREE PROOF

that you can become an expert

# ACCOUNTANT...BOOKKEEPER

OR C.P.A.

## FREE SAMPLE LESSON

I offer you this free sample lesson so that you can prove to yourself that you CAN master Accountancy—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home.

You will see exactly how LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" works... how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—learning by doing and not by study of theory alone. First you tackle easy problems, then more difficult ones—until soon you master them all. And at every step you have the close personal guidance of LaSalle's large staff of C.P.A. instructors.

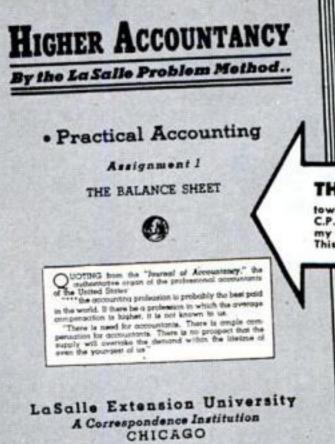
Nearly 10%
of all C.P.A.'s
in the U.S. have
been trained by the
LaSalle Problem
Method

#### GOOD-PAY JOBS IN 5 BIG FIELDS

If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Surveys show that accountants earn more than those in other major professions.

There are five big fields of opportunity open to Accountancy-trained men and women . . . opportunities that are wide open and highly inviting, offering maximum income and job security in good times or bad. And under LaSalle's "Problem Method" you can start earning while still learning—either in spare-time or full-time employment . . . or in business for yourself with no capital required.

Get the latest information by sending for our 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays"... plus free sample lesson. The coupon at right will bring both to you without cost or obligation. LaSalle Extension, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.



LOWELL C. DOAK
C. P. A., M. B. A.
Director of
LaSalle Accountancy
Instruction

#### THIS SAME LESSON STARTED ME

toward a well-paid public accounting career—and my C.P.A. degree. I knew nothing of accounting before—yet my progress was rapid—my earning power climbed fast. This sample lesson will show you why.

If you have been envying the high incomes and good jobs enjoyed; by thousands of men and women Accountants today . . . incomes ranging from \$4,000 to \$10,000 and more per year . . . why not launch such a career for yourself?

Do you doubt that you can?

Then let me send you—without cost or obligation—the same Lesson Number One with which LaSalle has started several hundred thousand

men and women toward successful accounting careers. I want you to see for yourself how this remarkable method, originated by LaSalle, makes 'Accountancy simple, interesting, practical, and certain . . . how it leads you step-by-step to a complete mastery of Accounting—and on up to the coveted degree, of Certified Public Accountant if you so aspire.

It doesn't matter whether you've had previous bookkeeping experience, or whether you don't know a debit from a credit. Whether you wish to qualify as an expert bookkeeper, advanced accountant, cost accountant, auditor, government accountant, income tax specialist, or public accountant... you'll find in LaSalle's Problem Method the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively—in spare hours at home—without losing a day from your present job.

So right now, today. . . if you are an adult, employed, and earnestly ambitious for rapid advancement in this highest-paying of all professions . . . send your name and address to me on the coupon below. I'll send the free sample lesson—plus our 48-page book outlining today's career opportunities and how you can qualify for them. A coupon like this has started many thousands toward greater success. It can do the same for you. Mail it today!

LaSalle Extension L Dept. 683H, 417 S. Dea			ence Institution
YES, MR. DOAK, I want to qualify for high-pay Account the Profession That Pays".	o see how LaSalle's "P ancy positions. Also, s all without cost or	roblem Method" vend your 48-page bobligation.	works how I can ook, "Accountancy,
Vame	Age		-V
Street Address	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. \=	
City, Zone & State		· 986, 50	ACCOUNT OF
		200	NTANCE



With Austin's "compact-design" there's no waste overhang-every inch of space is used inside the car where it's needed for passenger comfort. Austin slips into the smallest parking space . . . darts through traffic . . . and is so easy on gas. Smartly styled to match its smart performance, Austin is all the car you want at a price you can afford.



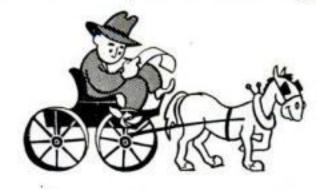
# Austin of england

Over 1000 dealers in U.S. and Canada

The Austin Motor Company, Ltd. (England)
250 West 57th St., New York 19, N.Y.

10 POPULAR SCIENCE

thing they did before going out each morning was to measure the diameter of the front wheels. Then they tied a white rag to one



of the spokes and kept count of the revolutions. They kept track of distance on crosssection paper, sketching direction by compass, and making dots to indicate buildings.

A. H. LEIMBACH

Vermillion, Ohio

#### Stick Sleeks

Sir:

How can I remove a deep scratch from my windshield?

JACK DUBINSKI

Nanticoke, Pa.

You can't. Any scratch that can be felt, even minutely, when you run your fingernail across it is considered too deep to remove. Even the manufacturers scrap such scratched glass. You can remove light scratches, called 'sleeks," and the depression will not be noticeable. A pastelike solution of water and polishing rouge should be applied liberally to the glass and the area rubbed vigorously with a piece of felt (also saturated with the rouge solution) approximately 1/2 an inch thick and glued to a wood back-up block. The block should be 11/2 to 2 inches wide and 8 to 10 inches long with some form of handle that will enable the operator to apply a good deal of pressure. The surface of the block to which the felt is glued should be curved so that only one or two inches of the length will contact the glass at one time. When the rouge solution dries up, it should be wiped off, the glass inspected, and the cycle repeated as many times as necessary. Take care not to localize the rubbing. This would produce a noticeable depression. The method is laborious and a careless worker may add new sleeks while removing the old ones.

#### Old Reliable

Sir:

I have had a neon blinker light in operation for exactly three years on the same two



Partial Glimpse of Enormous How-to-Do-It Contents Planned to Save You Hundreds of Dollars

Full Library Size—256 Pages—Over 250 Show-How Pictures 1,001 Time and Money-Saving Tips!

Wood, Metal, etc., for Outside and Inside Priming And Much More! Painting Inside

and Outside First, Second. Third Coats Stucco. etc. And Much MORE!

Mixing Paints Matching Colors How to Mix. Thin,

Tint Paints Matching Colors to Fabrics, Papers. etc. Color Schemes

And Much MORE!

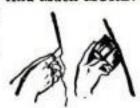
Decorative Painting

Stripes How to Stencil Walls Glazing Stipple Finish Free Hand: Decals And Much MORE!

Graining and Marbling How to bring out Scraping, Bleach-Grain

Marbling Antiquing And Much MORE!

Staining, etc.
Types of V. ood Stains Water. Chemical Shellacking. Varnishing. Waxing, Bleach-ing, Polishing, French Polishing And Much MORE!



Cut out deep plaster cracks in inverted V shape. Wet for firm bond with patch.

Furniture Refinishing

ing. etc. And Much MORE! Fabrics. Style.

It's easy fun to stencil walls in one or

Special Finishes Gilding Enamel-ing Lacquering Flocking Tex-ture Painting And Much MORE! How to Measure

Painting Equipment

and Estimating Selecting Brushes and Equipment Estimating Paint Time and Cost for Every Job Paints
And Much MORE! And Much MORE!

Decorating Decorator's Tips, Tricks, Short-Cuts Color Sketches And Much MORE! Time-Saving Tips

Spraying Guns And Much MORE! Floor Finishing Scraping. Bleaching. Staining. Finishing And Much MORE! **Boat Painting** 

How to Paint, Caulk, Putty And Much MORE! Wallpaper Hanging

Rooms How to Match. Remove, Hang paper And Much MORE! Know Your Paints All about Exterior and Interior

pect to pay \$4.00 for this big value book if published in usual small edition. Wise low price is only \$1.95!

## Mail FREE-Trial Coupon TODAY!

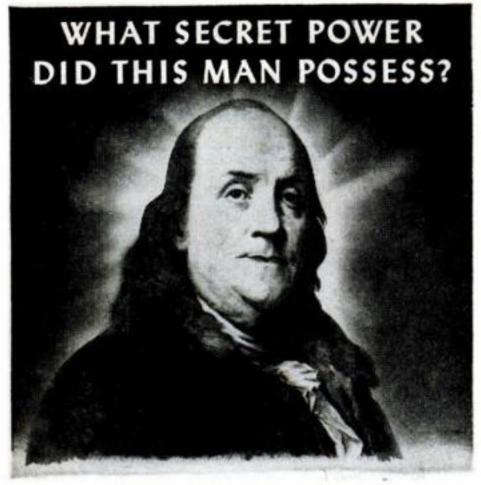
John J. Crawley, President Wm. H. Wise & Co., Inc., 50 W. 47 St., N. Y. 19

Without obligation, rush me prepaid for a week's FREE Trial "HOME PAINTING AND DECORATING." After 7 days I will return book and owe nothing; if convinced it will help me save hundreds of dollars. will keep it and remit bargain price of only \$1.95 plus postage.

SAVE MORE! Mail only \$2 bill with this coupon and save shipping charges. Return privilege mediate refund guaranteed.

MR. MRS. MISS22
ADDRESS806
CITY & ZONESTATE

CHECK HERE for FREE Trial of "WISE HOME FURNITURE BUILDER." Pictures, scale plans, instructions on furniture for every room and outdoors, too. 66 items worth \$1,639.50. 256 pages. Only \$1.95, if delighted.



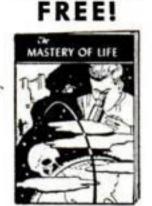
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN (A Rosicrucian)

WHY was this man great? How does anyone—man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin—like many other learned and great men and women—was a Rosicrucian. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) first came to America in 1694.

Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Write for YOUR FREE COPY of "The Mastery of Life"—TODAY. No obligation. No salesmen. A non-profit organization. Address: Scribe Z. A. K.



THIS BOOK

# The ROSICRUCIANS

SAN JOSE • (AMORC) • CALIFORNIA

The	be Z. A. K. ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC) Jose, California
whi	se send me the free book, The Mastery of Life the explains how I may learn to use my facultic powers of mind.
Nar	ne
Add	lress
City	

67½-volt cells (Eveready Minimax). It just quit working and I have renewed the batteries. Thought you may be interested. This device was described in PS February, 1948, p. 194.

E. A. GAST

Cincinnati, Ohio

#### **Block that Wheel**

Sir:

A bumper jack is not worth anything for lifting a heavy car, and the modern cars are so low that you can't get a good jack



under them. In my cars, I carry a block of wood 6 inches wide by 4 inches thick by 2 feet long, beveled at each end. I just drive the flat up on this piece of timber and place my jack under the car.

Using a bumper jack as an accessory for removing tight nuts (PS, March '51, p. 195) reads well. I'll surely try it. I've never found any other use for a bumper jack. If it works, it will be a boon to the victims of weak backs.

J. J. HORTON, M.D.

Buda, Texas

#### **Dry-Wood Termites**

Sir:

In your splendid article "Termites Can Be Defeated," PS, March, '51, you say that "the subterranean termite is the one that damages homes." While it is true the subterranean termite is probably most important for the country as a whole, dry-wood termites (Kalotermes) do a great deal of damage in California and all along the southern borders of the United States. They can also be found along the coastal area of Georgia and the Carolinas. Damage runs to several million dollars a year.

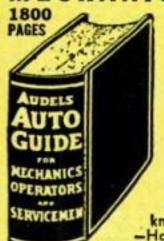
Kalotermes do not require contact with the soil for their existence as do "Subs." Fumigation seems to be the most effective way to control the dry-wood species.

JAMES A. NELSON Editor, Pest Control

Cleveland, Ohio

### WHAT EVERY AUTO MECHANIC WANTS TO KNOW

This Big Practical Book gives full infor-



mation with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydramatic and Fluid Drives Fully Explained.
A complete Guide of 1800 pages, with

over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of the working parts, with instructions for service jobs.

#### IT PAYS TO KNOW

How to fit pistons-How to locate engine knocks-How to fit connecting rod bearings -How to service main bearings-How to recondition valves-How to time valves-How to adjust fan belts-How to adjust carburetors and

chokes - How to rebuild a clutch -How to service automatic transmissions-How to service brakes-How to adjust steering gear-How to cope with ignition troubles-How to service distributors—How to time ig-nition—How to "tune up" an engine.



COMPLETE . PAY \$1 A MO. TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form, Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand, Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money, Nothing to pay Postman.

# --- CUT HERE --



Check

NOW!

You Can

Look Over

Any Guide

Own Home

Start the Easy Payments If

Satisfied

TODAY

In Your

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YOU Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail \$1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages

TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages

AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1800 Pages

DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages

MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages

WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages

BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages

MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages

SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages

SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs.

MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages

MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages

AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages

TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 384 Pages.

RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages

ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages

ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 272 Pages ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. . ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms

ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18
MARINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK, 1258 Pgs. 4
SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages . 1
REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 4
MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. 4

POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages . PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs.

GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)
☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set)
☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)

PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs.
HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages 

THIS

37-A

# **TELLS HOW** TO SOLVE TV TROUBLES



HERE IS PRACTICAL T.V. INFORMATION THAT PAYS FOR IT-SELF! Shows How to Get Good receiver adjustment and How to Get Sharp, Clear Pictures, How to Install Aerials-Avoid Blurs, Smears, Interference and How to Test. Explains Color Systems and Methods of Conversion.

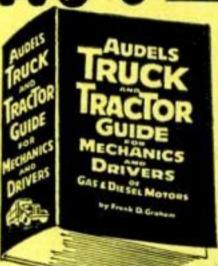
1001 FACTS — 19 CHAPTERS Over 380 PAGES — 225 Illustrations & Diagrams shows operating principles of Modern T.V. Receivers.

SEND FOR YOUR COPY To get this practical assistance for yourself --- MAIL ORDER TODAY ---

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y. Please mail "AUDELS TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL." Enclosed find \$2.00. MONEY BACK IF NOT O. K.

Occupation\_\_\_\_\_





For: Truck Mechanies & Drivers Shop Foremen-Garagemen -Maintenance Men-Helpers -Owners-Trouble Shooters -Fleet Maintenance Men-Bus Mechanics & Drivers-Farm Tractor Operators & Mechanics.

#### A SHOP COMPANION THAT ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS

AUDELS TRUCK & TRAC-TOR GUIDE COVERING Gas & Diesel Motor Principles—Con-struction—Operation—Mainte-nance—Repair—Service Opera-tions—Trouble Shooting—En-gine Tune Up—Carburetor Ad-justing—Ignition Tuning— Brakes—Complete Service.

## MAKE YOUR TRUCK LAST!

1299 PAGES 78 CHAPTERS—1001 FACTS AT YOUR FINGER ENDS!

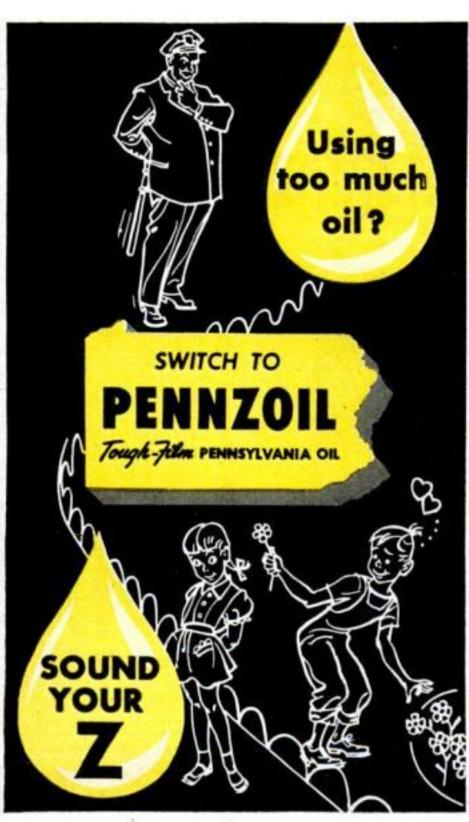
FULLY ILLUSTRATED— EASY TO READ. A READY REFERENCE INDEX. GET THE FACTS FROM THIS GUIDE...JUST OUT!

COMPLETE • PAY ONLY \$1 A MONTH ASK TO SEE IT! To get this assistance for yourself simply fill in and mail coupon today.

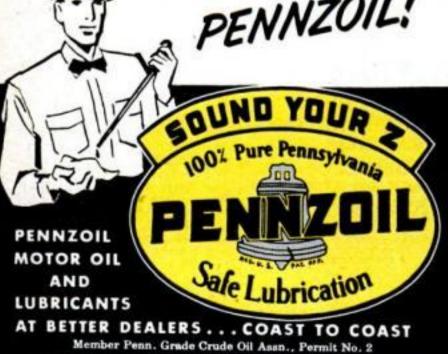
AUDEL, Publishers, 49 West 23rd St., N.Y. 10, N.Y. Mail AUDELS TRUCK GUIDE (\$4) for free examination. If O.K., I will send you \$1 in 7 days; then remit \$1 monthly until \$4 is paid, Otherwise, I will return book promptly.

Name	 	 
Address		 

Copyrighted material



H you're
paying 40¢ or more a quart
for motor oil you're entitled to Pennzoil Quality... INSIST ON PENNZOIL!





Direct from the California dry lake testing grounds . . . comes authentic, proven information on how to get lightning speed, super power and better mileage from any carl Illustrations and construction drawings

show how to build fast stock cars, Califor-nia Roadsters and 225 M.P.H. Hot Rods. Easy, Step By Step Methods help you save by 128 Page building your own dual manifolds, superchargers, hot cams, water injectors, high compression heads and mileage devices. Library Edition Over 300

heads and mileage devices.

50 BREATH TAKING CHAPTERS TELL ABOUT:
Turning techniques. Speed tricks, Economy secrets. Ingenious formulas for attaining racing speed and dynamic power. Includes information on: Racing Frames. Reciprocating Masses, Jet Engines, Wheel Geometry, Dynamometers. Also Re-styling and Customizing all cars. Learn about dual pipes, gears, fuels, porting, relieving, lowering and balancing.

THIS GREAT NEW BOOK...PLUS "1951 SPEED \$1.98pest TION." PLUS "150 M.P.G. BOOK"—ALL 4 ITEMS

#### 150 MILES PER GALLON

WITH YOUR OWN CAR
Full sized modern cars actually get over 100
miles per gallon with regular gas. This sensational book tells you how and suggests amazing economy methods. Send only 50c for
book, "How to obtain 150 M.P.G."... plus
our big 1951 Speed Equipment
catalog listing and picturing
hundreds of automotive items.

50c Post hundreds of automotive items.

NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, Dept. A-6 5807 East Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 22, Calif.



#### YPNOTIZE

Anyone, Mystify Friends, Authentic fascinating Yes. Anyone. Mystify Friends. Authentic fascinating hypnotic feminine photos show you precise spelibinding methods. Instructions reveal how easily speed hypnotism is accomplished. Become an expert hypnotist. Entertain. Self-hypnosis fully explained. Amazing results. Learn about intriguing newly developed method of mental therapy, mind-power & training while you sleep. Free catalog of new hypnotism books sent on request.

Send for the exciting illustrated book "HYPNOTISM REVEALED" 12" Phonograph Record Inducing -> \$5 Group-Hypnotism & Self-Hypnosis

MELVIN POWERS, Master Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Dept. 80 Hollywood 17, Calif.

Famous Speedwriting system. No signs; no symbols; no machines. Uses ABC's. Easy to learn, write, transcribe. Low cost. 100,000 taught by mail. Also typing. 28th year. Write



т номе

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOWI No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded. G.I. approved. Nationally known.

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936) 15 E. Pershing Road, Dept. PS, Kansas City, Mo.



BOOK

## 15 \$21000 A WEEK Worth a Penny Post Card?

Then RUSH postcard with name and address. Get FREE details of amazing full-and-spare-time

PROFITS made by ambitious men handling new Automatic Defroster for refrigerators on FREE TRIAL basis. Learn how housewives hand you big profits when you just plug in the D-Frost-O-Matic to end defrosting mess forever. Send card for Special Offer TODAY.

D-FROST-O-MATIC

Dept. PS-6 6 N. Mich. Ave. Chicago, III.

# INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

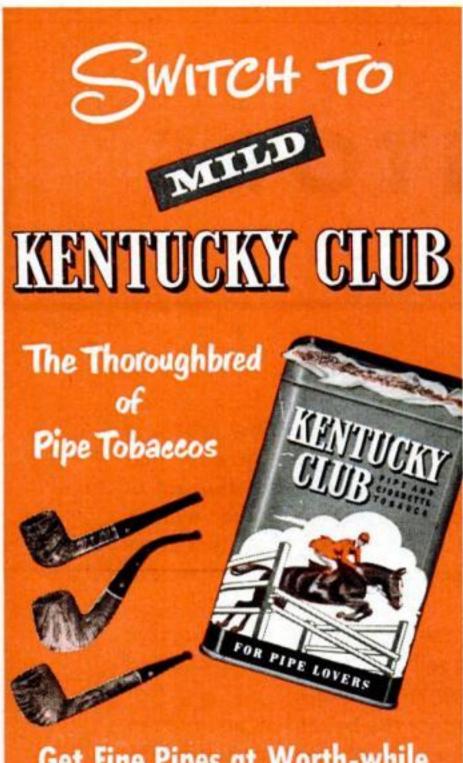
The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

## CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys
12-F DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Copyrighted material



# Get Fine Pipes at Worth-while

Savings - You bet it pays to switch to Kentucky Club. It's the thoroughbred of pipe tobaccos-choice white Burley specially blended to give you a mild, smooth smoke with grand taste and aroma. In addition, every package of Kentucky Club contains a valuable Dividend Coupon. Save these Coupons and get your choice of fine pipes at big savings. Beautiful pipes of imported briar made by expert craftsmen. 14 shapes. Do these two things today. Buy your first tin of Kentucky Club.

Mail coupon for free catalog.



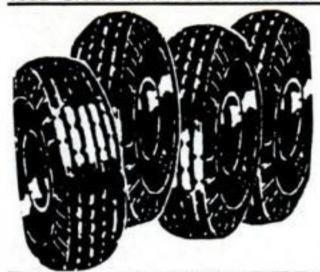
Illustrated catalog showing Kentucky Club Dividend pipes and other premiums.

Mail Pouch Tobacco Co., Dept. 49 Wheeling, West Virginia

Please send-free-Kentucky Club Catalog.

Name.			*	*	*																		
Street																							
															F		-	^	-	•	•	•	۰

#### TUBE GIVEN WITH EVERY TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST



WRITTEN GUARAN-TEE SENT WITH EVERY TIRE YOU BUY

PLEASE NOTE: Our Tires are NOT Re-Treaded or Re-Capped We serve TRUCKS— BUSES — PASSENGER CARS

GOOD USED TIRES

WE PERSONALLY
SELECT YOUR TIRES
A TRIAL OF ONE
TIRE WILL CONVINCE YOU.

Pay More

ONE QUALITY-ONE PRICE ONLY TUBE GIVEN WITH EACH PASSENGER & TRUCK TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST—SEND THIS AD!

650-16 650-16	5.82 6.22	700-15 700-16	6.42 7.22	710-15 \$6.82 750-16 8.72 760-15 8.72	760-16 820-15 550-17	8.52 5.72
		600-20 650-20 700-20	\$9.72 10.52 12.72	32x6(8) \$11.72 32x6(10) 14.72 825-20 21.52	1000-20 1100-20 1000-22	\$22.52 22.52 19.52

Thousands of tires shipped all over U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 5. If your size is not listed write for prices, 17 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS. All tires shipped Dept. 5. If your

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

packed career for you. Our HOME STUDY COURSE is your spare-time SHORT CUT TO SUCCESS! Or, if you wish—PERSONAL ATTENDANCE TRAINING at our famous New York School is available with subsistence under the G. I. Bill. Our 41st year. Write immediately:

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. "5." 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N.



MEN AND WOMEN, 18 to 60—Many Swedish Massage graduates make big money! Large full time incomes from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums, clubs or private practice. Others make good money in spare time. Prepare for future security by training at home and qualifying for Diploma, Anatomy Charts and 32-page illustrated Book FREE! ed Book FREE!

The College of Swedish Massage Dept. 170G, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11, III.

# Make Money with

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

> RTOONISTS' EXCHANGE Dept. 196-D, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

# 150 MILES PER GALLON

#### ENGINEERS HAVE PROVEN THIS POSSIBLE WITH MODERN CARS!

The Electronic Spark Intensifier is only one of many ways you can gain "peak" performance. The manufacturer guarantees the following results or it costs you nothing!

**✓** Better Mileage More Power

✓ More Speed ✓ Quicker Starting
Easily installed in the center hole of the distributor cap of all cars, trucks and tractors,
the intensifier boosts the high voltage passing through the distributor . . . giving a "hotter spark." This permits a wider spark gap which reduces misfiring and consequent ring and cylinder wear. FREE TRIAL, send \$2.00 cash, check or money order . . . if not fully satisfied, return for full refund.

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT CO.

Dept. PS-6, Box 17716

Los Angeles 34, Calif.



# INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are your laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

# McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS
142-T VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.



230 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

HANDLING (No C.O.D.'s).

Name(Please print plain	nly)
Address	************
City	

**Experience Needed To** 

The GEM STENCIL DUPLI-CATOR saves money... results quickly! Hundreds of uses for every type of business and organization. We ship the GEM complete with all supplies, Guide Board for accurate printing and 60-page Book of Ideas at the special low price of only \$8.50 (a \$15 value).

21st Year

Use the GEM FREE at our expense! SEND NO MONEY. Write and complete GEM outfit will be sent you postpaid. After ten days, send us only \$8.50 or return the GEM. You must be satisfied!

BOND EQUIPMENT CO. Dept. 49 6633 Enright . St. Louis 5, Mo.

ACCOUNTING *eath* bookkeeping

This nationally renowned school has demand for graduates in good salary positions thru Nationwide recognition and placement service.

Department PSC today for Big 32

page Success Book to be sent to you

BUSINESS UNIVERSITY EXTENSION SCHOOL 619 W. MAIN ST. OKLAHOMA CITY 2, OKLAHOMA

YOU CAN MAKE GOOD PROFITS ALL YEAR ROUND IN Locksmiths are always in big demand! Age is no disadvantage in this respected, permanent field. Learn how to make keys, fix locks, make duplicates, etc. Practical, illustrated lessons by experts show you how! All materials and special tools supplied. Send for FREE booklet.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-18

55 Park Ave., Rutherford, N. J.

Licensed & Approved by State of New Jersey

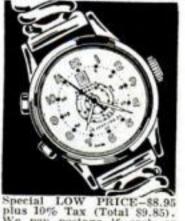
# ME(HANICAL DENTISTR

To make Crowns, Plates, Bridgework, etc., for Dentists. Easy practical way to learn mechanical dentistry at home in spare time. FULL EQUIPMENT OF TOOLS AND MATERIALS INCLUDED WITH COURSE. Low tuition. Easy

terms. Write for FREE BOOK about this money making profession that is not affected by the machine age.

McCARRIE SCHOOL of Mechanical Dentistry 207 N. Broad Street Dept. 912 Philadelphia, Pa.

#### Changes Dates Automatically . CHRONOGRAPH WRIST WATCH 31-DAY CALENDAR STOP-WATCH



postage.

pay

Yours at a NEW LOW PRICE. Multi-purpose CHRONOGRAPH Wrist

PRICE. Multi-purpose
CHRONOGRAPH Wrist
Watch-measures time, distance and speed of moving
objects. 31-DAY CALEN.
DAR changes dates automatically. For Sportsmen,
Engineers, Photographers
and all professional men
and women-a dependable
time-piece with Imported SWISS JEWELED
movement. Given at no extra cost-handsome
EXPANSION BAND. Sent with complete instructions. One Year Factory Guarantee.
Compare precision workmanship, rugged construction plus these OUTSTANDING FEATURES with watches selling cisewhere for
S19.95 and more:
Calendar • Stop-Watch • Tachometer
Jeweled Swiss Movement
Red Sweep Second Hand
2 Start-Stop Buttons
Shock Resistant Case
Unbreakable Crystal
Radium Hands & Dial
Choice of Black or White Dial—Specify
IME PRODUCTS, Dept. PS-6

money order enclosed. You pay few cents postage if sent C.O.D. Ohio residents include 3% Sales Tax. ORDER TODAY . . . TO INSURE DELIVERY!

cash

205 Colonial Arcade PRODUCTS, Dept. PS-6
Cleveland 14, Ohio

All-Around HE-MEN." R. F. Kelley

Physical Director





# You can take subjects which have Real Job Value and still earn graduation!

• This is your opportunity to make completion of high school work for you. Your AMERICAN SCHOOL home study course can include high school subjects closely related to your present job or the kind of work you want to do later. You can qualify for high school course diploma and benefit from course subjects that will aid greatly in winning promotions.

#### 50 Job Help Subjects from Which to Choose

Our FREE, 44-page book of detailed information lists 100 high school subjects, of which 29 are technical and 21 are commercial. Whether you work in a shop, factory, garage or office you will find subjects of practical benefit in your climb toward better jobs at better pay. Some of these are Blueprint Reading, Mechanical and Machine Drawing, Tool Making, Foundry Work, Automotive subjects, Electricity—and Bookkeeping, Accounting, Secretarial Practice, Salesmanship.

#### **Turn Spare Time Into Money**

During more than 50 years American School has helped thousands to reach higher job goals by profitable use of spare time at home—and it can help you. Others have prepared for college entrance. If you have not completed high school, check that subject on the coupon below, add your name and address and mail it right now. Or if you are a high school graduate and are ambitious to succeed in the vocation of your choice, check that subject. Your coupon will bring you the book of information, without obligation of any kind. Mail it now.

## AMERICAN SCHOOL

DEPT. GA-46, DREXEL AT 58th, CHICAGO 37

ME - STUDY TRAINING SINCE 1897

Take This First Easy Step

## CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

Without obligatio	n. please send me FR checked below.	58th, Chicago 37, II EE information
OURSES Accounting	☐ Bookkeeping ☐ Business Mngmt. ☐ Contracting	☐ Plastics Engr. ☐ Plumbing—Pract. ☐ Private Secretary
Air Conditioning	☐ Diesel Engr. ☐ Drafting & Design	Radio Operating

Accounting Air Conditioning Architecture & Building Automotive Engr. Aviation—Practical Aviation Drafting & Design	Contracting Diesel Engr. Drafting & Design Electrical Engr. Electricity—Pract. Electronics, Indus. Machine Shop Operations Mechanical Engr.	Private Secretary Radio Operating Servicing Railway Training Refrigeration Sheet Metal Pattern Draftin Shop Managemen
Name		cupation
Address		Age

MAIL ORDERS—Postage Prepaid—Money Back Guarantee
NEW—U. S. Surplus - Heavy Duty - HAND PUMP

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

with "Underwriters Laboratory" Seal!

The same as in train, plane, public bldgs., schools, etc.

DUTY

Every Home, Garage, Truck and Car should carry one, During this crisis, authorities recommend that homes keep fire fighting equipment on hand. Nothing to do but pull out and push in the handle. Throws a powerful, constant stream, In-

expensive, effective insurance.

FILLED—Ready to Use. With Wall Bracket.

\$695 We Pay Postage

## FREE War Surplus CATALOG Thousands of Amazing Values

Calif. Residents add 3% Sales Tax.

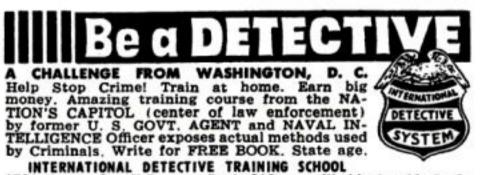
Universal Enterprises, 946A, S. Main, Los Angeles, Cal.



## Learn CARPENTRY BRICK LAYING

Get into the billion dollar building trades. Learn now while opportunities are greatest. Train in our completely equipped shops under expert instructors. G.I. Approved. Enroll now. Limited Classes. Write for FREE catalog.

MIDWEST SCHOOL OF BUILDING TRADES, Dept. PS-6
411 N. Center St. Bloomington. III.



1701 Monroe St., N.E. Dept. 216 Washington 18, D. C.

••	
:	A FASCINATING, MONEY-MAKING
:	art career
:	
:	can be yours
:	AMERICA'S 12 MOST FAMOUS ARTISTS SHOW YOU HOW!
:	Write Today
_	FAMOUS ARTISTS COURSE Dept. 11-T, Westport, Conn.
ı	Send book about your home study art course.
:-	NameAge
:	Street
•	City, State, Zone Number
_	

PRACTICAL, EFFECTIV



# Learn

TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS

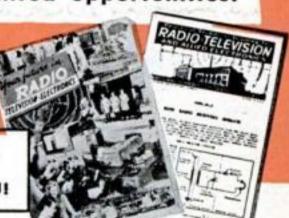
SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

Let NATIONAL SCHOOLS, of Los Angeles, a practical Technical Resident Trade School for almost 50 years, train you for today's unlimited opportunities.

You receive all parts, including tubes, for building this fine, modern Superheterodyne Receiver. This and other valuable standard equipment becomes your property.

these two FREE books will tell you how

WE BRING NATIONAL **SCHOOLS TO YOU!** 



GOOD JOBS AWAIT THE TRAINED RADIO TECHNICIAN

You are needed in the great modern Radio. Television and Electronics industry! Trained technicians are in constant and growing demand at excellent pay—in Broadcasting. Communications, Television, Radar, Research Laboratories, Home Radio Service, etc. National Schools Master Shop Method Home Study Course, with newly added lessons and equipment, can train you in your spare time, right in your own home, for these exciting opportunities. Our method has been proved by the remarkable success of National Schools-trained men all over the world.

#### You Learn by Building Equipment with Standard Radio Parts We Send You

Your National Schools Course includes not only basic theory, but practical training as well—you learn by doing. We send you complete standard equipment of professional quality for building various experimental and test units. You advance step by step until you are able to build the modern superheterodyne receiver shown above, which is yours to keep and enjoy. You perform more than 100 experiments—build many types of circuits, signal

build many types of circuits, signal generator. low power radio trans-mitter, audio oscillator, and other units. The Free Books shown above tell you more about it-send for them today!

# NOW! NEW PROFESSIONAL MULTITESTER



This versatile testing instrument is portable and complete with test leads. Simple to operate, accurate and dependable. You will be able to quickly locate trouble and adjust the most delicate circuits. You can use the Multitester at home or on service calls. It is designed to measure AC and DC volts, current resistance and decibels. You will be proud to own and use this valuable professional instrument.

GET THE DETAILS - SEND THE COUPON

Lessons and

#### Instruction Material Are Up-to-date, Practical, Interesting

National Schools Master Shop Method Home Training gives you basic and advanced instruction in all phases of Radio, Television and Electronics. Each lesson is made easy to understand by numerous illustrations and diagrams. All instruction material has been developed and tested in our own shops and laboratories, under the supervision of our own engineers and instructors. A free sample lesson is yours upon request—use the coupon below. yours upon request-use the coupon below.

TELEVISION TRAINING A complete series of up-to-the-minute Television lessons is an integral part of your

course, covering all phases of Television repairing,. servicing and construction.

ing facts you learn with the FREE SAMPLE LESSON How radio receivers operate.
 How the antenna circuit is con-

Here are just a few of the interest-

structed. 3. Converting signal currents into sound.

4. How the R-F transformer handles the signal.

How the tuning circuit functions.

6. The Radio "bands."

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Check coupon below.

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST. 1905



MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON	FOR QUICK ACT	ION
-------------------------	---------------	-----

National Schools, Dept. 6-PS 4000 South Figueroa Street Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard.)

Mail me FREE the book "Your Future in Radio-Television" and the sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

ADDRESS\_

CITY\_

ZONE\_STATE

Check here if veteran of World War II

# INVENTORS

If you consider your invention to be something of importance, you may take steps to protect it with a U.S. Patent which gives you the right to exclude others from making, using and selling your invention as claimed.

In such case, your first step will probably be to have a search made of pertinent prior U.S. patents, so that we may report to you on the question of patentability.

We shall be glad to send you promptly and without obligation, an instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors", which was prepared to give inventors detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection-also our convenient "Evidence of Invention" form. Use address below.

# LVANS & CO. Marlin M. Evans

640-G MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

PATENTS

COPYRIGHTS

# LET ME PROVE I Can Make YOU

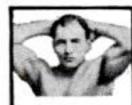
Let me prove I can add solid inches of handsome, rippling muscles to YOUR arms, legs, shoulders, back . . . make you an outstanding specimen of strength and selfconfidence. My secret of "Dynamic Tension" does it in just 15 minutes

a day. You'll be amazed at the results and so will your friends.

#### SEND FOR MY FREE BOOK

48 pages packed with valuable advice, actual photographs of fellows who became new men almost overnight . . . with "Dynamic Tension."

Book can mean turning point of your life, It's yours-ABSOLUTELY FREE Send for it TODAY. Address me personally: CHARLES ATLAS. Dept. IF, 115 East 23rd St., N. Y.



5 INCHES OF NEW MUSCLE "My arms in-creased 1½"; chest2½";forecreased 11/2"; chest21/2';fore-arm 7/8"." C. S., W. Va. "Have put 31/2" on chest (nor-mal) and 21/2" (expanded)." (expanded).

S., N. Y.

MONTH AFTER MONTH, YEAR AFTER YEAR, YOU SEE OUR AD. REMEMBER IT'S DANGEROUS to pay less if you want the finest matched USED tires. Our policy is to select your tires so carefully, as if our very future depended on the service given by that particular tire. FREE TUBE WITH "ALL" BLATT'S GOOD GRADE TIRES

GOOD GRADE. 16 MONTHS GOLDEN RULE GUARANTEE BOND

600-16 \$4.14 | 700-15 \$4.54 | 650-20 \$7.94 | 32x6(8) \$ 8.64

650-16 5.42 | 670-15 4.74 | 700-20 8.54 | 32x6(10) 9.94

700-16 5.04 | 710-15 4.94 | 750-20 8.64 | 900-20 13.94

650-15 4.44 | 550-17 4.64 | 825-20 15.92 | 1000-20 13.94 FINEST GRADE, 26 MONTHS GOLDEN RULE GUARANTEE BOND THIS GRADE MADE THE BLATT NAME "WORLD FAMOUS."

FINEST MATCHED TIRES | FINEST MATCHED TRUCK TIRES 650-15 \$5.95 670-15 6.24 700-15 6.54 710-15 6.34 760-15 6.54 820-15 7.04 600-20 \$9.94 650-20 9.94 700-20 11.94 32x6(8) 10.54 32x6(10) 13.92 900-20\$ 1000-20 1100-20 1000-22 1100-22 1200-22 22.5 1100-24 21.5

Reg. \$10.94 Reg. \$14.44 Reg. 16 mos. Reg. \$10.44 Super 19.94 Super 18.74 Super 30 mos. Super 18.64 BLATT BLDG., GIRARD & LANCASTER AVES., DEPT. P.S., PHILADELPHIA 31, PA.
Send check or money order and this ad for rush shipment. We won't ship a tire we wouldn't use. The name to trust in rubber.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
Shipments RUSHED Down South. Up North and Far West

Military

750-16

#### WRITE TODAY FOR **NEW FREE CATALOG**

Learn to cast thousands of perfect figurines, plaques, book ends, ash trays, etc. Start TODAY!

#### MAKE YOUR OWN RUBBER MOLDS

#### NO EXPERIENCE **GREAT PROFITS**

Little capital needed. Full in-structions. X.L. Rubber, Pints \$2.50, Quarts \$4.00. Special: 3 models and enough rubber for 3 molds prepaid for \$1.50.

#### MAGIC-SCREEN INCOME PLAN OFFERS BIG MONEY, AT HOME, SPARE OR FULL TIME

Reproduce any painting, design, trade-mark, picture, printing, in full color, on any surface! Proven new method enables you to cash in on established business where Profits up to \$5.00 or more an hour are being made, right now! Examine complete Planand equipment without risk! Write today for free! sample — complete free details! Act NOW!

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCREEN PROCESS - Dept LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF

# EARN MONEY IN UPHOLSTERING

BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN OR

WRITE FOR:

FREE

ILLUSTRATED

LITTERATURE

Learn at home from experts. Simplified, fully Illustrated training pro-

PROFESSIONAL HOME TRAINING-TOOLS, SUPPLIES,

A GOOD JOB gram. Full plans for es-tablishing your busi-ness—profits big. Fine earning opportunities also in good jobs. Upholster your own furniture at fraction of cost. Valuable booklet free. Write now. GENERAL TRADES SCHOOLS, 3810 Broadway, Dept. PS-6, Chicago 13, III.

# with the AMAZING OCTA-GANE "50" BOTH IN YOUR CAR!

The Octa-Gane "50" is the only all bronze. "fog type." exhaust operated pressure inector on the market today. It is adjust-able to burn up to one gal, of water or

alcohol with every 10 gal. of gas. U. S. Agricultural Dept. scientists say, "THE GASOLINE MILEAGE OF NEW HIGH COMPRESSION AUTO ENGINES CAN BE INCREASED UP
TO 30% WITH ALCOHOL-WATER-GASOLINE FUELS"



(Send \$2, balance C.O.D.) List car make, year, # cyl.

NARCO, Dept. 06-6, 350 W. Washington Blvd., Venice, Calif.

Charles Adas - winner

of title "World's Most

Perfectly Developed

Man"



## TRAINED YOUNG AND OLDER MEN—VITALLY NEEDED IN NATION'S GIANT DEFENSE PROGRAM

Where do you fit in today's gigantic Defense Program and Industrial expansion? Trained young and older men will play an important part in vital fields. Electricity and Television-Radio are essential to our Defense Program in both Industry and Armed Forces. Don't wait to be assigned to a dull, low pay, no future job. Get training and be ready to pick one of many job opportunities or get a better rating if drafted. Today it's not how young or how old you are that counts, but how prepared you are for jobs that demand skilled men. So, whether you are 16 or up to 50 you are needed. Qualify now for:

 BETTER RATING, HIGHER PAY IF DRAFTED. 2. A VITAL JOB IN INDUSTRY, IF NOT IN DRAFT.

# NOT "HOME-STUDY" COURSES

Our famous Television-Radio Practical-Technical method gives you practical experience on a massive outlay of equipment. Not by correspondence, but actual shop work plus necessary technical training. You are trained right here in the great Coyne shops that have been training men and young men for over 50 years.

#### TELEVISION-RADIO ELECTRICITY

A great opportunity field and vital to Defense. Hereat COYNE you're trained for Construction, Testing, Trouble-Shooting on Radio, Public Address, Sound Units. Training includes FM, Television Installations, Servicing, etc. Many Coyne trained men in good jobs or own well passing Television Radio or own well paying Television-Radio businesses of their own.

#### INCLUDING INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

The Power behind the entire Defense Program. Big future in Power Plant Work, Motors, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumina-tion, etc. Lifetime job service to Coyne graduates. Send for BIG FREE BOOK.

#### START NOW—PAY LATER

Don't let lack of money hold you back. You can finance most of your tuition and pay for it later, in easy monthly payments. Special plan for men of draft age. We'll help you get part time work, if you need it, to help pay living costs while at Coyne.

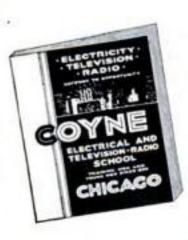
G. I. APPROVED

B. W. COOKE, President

## ELECTRICAL AND TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL

An Institution not for Profit 500 So. Paulina St., Dept.A1-73H,Chicago 12, ILL.

# LARGEST, OLDEST, BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN THE U.S.



## Mail Coupon for Big FREE Book!

Whether you prefer Television-Radio or Electricity, train on actual equipment at Coyne. We will send you a Big, fully Illustrated Book, indicate below, which course interests you most. No salesman will call. Mail coupon TODAY.

B. W. Cooke, President COYNE ELECTRICAL RADIO SCHOOL, 500 S. I Dept. A1-73H, Chicago 12 Send me your Big Free bo special plan for men of draf in field checked below. This d	Paulina St. , III. ok, and details of your t age. I am interested
☐ TELEVISION-RADIO	**
NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY	STATE

Copyrighted material



# LAW NIGHTS AT HOME!

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, sim-

plified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you learn by doing—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

#### LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 683L Chicago 5, III.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name.	• •		٠			•	٠		٠	+		٠			*	4	0	8					4
Street.																							

City. Zone & State . .

# INVENTORS

Before you make any effort to market your invention, you should take the first steps toward proceeding for patent protection.

The usual first step is to have a search of the U.S. patent records conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of patentability.

I shall be pleased to furnish you with information relative to patent procedure upon request from you, and this will be without any obligation on your part.

#### PATRICK D. BEAVERS

(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney

937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.



There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's amazing new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures.

START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the plastics field.

Write for FREE Information Today!

School of Plastics
PORTLAND 13, OREGON

(Dept. 2F)



# MAKE YOUR OWN!

GRIFFIN LEATHERCRAFT KITS

Best assortment of tools, materials in U.S.A.! Send 25¢ for 116-page catalog. (money refunded first order)

GRIFFIN CRAFT SUPPLIES

SINCE 1924

5626-B Telegraph Ave., Oakland 9, Calif.

# PATENTS PATENT

## **GUSTAVE MILLER**

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

PS-61 WARNER BUILDING WASHINGTON 4. D. C.

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U. S. PATENT OFFICE 1922-1929
PATENT ATTORNEY & ADVISOR
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and "INVENTOR'S RECORD" without obligation.

# INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH

Registered Patent Attorney

205 Columbian Building

Washington 1, D. C.



# C. A. SNOW & CO.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO

426 SNOW BUILDING. WASHINGT

WASHINGTON 1, D. C.



# INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVEN-TION, You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "INVENTION RECORD" FORM

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 61C NEW YORK CITY

# RRIFIC VALUES - SURPLUS - SAVINGS TO

Portable LIGHT PLANT

PUSH BUTTON START

500-700 watts 110-120

v. — 60 cyc. A.C. Powered by a sturdy dependable, easy starting, air cooled 134 hp. gas engine. No wiring necessary, just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, pump, emergency lights, etc. which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for Civil Defense, Fire Depts; trailers & camps. Complete with Voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. Wt. 85 lbs. Fully guaranteed. Be prepared if war or storm knocks out power lines.

S143.50

700-800 Watt Plant (Item 44) same as Item 24, but larger generator.

\$169.95

\$169.95 \$199.50

larger generator. 1000-1200 Watt Plant (Item 45)
Item 24, but larger
generator & engine.
GIANT 2000-2500
WATT PLANT Absolutely the best made because its heavy windings develop up to 5000 watt overload for motor start-

for motor starting. Skidmounted—portable. Powered
by 5 h. p. easy starting Briggs or Wisconsin engine
—complete with all accessories; engine easily
disconnected for other uses. Big outlet box,
voltmeter, no wiring necessary. Ample current for all purposes. Factory warranty and
instructions included. Wt. 220
ibs. Reg. \$585.00. Special at.... \$299.50
GENERATOR ONLY and control box. \$169.50
Drive it with your engine or tractor \$169.50



1/4" DRILL

(Item 34) Hi-power, long-life, smooth running. Alloy steel gears; built-in blower. Cutier-Ham-mer switch. Jacobs hand-tite chuck. 110-120 v. AC-DC 1000-1600 rpm. Cap. 1/4" in steel. 1 year guar. Wt. 4 lbs. Terrific value at \$12.95.

38 Pc. DRILL KIT
(Item 35) Includes above illus. guar. drill, buffers, polishing bonnet, sanding discs, grinding discs, grindi ers, polishing sanding discs, grinding wheels, wood bits, steel wheels, bench bits, wire wheels, bench stand, paint mixer, burrs,

case. Wt. 13 lbs. 38
pc's., all highest quality. Complete kit worth
\$38,50. Our \$19.85 Spec. only... \$19.85



FIRE or BURGLAR ALARM
(Item 46) Completely automatic. Wind and hang anywhere. Thermostatic element sets off loud clanging bell if heat reaches 140° (setting adjust.). A fool-proof burglar or signal alarm when used with trip cord attached to door, window, invalid's bed, etc. Sturdy metal constr. assures lifetime of protection. Ideal for homes, stores, whse., gar. etc. Wt. 3 lbs. Easily worth \$20. etc. Wt \$20. Special \$4.95

#### GAS ENGINE

(Item 25) Air-cooled. 1½-2
h.p. Complete with gas filter, air cleaner, governor,
fuel tank. Ready to run.
Speed range 2000-3600
r.p.m. 5%" shaft. Rope start.
Ideal for pumps, air compressors, power tools, generators, etc. Factory warranty and instructions incl. One
of the best made. Wt. 40 lbs.
Worth \$72.50. Special...



cool operation. Cap. 1/2" in steel. Writ-ten guar. Wt. 11 lbs. Compares \$34.50 with \$65 drills. Spec..... Writ-



heavy duty, complete with swivel fittings. Pipe thread connections. Ideal for farm equip., bulldozers, grease guns, airbrakes, etc. Any length. Minimum \$1 per lgth. INSIDE DIAMETER, 1/4" 50¢ per ft. 3/8" 60¢, 1/2" 80¢, 5/8" 90¢. MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS -Write us about your surplus items

#### HEAVY DUTY N . 6 ARC WELDER

(Item 38) Use as portable or shop welder, 250 amps, D.C., Senior model. Made for years of trou-

DUAL TUBE LIFE SAVERS

(Item 54) The new approved type made by Geni. Tire for Navy. 2 rubber cells for double protection. Easily inflated by mouth to 55 inches. Wear one as life preserver. Adj. to fit adults or children. Tie together for raft or big luxurious mattress. Invaluable on boats or beach. Wt. 2 lbs. each. Our Spec. (a fraction of cost) 99c each, 6 for \$5.

### HIGH PRESSURE HAND PUMP

ment type. Cap. 550 gph. Completely self priming. 34" pipe thread inlet and outlet. Use for fuel or water transfer on boats, trailers, air craft, etc. Ideal for insecticides, emerg. sump pump or as vacuum pump. Wt. 15 lbs. Govt. \$12 OF



FIRE (Item 39) Fully charged (at 1,000 lbs. P. S. I. or more) with CO2 (carbon dioxide), the proven miracle fire fighting chemical that smothers oil, gasoline and electrical fires. Play safe; keep one in your car, garage and home. Heavy ICC approved steel cylinder, valve and 3000 lb. gauge that shows available remaining pressure. REFILLABLE at nominal cost. Hose included for emergency tire inflator or included for emergency tire inflator or air blast. Wt. 4 lbs. \$19.50 value. Special......\$6.95

HEATING & VENTILATING FAN

(Item 10) Easily installed in
furnace pipes. Forces even heat
to all rooms. Over range, removes kitchen smoke and odors.
Powerful continuous duty motor, 110-120 V. A.C. Quiet, super efficient fan moves huge
volume of air (400 to 600
c.f.m.) 8" Fan, wt. 5 lb.
\$6.35; 9"Fan, wt. 6 lbs. \$7.45;
10" Fan, wt. 7 lb. \$8.45; 12"
Fan, wt. 8 lbs. \$9.45.



CARRY-

Stainless steel tank-capacity 500 (Item 32) Stainless steel tank—capacity 500 cu. in, at 400 lbs. press. complete with inlet and shutoff valves, press. gauge, detachable air hose, tire chuck. Fill at any service station. Carry air for tire inflation, blowing out lines, spray painting, insecticides, etc. One emergency pays back cost. Wt. 10 lbs. \$8.95 (Item 55) With larger tank (Item 55) With larger tank (1000 cu. in.).....



RUBBER HOSE New genuine Neoprene Hose outlasts ordinary rubber 3 to 1. Reinforced with super tough cotton cord plies. Flexible. Easy Flo brass riexible. Easy Flo brass couplings with standard pipe threads for quick connections, included. Pump water for irrigation, stock tanks, home, barn, fire fighting, etc. Pump Gas or Fuel Oil, Save more than 60%. (Inside Diam.) 11/4" 11/4" 11/2" Legath 25/44

Diam.) 11/4" 11/4" 11/2" Length 25 ft. 40 ft. 30 ft. Price 9.25 14.75 14.75 If specified we will send special hose for gas or oil at same prices.

#### AIR HOSE

(Item 11) 1/4" Diam. heavy duty, double braid, suitable for gas stations, spray painting, air tools, etc. 20 ft. with standard swivel couplings. Wt. 4 lbs. Reg. \$6.50 val.—only \$2.95. Five 20 ft. lgths. (100 ft.). Wt. 20 lbs. Only \$13.75.



(Item 16) 40 ft. heavy duty, made of specially insulated No. 14 2-conductor wire. So tough that you can drive over it and yet amazingly flexible and easy to handle. Resists oil, grease of water. Extends electricity up to 400 ft. without voltage drop. Use indoors or out. Complete with heavy rubber plug and outlet. Wt. 2½ lbs. Usually \$4.50—Special 40 ft. \$1.99 Comb: 2-40 ft. and 1-20 ft. (total 100 ft.) \$4.95 100 foot length (one piece)......\$4.85 TRENCH-LAY WIRE (Item 51) Anaconda #10—2 cond., for buried service to barns, outdoor lights, etc. Absolutely impervious to soil and moisture. Wt. 25 lbs. per 100 ft. Special surplus price. 100 ft. coils, 19c per ft.; 250 ft., 18c per ft; 500 ft., 17c per ft.

POTTERS WHEEL (Item 47) Complete,



(Item 47) Complete, prof. equip. for making finest ceramics and pottery. Large dynamically balanced cast-aluminum reversible turntable with variable speed drive (38 to 140 rpm) controlled by foot-pedal. Bullt-in adjustable arm rests, water cup and wedging wire. 16x12" enclosed throwing table—ample area for largest pieces. Req. 1/4 hp. motor (not incl.). Can be set up on 20x24" table and stored on edge. Complete with pulleys, belts and instructions. Wt. 26 lbs. \$59 QE

GEM CUTTER
(Item 49) Complete Prof.
Lapidary mach. for cutting, shaping, grinding and polishing precious and semi-precious stones. Precision built with big horiz, power driven gem cutter, built-in cutting lubricator; genuine 6" supercharged diamond saw, lap wheel, abras, whls., 2 scratch whls., 4 felt whls., grinding and polishing compounds, brushes, dop cement and sticks, cutting oil, ext. cord, asstd. gems, complete instructions. Requires 14 hp. motor (not incl.). Wt. 22 lbs. Worth \$99.50.

S39.95

ELECTRIC HAND SAW



(Item 36) Most perfect-ly balanced and smooth-est running saw made. Advanced design provides 



SPRAY OUTFIT

(Item 37) Twin cyl., piston type compressor direct-connected to powerful 110-120 v. AC-DC motor. Built-in air tank eliminates pulsation and provides steady flow of secticides, etc. Does beautiful work on autos, furniture, farm equip. 1 qt. spray gun, relief valve and 10 ft. air hose incl. Full instructions and 1 year guar. Wt. 11 lbs. \$22.95

ANGLE DRILL

(Item 23) Fits into chuck of any electric or pneumatic drill or flex. shaft. Operates at any angle in a full 360° arc. Makes possible drilling, grinding, carving, routing, etc. in close cramped quarters. Makes impossible jobs easy. Made by Kett Tool Co. Complete with built-in chuck (1/4" capacity) and adjusting key. Hardened alloy gears. Precision built for heavy duty. Lists at heavy duty. Lists at \$39.95—while \$9.95 they last. . . . \$9.95

G. M. HI-FLO PUMP (Item 56) 210 gai. per min. Centrifugal turbine type. Unexcelled for fire-fighting, irexcelled for fire-fighting, irrigation, sprinkling systems, swimming pools, drainage, fuel transfer, etc. Built by GM for the army at cost of more than \$145. Tremendous volume, will deliver 210 gpm with 5.3 hp. down to 40 gpm with 1½ hp. 2½" stand. pipe thr. inlet be reduced to 2" if desired). Twin 1¼" lets, dynamically balanced, ¾" shaft, hi-si ball bearings. Easy fast priming, (instr. i Wt. 36 lbs.

out-Wt. 36 lbs. Sensational value. .\$39.50

PRESSURE SWITCH (Item 30) Penn Electric Model 110 BPO2, best made. For pumps and air compressors. Heavy duty. Will handle up to 250 lbs. press. and up to 5 h. p. Autom. unloader valve, for easy starting. 110-220 v. A.C. or D.C. 2 pole, Wt. 5 lbs. Reg. list \$17.50. Our Spec. \$9.45.



All items brand new. Prices f.o.b. Chicago area. 10 day Money back guarantee. Send check or M. O. MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., DEPT. 49 Burlington, Wis.

# Yes, More Brilliant Than a Diamon



**Amazing New Discovery** 

Write today for the FREE illustrated booklet that tells the full story of the latest miracle of science—the story of a glorious jewel discovered in the laboratories of one of the world's largest corporations. Read all about the Kenya Gem that so closely resembles a diamond that only an expert can tell the difference.

#### More Fire! More Brilliance!

Yes, this marvelous gem has more brilliance, more fire and a more dazzling display of color than the finest diamond of equal size. You can own an unmounted Kenya gem for only \$27 (1 carat) to \$120 (4 carats); also men's distinctive rings and ladies' fashionable rings and earrings in 14K gold set with expertly cut Kenya gems. EASY PAYMENT TERMS.

The Cinderella of Science

Kenya gems are the sensational discovery you read about in Reader's Digest, Popular Science and Sat. Eve. Post, "the only thing on earth more brilliant than a diamond." It is a true gem, crystallized by science instead of nature.



Copyright 1950 Kenya Gem Corp.

Write Today or Send Coupon for FREE Illustrated Booklet

#### KENYA GEM CORPORATION, Dept. 306 Philadelphia 44, Pa.

- Mail This FREE Coupon Today Kenya Gem Corporation, Dept. 306 Philadelphia 44, Pa.	
Please send me, without obligation, the FREE illus- trated booklet telling all about Kenya Gems.	
Name	
Address	

# ENGINEERING DEGREE IN

#### Big Demand for Graduates

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHAN-ICAL and RADIO ENGINEERING (including Television).

Hundreds of young men are earning engineering degrees in this recognized institution each year—continuous opera-tion. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense. practical program. Modern laboratory facilities including new physics lab and modernized wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized

Approved for Veterans. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter June, September, December, March. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

---- SEND COUPON TODAY --

INDIANA	TECHNICAL	COLLEGE
---------	-----------	---------

661 E. Washington Boulevard Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B. S. Engineering degree in 27 months as checked.

Aero	nautical	, 🔲 Che	mical		Civil,
Electrical,	☐ Med	hanical,	☐ R	adio-1	elevision.

Name	••••
Address	

## SWIRL-O-MATIC

## **WASHES YOUR CAR FASTER EASIER**



Revolving brush does the

SIMPLY attach to garden hose. Amazing turbine-action cleans "automatically", quickly, Gives car gleaming finish. No scrubbing! Dries without wiping. You can't get wet! Easy to use. Brushes replaceable. Guaranteed! Economical! Only \$6.95 prepaid, WASHES WINDOWS, SCREENS, BOATS, SIDINGS. Order 3 ft. extension ideal for this purpose, \$2.50 extra (prepaid). Agents Wanted.

West of Mississippi: add 25c each item.

MELAIRE DISTRIBUTING CO. Dept. 2PS. 420 Lexington Ave.,



# Wheels

UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO. ORIA STREET PS-6 CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS 12131 S. PEORIA STREET

# LEARN PROFESSIONAL

at Home—Easily

VERY HIGH WAGES-GREAT & GROWING DEMAND

Get into the highest wage bracket for a lifetime! Own your own business. Requires few tools, little figuring, Light, interesting work. Even as a sideline you may earn \$75.00 a week, Learn at low cost—in your spare time—in a few weeks. Send for free details TODAY!

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF TILE SETTING

P. O. Box 1845, Wilshire-LaBrea Sta., Dept. PS-6, Los Angeles 36

PALO ALTO



#### GOLD - SILVER - COINS

Easily located with new Lightweight M-Scope Detector. Superior performance, lowest price, monthly payment plan.

FREE LITERATURE FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.

CALIF.

STENCIL prints and illustrates Advertising Announcements and Club Notices on Ic Government Post Cards. Also Price Lists, Labels, Order Forms, etc. Easy to use. Gets amazing results in sales and inquiries. Hundreds of uses for every type business and organization.

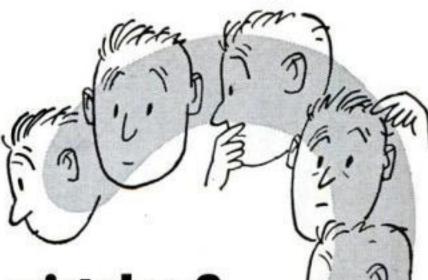
GUARANTEED FOR LIFETIME! Comes complete with necessary supplies, instructions, FREE Book of money-making ideas.

FREE TRIAL OFFER! Write and a will be sent you postpaid, Try 10 days—then send only \$9.95 (Low, Direct-to-You Price), or return ROTO-PRINT with no questions asked.

Write NOW! AGENTS WANTED! ROTO-PRINT CO., 211 North 7th St., Dept. C-5, St. Louis I, Mo.

complete outfit only

26 POPULAR SCIENCE



Can you profit by their mistakes?

"What's your biggest mistake?" That's the question asked of American men and women in a national poll. Almost one out of every three who answered said, "Not getting enough education."

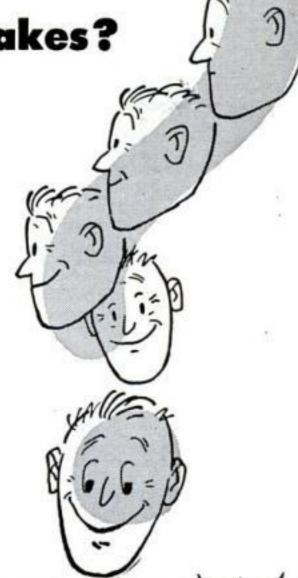
You needn't make that mistake. Not when it's so easy to study with I. C. S. at home in your spare time.

The next biggest mistake, said the men, was "Wrong choice of career."

Study with I. C. S. and you have over 400 courses to choose from. Part of our job here at I. C. S. is making sure that you pick the course that's right for you!

Number Three Mistake? "Failed to seize opportunities."

Be sure to seize your opportunities. Be sure to fill out and mail the coupon below—today!



## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

under the G.I. BILL

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses	e full particulars about the course BEFORE  ☐ Structural Engineering ☐ Surveying and Mapping	☐ Industrial Metallurgy ☐ Machine Shop ☐ Mech. Drafting	Textile Courses
☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting Chemical Courses ☐ Chemical Engineering ☐ Chemistry, Analytical ☐ Chemistry, Industrial	Radio, General Radio Operating Radio Servicing Television Telegraph Engineering Electrical Courses	Sheet-Metal Drafting Sheet-Metal Worker Ship Drafting Ship Fitting	☐ Loom Fixing ☐ Rayon Weaving ☐ Textile Designing ☐ Woolen Manufacturing ☐ Business and Academic Courses ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel Petroleum Refining   Plastics Pulp and Paper Making Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses Architecture Architectural Drafting Bridge and Building Foreman Building Estimating Civil Engineering Coal Mining Contracting and Building Highway Engineering Lumber Dealer Reading Structural Blueprints Sanitary Engineering Structural Drafting	Electrical Drafting   Electrical Engineering   Electric Light and Power   Lighting Technician   Practical Electrician   Internal Combustion   Engines Courses   Auto Technician   Aviation   Diesel-Electric   Diesel Engines   Gas Engines   Mechanical Courses   Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.   Aircraft Drafting   Flight Engineer   Forging   Foundry Work   Heat Treatment of Metals   Industrial Engineering   Industrial Instrumentation	□ Locomotive Machinist □ Railroad Section Foreman □ Steam-Diesel Loco. Eng. □ Stationary Eng'r'g Courses □ Boilermaking □ Combustion Engineering □ Engine Running □ Marine Engineering	Bookkeeping Business Administration Bus. Correspondence Certified Public Accounting Commercial Commercial Cost Accounting Federal Tax First Year College Foremanship Good English High School Higher Mathematics Industrial Supervision Motor Traffic Postal Civil Service Retailing Retail Bus. Management Salesmanship Sign Lettering Spanish Stenography Traffic Management
Name	Age	Home Address	
City	State		A.M. toP.M.
Present Position		Employed by	
Length of Service in World War II		ved for World War II Veterans. Special tuitio pupon to International Correspondence Scho	

# are moving UP!

These men in top jobs are proving that Embry-Riddle training is your quickest, surest road to success. Complete eight-month to two-year Embry-Riddle courses to fit practical aviation industry requirements.

Investigate at once the full advantages plus career security of Embry-Riddle training. Join the Embry-Riddle Men of the Hour. Write for full information today.



TRAIN IN MIAMI -- AIR CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

## LEARN TV SERVICING AT HOME—THIS EASY WAY

With H. G. CISIN'S RAPID "TV TROUBLE SHOOTING METHOD"
Without experience or knowledge, this remarkable new method of servicing TV sets enables you to DIAGNOSE TV troubles as fast as an expert. NO THEORY—NO MATH—this most ingenious plan locates all faults in record-breaking time, regardless of make or model.

"TV TROUBLE SHOOTING METHOD" SHOWS YOU HOW
To repair your own and your friends' sets. Be a TV Trouble Diagnostician, Increase your present earnings, Learn this method. Open your own Profitable Business or get a high-paying skilled job.

It's all in this book . .

Nothing more to Pay—Nothing else to Buy
Earn While You Learn—At Home—In Your Spare Time!
Here's How this Rapid TV Trouble Shooting Method
Works:
You inspect the PICTURE—over 85 picture troubles

Works:
You inspect the PICTURE—over 85 picture troubles listed alphabetically—from picture "ABSENT" to picture "WEAK."
You inspect the bright spaced rectangle—RASTER (picture tuned out). Over 58 raster troubles Only listed alphabetically.
You listed alphabetically.
You listen to the SOUND—17 sound troubles from sound "ABSENT" to sound "WEAK" all listed alphabetically.
Each listing has a CODE number or letter and when these 3 are put together in any 118 different combinations, they give you the KEY (like the combination to a safe) which tells you EXACTLY WHERE the trouble is. Then, step-by-step instructions, including 69 RAPID CHECKS, enable you to find the defective part.

13 IMPORTANT PRELIMINARY CHECKS REQUIRE NO INSTRUMENTS! OF THE 69 RAPID CHECKS OVER 65 ALSO REQUIRE NO INSTRUMENTS! These 65 checks include emergency voltage checks, checks for distorted pictures, for open condensers, for defective tubes including pix tube, and for streaks in picture, plus 57 others. ALL EXPLAINED IN SIMPLE LANGUAGE., MADE WITHOUT INSTRUMENTS, MANY CHECKS USE THE PICTURE TUBE AS A GUIDE IN TROUBLE SHOOTING.

H. G. Cisin, who devised this amazing new way of TV servicing, is the inventer of the ACL Widgest radio librorated by the ACL Condense of the ACL Condense radio librorated by the language of the property of the prop

IN TROUBLE SHOOTING.

H. G. Cisin, who devised this amazing new way of TV servicing, is the inventor of the AC-DC midget radio licensed by RCA, AT&T and all major mfgrs. He has trained thousands of TV technicians now owning their own prosperous TV service organizations or holding highly paid positions in television. The results of his years of experience are embodied in this remarkable TV TROUBLE SHOOTING

Increase your earning power with this most valuable aid to TV servicing ever written! SEND YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS TODAY!

RUSH C	OUPON	NOW!	
H. G. Cisin, Dept. PS-1, 200 CI			
Name			
Address			

City.......Zone....State.....

HERE'S PROOF! Liked it so much—ordered 2nd copy! 'Your Rapid TV Trou-

Shooting Method so good that I am so good that I am sending for a second one. I use it to shoot those tough bench jobs—it's a life-saver, believe me.'' (signed) Joseph S. Clay, Cleveland, O.

MANY SIMILAR LET-TERS OPEN TO IN-SPECTION IN OUR FILES

# WAR SURPLUS

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., BARRINGTON, N. J. (Formerly Edmund Salvage Co.)

#### YOU Can Write and MAKE MONEY — Special Limited Offer — Book (64-pages) Absolutely

Tells how YOU can win financial security, enjoy a steady Tells how YOU can win financial security, enjoy a steady income, gain distinction in your community as a writer. PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE UNNECESSARY. Shows HOW to write news and articles for magazines and get paid well by business firms. Easy formula using small everyday words revealed. Writers using this formula earn \$4,000 to \$10,000 a year. We train you at home in spare time to start a profitable business. Accept this book, formerly sold for \$2.00, absolutely FREE. Priceless to anyone who writes or wants to write publicity, advertising, letters, etc. Supply limited. Send for your FREE copy today. NOW, to . . .

DICK CASTERLINE 13022 Ardis Rd.—Downey, California

-------------



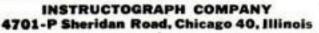
### OU CAN DO FINE LEATHERCRAFT

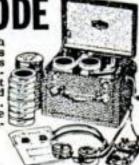
COPPER TOOLING . TEXTILE PAINTING

Real enjoyment and pleasure of creating valuable things. for your own use or to sell. It's so easy, too! Send for your free Kit Kraft Catalog today.

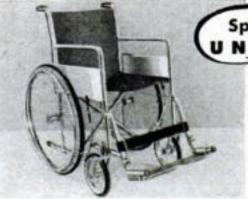
DEPT. PS6 . 7377 MELROSE AVE., HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

Learn or increase speed with an Instructograph—the Radio-Telegraph Code Teacher that takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginners alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM. Thousands have ''acquired the code'' with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans. ient rental and purchase plans.





# EVEREST & JENNINGS WHEEL CHAIRS for Smoothest Performance



Special 8" Caster UNIVERSAL

> Outdoors or in, Everest & Jennings Wheel Chairs handle with ease! They fold for travel, work or play. Attractive, light and strong. All welded joints. Folds to 10 inches.

See your dealer or write for catalog

## **EVEREST & JENNINGS**

761 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

# GET DIESEL-AUTO INTO DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS Master All Phases

JOBS LIKE THESE ARE AVAILABLE TO TRAINED MECHANICS. CHOOSE THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST

#### Get Complete Training

Diesel Fuel Injection
Automotive Motor Tune-up
Diesel Engine Rebuilding
General Garage Mechanic
Agricultural Implements
Auto Engine Rebuilding
Auto Elec. Service
Public Utilities
Parts Dealers
Bus & Truck Lines
Industrial Maintenance
Contracting & Excavating
Business of Your Own
AND MANY other
similar openings.

As a National Schools graduate, you are trained for ALL opportunities in the Diesel & Auto Industries.

#### EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

With our practical Master Shop-Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you Learn... for extra money and experience. You Learn by DOING.

#### TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

To make your training complete, we give you selected mechanic's tools and equipment, illustrated below, including allmetal tool-box — as a regular part of your instruction.



Shop-Method Home Training by an Established Resident School Prepares you for Many Good Jobs

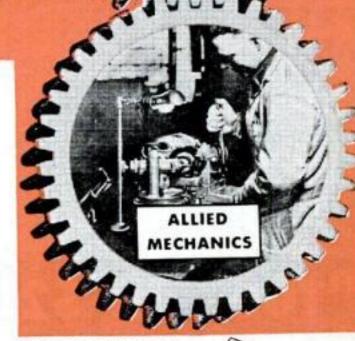
Opportunity is everywhere for the trained Diesel - Auto Mechanic. Highways throng with cars, busses, trucks tractors. Garages and Service Stations are kept busy. Factories, ships, farms, railroads, general industry, are dependent upon engine power. Here's a dynamic, fast - growing field that needs trained men who know ALL phases; installation, operation, maintenance and repair. Now—National Schools offers you a practical, all-embracing Diesel-Auto Mechanic's Course, including all of these advantages:

Complete training, covering—Diesels, High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-Diesels, Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines AND Allied Mechanics.

Basic Lesson Texts
Diesel Installation
Operation—Maintenance
Diesel Chart Manual
Spare Time Lessons
Engine Service Manuals
Engine Repair
Drive Systems
Diesel Electric Power
Thermodynamics

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

Secure Full Information



NEW, ILLUSTRATED
BOOK & SAMPLE
LESSON SHOW
HOW WE TRAIN
YOU...SEND
FOR THEM
TODAY!

APPROVED
FOR
VETERANS
Check coupon below

WE GIVE YOU TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE



NATIONAL SCHOOLS LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW	. MAI	L COUPON TODAY
NATIONAL SCHOOLS	Dont	A-DSD

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. 6-PSD 4000 South Figueroa Street

4000 South Figueroa Street (Mail in envelope or Los Angeles 37, California paste on penny postcard)

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTU MECHANICS, together with the Sample Lesson, I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation

Name.....Age...

City.....Zone...State......

Check here if Veteran of World War II

JUNE 1951 29



ASK FOR FREE CATALOG



A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

Either as an independent drafting firm or as the operating head of a business firm pro-ducing products you created.

BIG MONEY.... ADVANCEMENT OPPORTUNITIES
Offered trained draftsmen. It is light, pleasant work, paying big salaries. Drafting is the stepping stone to top managerial jobs. It is work that stimulates the mind. . . . Keeps one interested.

- MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY-CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. DB-1004 4432 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25.

Mail me at once your big FREE book on Drafting and Blueprinting. Tell me how your Home Training and Professional Drafting Instruments, Drafting Table, Drafting Equipment, etc. can be had on a PAY AS YOU LEARN plan.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....State......

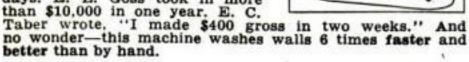
# "TOOK IN \$217 FIRST 10 DAYS"

one interested.

Some Make More, Some Less . . .

We Help You to Start Your Own All-Year Business, Make Big Money!

With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, Chas. Stelle took in \$217 gross in first- ten days. E. L. Goss took in more

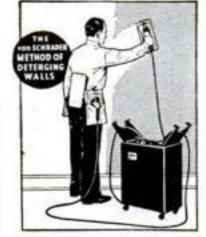


#### YOUR MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITY

We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence. There are customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, stores, etc. What you take in is mostly profit, for material costs are low. And there's no need to rent a shop or office. Operate your business from your home.

Lose no time. Get all facts without obligation. WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION. Ask for Wall Washer Details at once.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., 667 PL., Racine, Wis.





#### \$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoor use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale.

PAGE AFTER PAGE OF VALUES

This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today!

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY STARK'S

Dept. PS-6 CHICAGO 5. ILL.



Amazing discovery, tested in Engineering Dept. of sumption as much as 20%-gives you up to 6 days a month gas free driving -may actually pay for itself in cash savings. Also better performance, more power, quicker starts, faster acceleration, on all cars, light trucks, tractors-any age, make or model. It can help keep you rolling if emergency gas restrictions come.

TEST IT 30 DAYS ON YOUR OWN CAR BEFORE DECIDING



No one can appreciate the astounding benefits of this new miracle development without actual day-by-day experience on the road-so we want you to try it for 30 days on your own car at our risk. Write or wire today for complete FREE details, technical explanation and 30-Day Examination Request Blank.

G. B. SCHUYLER, Dept. 36 1665 Mission St. San Francisco 3, Calif.



New locator detects metals, valuable minerals and buried treasure. Moneyback guarantee of superiority.



Also geiger counters. Govt. reward of \$10,000 for uranium discovery. Write for FREE information.

GOLDAK COMPANY 1544 W. GLENOAKS BLVD., GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

# FREE—Amazing Book on

If you suffer the aches, pains and discomforts of Rheumatism, as manifested in ARTHRITIS, NEURITIS, SCIATICA or LUMBAGO, send today for the FREE Book. It reveals important facts about why drugs and medicine give only temporary relief without removing causes. Explains fully a proven, specialized system of treatment that may save you years of distress. No obligation. Write for this FREE Book today!

BALL CLINIC, Dept. 36, Excelsior Springs, Mo.



30 DAY FREE TRIAL **High Power** BINOCULARS

Finest Precision Optics Featherlight Money Back Guarantee Easy Pay Plan Leather Case Inclid. Free! Catalog & Book

How to Select Binoculars" Dealer Inquiries Invited

Bushnell Bldg., Dept. P26 Pasadena 1, Calif.

FREE GUIDE	"How	to	Select	Binocu	lars'

ADDRESS\_ STATE.

# **FULL LIFETIME GUARANTEE!** Automatic WRIST WAT

ANTIMA GNETIC! 100% WATERPROOF! IT AND FORGET IT! SERVICEMAN'S CHOICE!

NORMAL USE KEEPS IT WOUND!

ORIG. \$71.50

The most outstanding watch value in the' world! Handsomely styled, thin water-proofed case, Swiss engineered 17 Jewel Incablec movement guarantees split second accuracy because this watch is always fully wound, 1/5 second calibrations, raised gold numerals with luminous hands and hour markers. Compare this amazing value with

any other watch on the market! Formerly \$71,50, now only \$24.95, plus \$2,50 tax.

Ladles' model available at \$29.95, plus \$3.00 tax. Order now while our supply lasts! FREE! Handsome expansion band included with prepaid orders. MONEY BACK IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED!

Send \$1.00 deposit on C.O.D.'s We pay postage on all prepaid orders. **WEAR AT OUR RISK FOR 10 DAYS! MONEY BACK GUARANTEE** 

MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 262 501 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore 2, Maryland

# Artists MONEY

Do you like to draw? Send name, address, age and occupation for FREE ART TEST, to find out your ability.

ART INSTRUCTION, Inc. 4141 ART INSTRUCTION BLDG., MINNEAPOLIS 15, MINNESOTA

#### TRAIN in Our SHOPS - -

in AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION, ELECTRICITY, MAJOR APPLIANCES, AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS, BODY and FENDER REBUILDING

If interested write or wire

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE Inc. of Ala.

200 S. 20th ST. BIRMINGHAM, ALA. 254 IVY ST. N.E. ATLANTA, GA.

PLUS TAX

. . . VETERANS ASK ABOUT Q I TRAINING . . .



My plan is amazing! Just take a few easy orders for my sensational values in made-to-measure suits. Get your own suits WITHOUT A PENNY COST and make money too! Men can't resist the outstanding style, long wear and low price of my made-to-measure suits. You need no experience. Spare time pays big profits. Rush name and address today for complete details, big FREESAMPLEOUT-FIT contains more than 100 actual woolen samples, style illustrations, etc. Write today i

IONEER TAILORING CO., Dept. U-1120 ongress & Throop Sts., Chicago 7, Illinois





# **NOW ANY** O REPAIR JOB

CAN BE A ush-Over for You! Used by

IN LESS TIME -WITH LESS WORK -AND MORE PROFITS!

NOW, tackle anything from car-buretor to rear end on ANY car built from 1935 thru 1951. Fix it quick, easy, right the FIRST time! Just look up make, model, and job in quick index of MOTOR'S brand-new 1951 Edition AUTO REPAIR MANUAL Clear, illustrated instructions-you just can't go wrong! 7-DAY FREE TRIAL!

#### Earn More Money! Win Prestige!

Boiled down in one BIG handy 771page book - the complete "dope" from 150 Official Factory Manuals. 225,000 service, repair, tune-up facts, 38,000 essential dimensions! Covers 800 car models. Includes ALL automatic transmissions, ALL new carburetors. 2300 cut-away photos, diagrams, charts show what the clear text tells. Used by Army, Navy, Tech Schools, thousands of auto-repairmen. Makes every operation so easy, you'll tackle jobs you wouldn't think of doing before. You win added prestige, more money!

#### SEND NO MONEY

Mail coupon-without money! When book arrives-make it show you what it's got! Unless you agree it's the greatest time and work saver you've ever seen—return it in 7 days, pay nothing. Mail coupon NOW! MOTOR Book Department, Desk 26, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.



#### Covers 800 Models —All These Makes

Buick Cadillac Chevrolet Crosley De Soto Dodge Ford Frazer Henry J. Hudson

Kaiser

La Salle Lincoln Mercury Nash Nash Rambler Oldsmobile Packard Plymouth **Pontiac** Studebaker Terrapiane

Lafayette Willys Also complete tune-up adjustments on Auburn, Card, Reo, others.

#### Same FREE Offer On MOTOR'S Truck and Tractor Manual

Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline truck, tractor made from 1936 thru 1949. FREE 7-day Trial. Check proper box in coupon



MAIL COUPON NOW FOR /-DAT FREE TRIAL				
MOTOR BOOK DEPT. Desk 26, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.				
Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):  MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit \$1 in 7 days (plus 35c delivery charges), \$2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$8 cash with order.)  MOTOR'S TRUCK & TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.)				
Print NameAge				
Address				
CityState				
Check box and save 35c delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of \$5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or \$8 for Truck and Tractor Repair Manual.) Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.				

BUILD YOUR CAREER IN

## RADIO-TELEVISION ELECTRONICS



# thru this Proven Plan

Career opportunities are at an all-time high in *Electronics* — world's fastest-growing industry, and *Power*—facing an 80% expansion by 1960. This 47-year-old school offers a realistic plan to prepare you for a successful future.

In 12 Months become a Radio or Electronics Technician. Prepare for a wide range of career objectives. In 6 additional months become a TV Technician.

YOUR TECHNICIAN'S COURSES APPLY TOWARD YOUR B.S. DEGREE . . . also complete in themselves. Military, practical, or prior academic training evaluated for advanced credit.

MILWAUKEE

## SCHOOL of ENGINEERING

Technical Institute College of Electrical Engineering

Milwaukee School of Engineering PS-651 1020 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Without obligation, send 1951 Catalog for
Electrical Engineering, B.S. Degree, major in
☐ Power ☐ Electronics; plus Occupational Guidance Manual on:
Guidance Manual on:
☐ Radio-TV ☐ Electrical Power ☐ Welding
Heating, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning
Viama .

Check if World War II Veteran



# HICH MUSICAL INSTRUMENT DO YOU **WANT TO PLAY?**

Over 950,000 people have studied music this easy way!

No matter which instrument you take up, you can be playing in a few short weeks, even if you don't know a note now! With this easy, money-saving, Print and Picture way you learn to play by playing from

real notes. No tiresome exercises. You start with simple melodies. Soon you're playing your favorite pieces. And it costs only a few cents a day. If interested send for

FREE Booklet and Print and Picture Sample today. U. S. School of Music, Studio 86, Port Washington, N. Y.

CHOOSE YOUR FAVORITE

PIANO GUITAR VIOLIN ACCORDION SAXOPHONE TRUMPET CORNET ENOK BANJO UKULELE ORGAN

•		F	REF	
	U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC Studio 86. Port Washington, N. Y.	ВО	ЭK	LEI
	Please send me Free Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. I would like to play (Name Instrument).			
	'Instrument Have you Instrument?			
	Name(Please Print)		• • •	••
l	Address	• • • • •		



Cor owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is automatic and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits! Send name, address on penny postcard for free particulars and how to get yours for introducing. VACU - MATIC CO., 7617 - 1764 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.

lour

Name

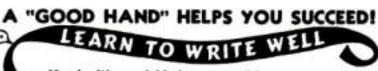
beautifully

written, plus

writing,

special pen-

point for



Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-under stand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use; send today for [] FREE BOOK, "How to Become a Good Penman", or check volumes wanted below at \$1 each: Business Writing Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Bird & Design Flourishing ☐ Engrossing Alphabets. COMPLETE SET \$4.50

TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP S. A. Ziller, Pres. 438 Ridge Bldg., Konsas City, Mo., USA



# **Kidney Slow-Down Restless Nights**

When kidney function slows down, many folks complain of nagging backache, headaches, dizziness and loss of pep and energy. Don't suffer restless nights with these discomforts if reduced kidney function is getting you down-due to such common causes as stress and strain, over-exertion or exposure to cold. Minor bladder irritations due to cold or wrong diet may cause getting up nights or frequent passages.

Don't neglect your kidneys if these conditions bother you. Try Doan's Pills-a mild diuretic. Used successfully by millions for over 50 years. While often otherwise caused, it's amazing how many times Doan's give happy relief from these discomforts - help the 15 miles of kidney tubes and filters flush out waste. Get Doan's Pills today!



WORLD FAMOUS SPLIT-SECOND

A handsome wristwatch of incredible accuracy! Precision made in the highest traditions of Swiss craftsmanship. Thoresen's new RECIPRO-REGISTER CHRONOGRAPH automatically computes speeds and distances down to 1/5th second tolerances! RECIPRO-REGISTER system HOLDS the result indefinitely. It remembers for you while movement continues to keep time. Compare with other stop-chronographs and you will never be satisfied with anything less than this truly precision timepiece.

never be satisfied with anything less than this truly precision timepiece.

OVER 25 HIGH QUALITY FEATURES:

Times Planes Times Photography Shock-Resist
Times Races Times Lab experiments It "remembers"
Times Sports Times Shop Work 17 Ruby Jewels
Three multi-function dials automatically coupled and synchronized for hours, minutes, seconds & 1/5th seconds. Contact clutch to start computation and brake clutch to freeze Recipro-Register result. Erases back to zero. Hairline sweep-second. Radium-active dial. Unbreakable crystal. Sturdy, yet thin case with stainless steel back. Its 17 Jewel Ruby movement is electronically time tested for accuracy. A smart, thin timepiece of functional beauty. The pride of every owner.

SAVE \$50.00-ORDER YOURS DIRECT! Recent list price 79.95. Now reduced for quick sales to 29.95, tax paid . . . while supply lasts. Featured in Esquire and leading magazines. Instructions and gift case included. Price subject to change without notice because of international crisis. Remit 29.95. or order C. O. D. plus postage.

FREE repair service
ANYTIME if needed by
Skilled watchmakers.
NO COST EVER for laiustment, provided
watch is returned with
all parts. FREE: Annual
ing service. Thoresen
friends!



De-Luxe model—fully automatic! Set it, then for-get it! It winds itself as you wear it. Patented Incabloc, Anti-Magnetic, Sweep second. Luminous dial. WATER & SHOCK resistant. All stainless steel back case, 17 jewels. Near-miracle accuracy. Thin! Handsome! 5 YEAR GUARANTEE. Formerly \$75.00. Thoresen's direct-to-you-price, only \$27.45 no extras for tax, Rush! Supply limited!

Pay price plus postage on delivery, or send check or money order and SAVE postage. Try, compare, appraise! Money back in 10 days if not pleased. Rush orders NOW!

THORESEN DIRECT SALES

131 West 33rd St., Dept. 7-F, New York 1, N. Y.

WATER & SHOCK Resist Case—G. I. Style!

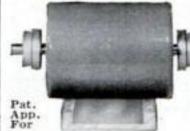
J tax Military Style! Drop it! Bang it! We guarantee it 3 years against any and all breakage—because of exclusive Swiss INSULATOR invention. 7 jewels. Luminous hands & numerals. Unbreakable crystal. Sweep-second 



#### Thoresen's De-Luxe 17 JEWEL PRECISION ,

Masterpiece of superb styling and workmanship! Streamlined 14 Karat Rolled Gold Plate case, stainless steel back. Gilt numerals, curved dome crystal. Genuine Lever 17 JEWEL Precision movement of amazing accuracy. 5 Year free service guarantee! Recent list price \$59.50. REDUCED for quick sales! Tax paid price—\$14.98—no extras!





## REE ENERGY—Earn \$10,000 in Royalties

The radio motor pictured here has already been developed and has run for months on the free energy from radio programs. We've already done the so-called impossible. Now we want ingenious experimenters who can improve on this motor, and show us how it can be applied to practical uses.

Liberal royalties to the alert person who develops a way of increasing the power of the radio motor for practical application using only radio energy from broadcast programs. We send you a royalty income agreement to protect you on developments you make increasing its power for practical applications. You also get instructions and detailed drawings showing how to build a running model of the radio motor pictured. Enjoy it as a radio.

Complete plans including royalty income agreement-all for \$5.00.

SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS OF INDIANAPOLIS

P. O. Box 6331, Indianapolis 5, Ind. Dept. P.S. 6

# LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. You LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 25 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. G. I. approved. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY.

National Dept. 51-T	chool of Meat Co Toledo 4, Ohio	itting, Inc.	
Send me your fin Meat Coolingation.	ur FREE school cat tting, Meat Mercha No salesmen will o	alog on National ndising and Self call.	Training at Toledo Service Meats. No
Name			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Address			
City	) Check here if	Veteran of World	War II

# Give OLD THMERS 2 They're Perfect for FATHER'S DAY Gifts! How thrilled he will be with these authentic, forcinating W" scale models of these favorities authentic authentic authentic forcinating will be a favorities authentic.

How thrilled he will be with these authentic. fascinating "4" scale models of these favorite antique autos! What fun he will have assembling these nostalgic miniatures! And, what pride he will have in

showing them
to friends—or
decorating his
desk or den
with them!

1909 STANLEY STEAMER \$2.95

We show only a few of the 15 famous vintage cars of yesteryear in our collection — each perfectly detailed and completely pre-fabricated. Comes with die-cast plastic parts, cast wheels. lights, horns, radiators, and easy-to-follow instructions. Which of the 15 models will you give to your Dad?



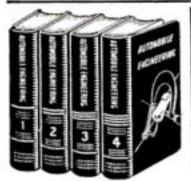
1904	Olds	\$1.95
	Buick	2.50
1903	"A" Ford	2.50
	"T" Ford	2.95
1903	Cadillac	2.50
	Packard	2.50
1903	Rambler	2.50
1910	Internat. Harvester	2.95
	Mercer	3.95
	"Old 16" Locomobile	3.95
1914	Stutz Bearcat	3.95
	Franklin	2.50

1910 MODEL "T

FORD \$2.50

SEE them at your hobby, toy, or department store, or write to us Add 25c for postage and handling; no C.O.D.'s, please.

Hudson Miniatures' "OLD TIMERS" SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER, Dept. 28. Scranton 10, Pa.



# BOOKS ON APPROVAL



**CAN YOU FIX IT?** 

These wonder books tell step by step HOW to makedifficult repairs and adjustments, how to keep a car at maximum efficiency, including latest improvements in car design and operation. Engine troubles and how to correct them well covered.

4 BIG. THICK VOLUMES Over 2700 pages, 2000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, etc. Beautiful modernistic, washable cloth binding. pon for a complete set of 4 Big. Thick Auto Books. 20th Edition. Over 2700 Pages! Whether you are a mechanic or helper, expert or apprentice, auto owner or driver, take immediate advantage of this FREE EXAMINATION OFFER.

MAKE GOOD MONEY NOW HOLD A PERMANENT JOB

America wants its automobiles kept in good repair. Men with "know how" are in demand, at big pay. These books will help you get and hold an important job, or give you a chance to go into business for yourself now or later. Any man who half tries to improve himself can learn auto servicing and repairing by this quick reference method. Use the JIFFY INDEX to find easily understood answer to any auto problem. These wonder books prepared by eleven of America's great automobile engineers, Many hundreds of valuable illustrations. Send the coupon TODAY.

A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra charge.

Publishers Since 1898

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. AA20
Drexel Ave. at 58th \$t., Chicago 37, III.
I would like to examine your 4 Volume Set of Auto Books, I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you \$3 and pay the balance at the rate of only \$4 a month until \$24.80 has been paid. Include consulting service as offered above.

 CHRONOGRAPH WRIST WATCH



Lifetime Guarantee
(EXCLUSIVE OF PARTS)

3 DIALS 5 HANDS BUTTONS

\$7.90

Multi-purpose watch that measures distance, speed, time, moving objects. Used as Stop Watch or Timepiece. Has Sweep-Second Hand for full 60 Second count, Second Dial records up to 45 minutes. Third Dial then records up to 6 hours. Seconds—Minutes—Hours, all recorded automatically,

INDEPENDENT MOVEMENTS

For sportsmen, professional men and women timekeeper works when other hands and dials are stopped—separate movements permit dual use at same time. RUGGED CONSTRUCTION

Precision workmanship and shock resistant features are added to enhance the value of this watch. Sold everywhere for as high as \$17.00. Our low introductory price is only \$7.90 Plus Tax. (Gold Plated \$12.95). Send check or money order and we prepay postage. Or sent C.O.D. plus charges, LIMITED STOCK!

MARDO SALES CORP., 480 Lexington Ave., Dept. W-14, New York 17, N. Y-

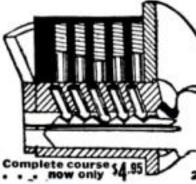


# Free Rook

**Money In Hamsters** 

The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears, Delightful pets. Everyone wants them. Laboratories use thousands. Clean, odorless, Raise anywhere. NOW, spotted and golden breeds, We furnish breeders, equipment and manual of instructions, Write today for free illustrated literature.

GULF HAMSTERY 1540 BASIL ST.



Locksmithing MAKING MAKING Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-

Now Made Easy! Practical up-todate course
teaches you how to pick locks, de-code,
make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for
every handyman, homeowner, carpenter,
mechanic, service station operator, fixit shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only \$4.95, postpaid: or C.O.B. plus postage.
Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.
Nelson-Mail Co. Doot 5-1

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. F-1 210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.



# Enjoy a Year of "Salty" Reading

Almost as good as an ocean cruise—a year's voyage with the exciting new magazine, SHIPS & SAILING. Each issue is loaded to the hatches with fascinating illustrations, stories of famed small boat passages, tramp steamer and ocean liner cruises, salty yarns, charts, adventure, port stories and a model ship-building section. Send \$5.00, check or money order, for year's subscription. Your money back after 2 issues if not more than satisfied! Send remittance today to Kalmbach Publishing Company, Dept. 1654, Milwaukee 3, Wis.

THE MAGAZINE THAT BRINGS THE SEA TO YOU







# Wood Carving AND Whittling

#### AN ARTISTIC HOBBY FOR ALL

This new manual shows you how to do every kind of wood carving. How to carve jewel boxes, picture frames, trays, chests, furniture, etc. How to do chip carving, level surface carving, incising, carving in relief. Carving human and animal figures in the round completely explained and simplified. 256 Pages. Fully illustrated,—full cloth bound. Send only \$2.00 and your copy will be sent postpaid, or order COD plus postage if you wish. Money back if not satisfied.

#### Popular Science Monthly

353 - 4th Ave.

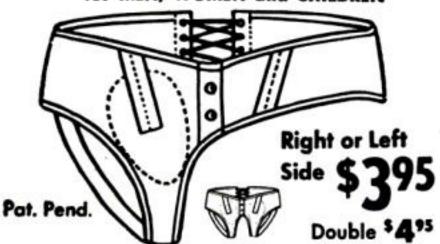
Dept. 651

New York 10, N. Y.

#### Immediate Comfort And Relief for You with

## RUPTURE-EASER

(A PIPER BRACE PRODUCT)
for MEN, WOMEN and CHILDREN



A strong, form fitting washable support designed to give you relief and comfort. Adjustable back-lacing and adjustable leg straps. Snaps up in front. Soft flat groin pad—NO STEEL OR LEATHER BANDS. Unexcelled for comfort, INVISIBLE UNDER LIGHT CLOTHING. Washable. Also used as after operation support.

THE MOST EFFECTIVE HERNIA SUPPORT.

Thousands of people who have tried old-fashioned, expensive devices turn to Rupture-Easer for new comfort.

RUPTURE-EASER IS SANITARY.

Can be washed without harm to fabric — you never offend when you wear Rupture-Easer.

NO FITTING REQUIRED.

Just measure around the lowest part of the abdomen and specify right or left side or double.

Over 200,000 Grateful Users

R. C. of Corvallis, Oregon, Air Mails: "Send me another Ruture-Easer so I will have one to change off with. It is enabling me to work at top speed at my press machine 8 hours a day."

M. S. of Anderson, Ind., thanks us and says: "It is one of the finest things I have ever worn and has made my life worth living. It has given me untold ease and comfort."

O. B. R. of Boston: "Send me another . . . I wish to say to everyone who suffers as I did, 'Oh what relief I have found from its help!"

Blessed Relief Day and Night — You can sleep in it you can work in it—you can bathe in it.



#### 10-DAY TRIAL OFFER

Money-back guarantee if you don't get relief.
PIPER BRACE CO., DEPT. PS-61
811 Wyandotte, Kansas City 6, Mo.

<b>B11 Wyan</b> Please send	my RUPTURE-	r, Dept. PS-61 as City 6, Mo. EASER by return mail.
Right Side	\$3.95	Measure around lowest part of
Left Side	\$3.95	my abdomen
Double	\$4.95	isINCHES.
We Prepo Enclosed is:	Money Ord	tept on C.O.D.'s. ler
Name		
Address		
City and Sta	te	

#### RUSH THIS COUPON NOW!



#### MAKE YOUR PASTIME PROFITABLE with this handy welder

#### Be the welder repairman in your neighborhood

Shortages mean more repair work to keep household equipment going. Cash in now on many money-making opportunities to fix car bodies, garden tools, toys and hundreds of other items with this easy-to-use, low priced Lincoln are welder.

#### "LINCWELDER 60"

#### ORDER YOUR WELDER NOW

Fill out and mail to THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY Dept. 203 Cleveland 1, Ohio



#### WELDS • CUTS • SOLDERS • BRAZES CHARGES BATTERIES

- Comes complete with full instructions.
- Approved by Underwriters Laboratories.
- Operates from 115 volt grounded circuit. (No. 12 wire fused for 20 amps.)

(Including head ground clamp t ☐ Battery Ch Enclosed is ☐	ewelder 60" with accessories \$48.0 lshield, electrodes, carbons, electrodes and cable).  Arc Torch \$6. arging Attachment \$10.00 extra. check money order. letin on the new "Lincwelder 60."	ie holder,
Name		
Address		
City	State	203

# PAINT STRIPING TOOL

POST

PAID

Works Like a Fountain Pen Stripes with PAINT instead of

New Master Painters' STRIPING TOOL makes it easy to do expert striping on furniture, bikes, model pianes, autos, signs, linoleum, toys, wall board, etc. Makes piain, painted walls look like tite. Paint straight lines, curved, circular or evenly spaced parallel lines the same way a professional painter does. Simply fill Tubular Glass Paint Fountain with any color paint & wheel tip feeds paint evenly. Tips interchangeable — igws split apart for easy cleaning. Tool complete with tip for 1-16 in. stripe only \$1 postpaid. Other complete tools with 1-64, 1-32, 3-64, 1-16, 5-64, 3-32, 1-8 in. tips, \$1.50 ca. Extra tips, 75c. Complete Kit with tool and 7 tips, \$5.00. Handlest tool in painter's kit. Get it now, C.O.D.'s postage collect.

WENDELL MFG. CO. 4234 N. Lincoln Avenue Dept. 26, Chicago 18, Illinois Paints Curved, Circular or Straight Lines

Glass Paint Fountain

A Visible Paint Supply

DEALERS Striping Tool

Packed in attrac-tive Display Car-tons of one dozen. Fast, profitable seller. Write for illustrated cir-cular, discounts.

Thumb and Finger Rests. Easy to Guide Tool Guide Keeps Lines Straight **Knurled Wheel Distributes Paint** 

New Advertising Machine 🖁 **Prints Post Cards** 

> LEARN HOW thousands of business men, in every line, boost sales in spite of condi-

tions—with ads printed on postcards by amazing new patented CARDMASTER advertising machine. Low price, sold direct. Guaranteed 5 years. SEND NAME for FREE illustrated book, new money-making ideas and complete, unique advertising plans Cardmaster Co., 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 166 Chicago 40, III.

FINISH AT HOME

EARN A DIPLOMA

MAKE MORE MONEY Have high taxes and the wage freeze cut into your pay? Get a better job or fast promotions by earning a high school diploma-at home in spare time. Our course equals resident work. College prep. Standard textbooks supplied. Credit for work elsewhere. Terms.

Write for free booklet!
COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. H1-6 Chicago 26, Illinois 1400 Greenleaf Avenue

# Nausea, Upsel Stomach, Headaches

FEEL GREAT . . . IN A JIFFY! STADE works four ways. Overcomes Alcoholic Depression, Absorbs Gases and Toxins, Reduces Gastric-Hyperacidity Relieves Pain Doctors' tests prove STADE is safe, effective and contains no laxatives. Sold on Money Back Guarantee. At your dealer or send today.

UNITED PHARMACAL PRODUCTS, INC. Dept. A-6, 205 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7 Canada: 169 Bessborough Toronto 17, Ont

SEND NO MONEY Just name and address on postal. Pay Mailman \$1.00 plus postage. Or send \$1.00 now and we pay postage.



How would you like to be a

RENAULT dealer?

and run a business of your own

There comes a time in every man's life when he would like to run a successful business of his own.

Here is your heaven-sent opportunity! Under a new dealer plan . . . Renault has made it possible for you to become an Authorized Renault dealer with a very limited amount of capital . . . with no strings attached.

Perhaps today you are running a small garage . . . service station . . . or machine shop and are looking for greater opportunity . . . Perhaps you have a son, whom you would like to set up in a business of his own. The profit possibilities are unlimited-



because Renault supplies everything you need . . . including genuine spare parts and an easily understood manual for factory service.

Don't delay-wire, write or telephone today for the exclusive Renault franchise plan ... your guide to financial independence.

RENAULT SELLING BRANCH INC., 270 PARK AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

GREATEST SAVING EVER OFFERED!



Get top-notch performance from your electric razor. In sticky, perspiry days of summer when shaving is most uncomfortable, this amazing preparation:

- 1. Evaporates sticky, razor-clogging perspiration.
- 2. Lubricates skin for faster. more comfortable shaving.
- 3. Tautens skin-"brings out" your beard for closer, betterlooking shaves.
- 4. Lubricates your shaver's cutting head.



able at drugstores or toilet goods counters. Only 49¢ plus tax—enough for 80 shaves. For a generous free sample, send name, address to The J. B. Williams Co., FREE! Try Lectric Shave PS-3, Glastonbury, Conn. at our expense. It is avail- (Offer good only in U.S.A.)

Glasses by Mail!

BUY from the oldest established firm in the U.S. selling reading-magnifying glasses by mail!

AS LOW AS

SEND NO MONEY! 30 days TRIAL!

HER	E'S	Н	0	W	:

We furnish 14-lens sample card like this with many combinations.



97703		
Mail this coupon	for EDEE	CATALOGI

Advance	Spectacl	e Co	Inc.,	De	pt. SP-6	
537 S.	Dearborn	St.,	Chicago	5.	111.	
Nama						

Town

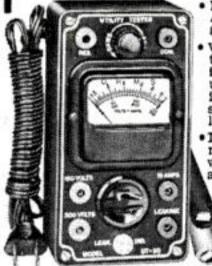
Street

JUNE 1951 37

The NEW Model 50 UTILITY TESTER

# FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES-MOTORS

an all-around electrical trouble shooter



Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, etc.

Will measure the current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation. The appliance or utility may be plugged directly into the front panel receptacle. A special pair of insulated clip-end leads is included for motors, etc.

•Incorporates a sensitive directreading resistance range which will accurately méasure all resistances commonly used in electrical

appliances, motors, etc. This range will enable continuity checks and tests for shorts and opens.

Will test thermostats, radio tube filaments, bulbs, fuses, fluorescents, condensers, switches, field coils, circuit breakers, lighting systems, etc.

molded bakeline case 31/8" x breakers, light-57/8" x 21/4". Complete with all ing systems, etc. test leads and instructions.

#### SOLD ON EASY PAYMENTS AT THE NET CASH PRICE

No interest or carrying charges added. Simply remit \$3.90 with order, pay balance, \$2.00 per month for 5 months.

SUPERIOR ELECTRONIC CO., INC. Dept. B-9 • 227 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.



You've heard of the tremendous demand for Leopard auto seat covers that built up overnight from one end of the country to the other when Cadillac introduced a new 1950 model with Leopard Seat Covers. Car owners are paying \$50.00 to \$60.00 and \$70.00 ... and more for covers with Leopard design. Now you can serve that eager demand at a fraction of the cost the customers expect to pay! No wonder salesmen are making money hand over fist with this sensational new Key line!

Make big money daily. Take orders from car owners everywhere. Beat all competition with covers cut to accurate

NOW STARTING!
You've heard of the tremendous demand for Leopard auto seat covers that built up overpatterns like the finest suit of clothes . . . Slick, smooth, wrinkle-free fit adds an accent of elegance to any car . . . just like an original upholstery job!

RUSH NAME FOR FREE
OUTFIT Give Make, Year and
OUTFIT Give Make, Year and
Anyone working full or spare
time can realize big money in
this business. No need to
search for prospects. Every
car owner is one. Be the first
to cash in . . . Make year around
STEADY PROFITS. Don't put it
off—get your Free Selling Kit at
once for some real money. ACTUAL SEAT COVERS GIVEN
FREE TO PRODUCERS FOR
OWN USE! Write for full details!

KEY PRODUCTS CORP.

BOO N. Clark, Chicago 1

# FOAM RUBBER

FOR HOBBYISTS, CRAFTSMEN, EXPERIMENTERS



Lowest Prices—SAVE 50 %
16 x 16 x 11½"...ea. \$1.35
16 x 22 x 1½"...ea. 1.75
18 x 24 x 1½"...ea. 2.00
24 x 24 x 1½"...ea. 2.95

Place under seat cover 24" x 60" x 11/2".ea. \$6.45 24" x 60" x 2"...ea. 7.95 12" x 14" x 11/2".ea, 1.25

Use for furniture cushion fillers, mattresses, Mattress pads, cushions. Foam Rubber is available in any size or thickness. Send For Free Price List. Immediate delivery. No C.O.D.'s. Add 10% for Postage & Handling to Above Prices. Please print.

RIOR RUBBER COMPANY, Dept. S-20
50 East 22nd St. Chicago 16, III.

#### AVIATION CAREERS



Prepare for success in aviation — World's fastest growing industry. Train at Spartan—Internationally-famous school. Complete, thorough courses in all phases of aviation. Gov't approved.

Write Department PS-61

SPARTAN SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT • TULSA, OKLAHOMA

# RESULTS GUARANTEED STRENGTHEN your voice this tested, sci. tific way. Yes-you may now be able to im, the POWER of your speaking and singing privacy of your own room! Self-training less No music required. Write TODAY for

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested, scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice...in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent, No music required. Write TODAY for Eugene Feuchtinger's great bookiet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Bookiet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW! Prefect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio F-1, Chicago 6, III.

#### RACE FOR OIL!

Get in the exciting race for oil on Western public land. Liberal U.S. laws allow citizens valuable oil rights. Thousands profit, some as high as \$250,000 for \$250; \$11,000 monthly for \$200. Details free. California Lease Co., Bonded Lease Broker, 7075 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Calif. Dept. PS.



#### NAVY MAE WEST LIFE JACKETS!

Brand new, pneumatic type. Inflate by mouth or sparklette bottle charge. Perfect for swimmers. fishermen, boaters, fliers. Be safe this summer. This small investment may save your \$2.95 life.....

6 Sparklette Charges . . . . \$.60 pp. Send check, cash, m.o. 25% dep. on COD's

GRAND-HAWTHORNE SURPLUS 1439S.E.Grand, Dept.PS-61, Portland, Oreg

# FREE FOR ASTHMA

If you suffer with attacks of Asthma and choke and gasp for breath, if restful sleep is difficult because of the struggle to breathe, don't fail to send at once to the Frontier Asthma Company for a FREE trial of the FRONTIER ASTHMA MEDICINE, a preparation for temporary symptomatic relief of paroxysms of Bronchial Asthma. No matter where you live or whether you have faith in any medicine under the sun, send today for this free trial. It will cost you nothing. FRONTIER ASTHMA CO. 27-J FRONTIER BLDG. 462 Niagara St.

Buffalo 1, N. Y.

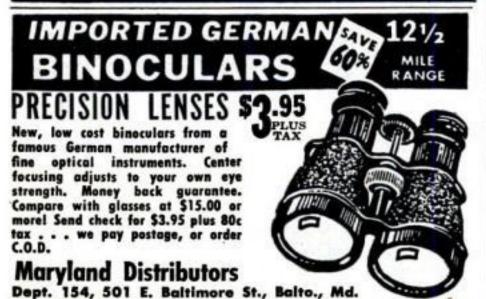
- AUTO MECHANICS
- DIESEL MECHANICS
- BODY-FENDER REPAIR
- TELEVISION
- REFRIGERATION
- DRAFTING
- BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- FOREMANSHIP
- FACTORY MANAGEMENT
- HIGH SCHOOL

### WAGES FROZEN?

Learn a trade now!

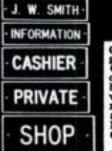
Note that defense plants advertise for skilled help-rarely untrained men! They pay top wages, offer many benefits. If you have a trade, prepare for promotion: Learn Foremanship, Factory Management, or finish High School. Train at home or in our shops. Write for information today. State course.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INST. 1400 Greenleaf Ave., Dept. E-16 Chicago 26, III.



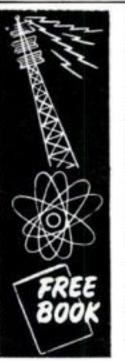
Learn Neon in 121/2 weeks. Many jobs open. Start at \$1.50, \$2.00 hour. We train you in Glass Blowing, Neon

Tube Bending, Color Gassing. Big future for good men. ACME TRAINING G. I. APPROVED. Course also open to Non-Vets. FREE FOLDER explains. Write ACME NEON IN-STITUTE, Dept. G-2, 330 South Paulina St., Chicago 12, III.



#### YOUR OWN NAME

Or any other words, permanently engraved in glossy, black plastic. White letters and borders. Choice of \$\frac{1}{2}\tilde{\chi}\$, \$\frac{3}{2}\tilde{\chi}\$ or 1" high letters. Use on your door, gate, mailbox, shop, office, cabinets, toolboxes, etc. Photos are of actual signs. Complete with holes & screws. Weather-proof, Guaranteed never to fade, chip or warp. Order today! Immediate delivery. State size of letters wanted. \$\frac{1}{2}\tilde{\chi}\$ 49 Print letters. Send cash, check, M.O. No \$\frac{1}{2}\tilde{\chi}\$ 9. C.O.D. 15 letters or less. Add, letters 25c ea. MULTI-CRAFT, Inc. 6105 N. E. Union Ave. Dept. A, Portland 11, Ore.



### LEARN TELEVISION RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Learn in your home. Then earn BIG PAY and SECURITY. Tremendous growth has made more jobs than there are trained men! NOW is the time to get into this essential NEW, RICH field of OPPORTUNITY, FREE placement service. SEND FOR FREE, BIG ILLUS-TRATED CATALOG.

#### MAIL TODAY -----

I want complete information on how to succeed in Television, Radio, and Electronics. This does not obligate me in any way.

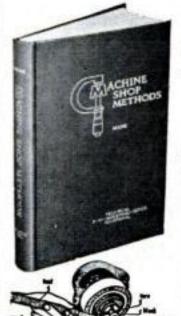
NAME	٠																	
ADDRE	S	s																

CITY .....STATE..... CENTRAL RADIO & TELEVISION SCHOOLS

Dept. C-6, 1644 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo.

### Now! Get HIGHER PAY This Way— Learn

# **MACHINE SHOP** METHODS



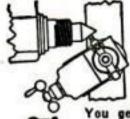
376-page reference book and reading course sent to you on FREE TRIAL for ten days.

----

For big-pay job as machinist, get this sure-fire working knowledge NOW.

American industry demands thousands more machinists for today's huge production output. Opportunities in every town for men who are handy with tools. like to work with machines, and able to figure. Get expert "know how" from 376-page reference book and reading course, "MACHINE SHOP METH-ODS." Tells you, step by step, how each tool is used and how to do machine shop work efficiently, 432 SPECIAL DRAW-INGS show clear details every tool, every operation. Easy-to-read text explains each machining problem in clear, simple language. Examine FREE for ten daysyou take no risk. Just mail coupon.

#### **Every Basic Machine Shop** Operation Explained and Illustrated



You get full information on how to operate lathe, shaper, planer, miller, drill press, tool grinder. How to use accessories such as chucks, adapters, boring bars, threading gage, twist drills, calipers, lubricants, coolants, etc. How to work from drawings and specifications. How to use gage blocks, sine bar, center gages, calipers, verniers, micrometers, etc.

You get expert guidance on details of turning work between centers; work supported by headstock; outside machining such as taper turning, knurling, and parting; in-side machining such as drilling, reaming, boring, counter-boring, countersinking, slotting, broaching, and tapping. Also explains threads and thread cutting, gears and gear cutting, how to achieve accuracy in machining, how to assemble machine parts, how to process and finish metals.

NO PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE OF SHOP TECHNIQUES RE-QUIRED. This remarkable volume takes you step by step from ele-mentary beginnings of shop practice through every detail you need to know to work each type of machine and perform each machining operation properly.

#### **EXAMINE BOOK 10 DAYS FREE**

Send no money. Just mail coupon to get "MACHINE SHOP METH-ODS" for FREE ten-day trial. If you keep it, pay only \$1.00 down and then only \$2 a month until special low price of only \$5, plus few cents postage is paid. Or return book in ten days, owe nothing.

	MAIL THIS COUPON NOW
	TICE-HALL, Inc., Dept. M-PS-651 th Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.
SHOP	ne, for 10 DAYS FREE TRIAL, a copy of "MACHINE METHODS." I will return it in ten days and pay g-or keep it and send only \$1.00 down (plus postage) monthly for 2 months.
Name	
Addres	s
City	Zone State
SAVE!	Send \$5 WITH THIS COUPON, and we will pay post- d packing. Same return privilege. Money-back guarantee.

# SPECIAL TO POPULAR SCIENCE READERS: Bargain-Priced Books for Home and Field!

Now You Can Get Money-Saving, Authoritative **Facts on YOUR Favorite Hobbies and Sports!** Low Price Only Temporary on Thrilling, Up-to-Date Guides! See NEW Ways to Better Homes, Better Sports' Results!

TX/HETHER you are hunter or handyman, angler or hobbyistyou'll agree this announcement is exciting news for you! Briefly described below are action-jammed, fact-jammed, picturejammed ALL-new books such as only Outdoor Life and Popular Science Monthly experts can bring you. Here is reliable guidance for all, at a single temporary low price plus week's FREE Trial!

Tremendous advance interest indicates these amazing "How-to" book bargains will go fast, so reserve your copies NOW. Check your choices in Coupon at bottom and mail today. SEND NO MONEY!

6. The Hobby Manual - Let Popular Science experts show ways to add lovely items to home, fun to your spare hours. Hundreds of projects illustrated. All hobbies; woodworking, metalcraft, models: make things from glass, plastic, leather, etc. Only \$2.98!

MAMMOTH

HOME

**VORKSHOP** 

2,000

IDEAS

for

PORTSMEN

TAKE YOUR

CHOICE

PORTSMANS

HOW-TO-

DO-17

WHERE TO WUAL

ANGLERY

DOGCARE

HOME

and

GARDEN

JAUNAM

and

MANUAL

II. Mammoth Home Workshop — Big 3-booksin-1 bargain worth up to \$6! 512 pages, 530 projects and 1671 pictures on all major crafts, hobbies; countless homeand property-improvement ideas, more. Only \$2.98!

9. Gus & Joe's Tales from a Model Garage — Grin and profit as your favorite mechanics spin 24 swell car yarns: Haunted Battery; Car that Knew When to Stop, etc. PLUS 65 Model Garage Hints worth low price of book alone. Only \$2.98!

14. Model-Maker's Handbook - Giant illustrated book shows new ways to get more profit, pleasure from spare hours. Exciting projects on making Ship, Aircraft and Railway Models. Replicas, Working Models of Autos, Steam Engines, Jet Planes,

8. Home and Garden Manual Popular Science shows you easy ways to improve outdoor areas, increase value of property. Turn wasted space into gardens, yards, lawns, terraces, etc. All about seeding, surfacing, trellises, arbors, home swimming pools. Only \$2.98!

13. How to Repair & Service Electrical Appliances — Big new picture-packed book shows easy ways to repair, service washing machines, fans, lawn mowers, vacuum Cleaners, more. Save big money. Only \$2.98!

5. Today's Weapons of Warfare — Fully illus-

trated 256-page book reveals latest weapons of U. S. and all major foreign powers. Thrilling new facts on huge tanks, guided missiles, bac-

teriological warfare, atomic weapons, more. Only \$2.98!

2. Where to Hunt & Fish in America - New illustrated guide gives inside "info"

on seasons, best areas, laws, on fish, birds, game, etc. gives you better fishing, hunting re-

 Sportsman's How-to-Do-It Manual - 364 grand plans for all who like to save money repairing, making Angling, Hunting equipment. Build home fish pond, repair guns, rods, mount trophies, more. Only \$2.98!

7. Angler's Manual by Ray Bergman—America's ace angling expert tells all you need to know on tying flies, on baits, lures, or landing, cooking, mounting fish; how to "think like a fish" and more. Only \$2.98!

4. Hunter's Manual of Arms and Ammunition - Experts' bargain book shows how to get better game results. Tips on gun selection, care, repair. Win new skills, save money. Only \$2.98!

12. Dog Care & Training Handbook-Experts tell all about health, care, feeding of your dog in new illustrated guide. All sporting breeds, selection, training and more! Only \$2.98!

Check Choices in This Coupon and Mail NOW!

POPULAR SCIENCE Pub. Co., Dept. 651 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

#9

#11

Please send C.O.D., books circled below. I pay no money now! When books arrive I pay postman only \$2.98 per book, plus postage. I know some of above titles are still in preparation; these will be sent as soon as they are ready. If not fully delighted. I may return books within 7 days and receive prompt refund. and receive prompt refund.

#14

Zone ..... State.

#12 Name

more. Only \$2.98! TODAYS HUNTER'S WEAPONS sults. Only \$2.98! MANUAL VERYBODY'S EUS and JOE'S of ARMS OW to REPAIR HOME TALES From the and and SERVICE WORKSHOP MMUNITIO MODEL HOME COOPEDIA APPLIANCES GARAGE ANUAL BARGAINS for HANDYMEN and SPORTSMEN

#13

# ★ GET ON "UNCLE SAM'S" PAYROLL ★

### START AS HIGH AS \$3,450.00 A YEAR

MEN — WOMEN

EMERGENCY PROGRAM CREATING
THOUSANDS OF ADDITIONAL JOBS!

Mail Clerks and Carriers, Rural Carriers, Stenographer-Typists, Clerks, Messengers, and many others. 40-page book on Civil Service FREE.

Mail Coupon TODAY
ACT NOW

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE (Not Government)
Dept. T-80, Rochester, N. Y.

Sirs: Rush to me, without charge, copy of 40-page book, "How to Get a U.S. Government Job," list of positions, and full particulars telling how to qualify for them.

Name.....eet

City......Age?....

SAVE THREE WAYS WITH A NEW Cushman

WRITE
FOR FOLDER
AND PRICES
DEPT, PS-11



Get the big three Cushman economies—low purchase price, low operating cost, low maintenance. Ride the Cushman scooter to work, school or shop. Less than a penny per mile to operate. Dealer inquiries invited.

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS Lincoln,

Lincoln, Nebr.

## RADIO ENGINEERING

Television, FM, Broadcasting, Servicing, Electronics, Aviation,

Marine & Police Radio taught thoroughly. 72 weeks' Engineering course equivalent to 3 years' college radio work. Approved Veteran Training. Catalog upon request.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Dept. 503 Valparaiso, Ind.

# HOW TO GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR HOME WORKSHOP

Here's how to DOUBLE the use and enjoyment you get from your Home Workshop! In this brand-new book, experts reveal know-how knacks of woodworking craftsmanship that will enable you to build furniture, make money-saving home repairs and improvements, enjoy scores of additional workshop hobbies! Covers use of all hand tools and jigsaw, lathe, drill press, circular saw, jointer, sander, bandsaw, carving motor, grinder, planer, shaper, etc. 690 illustrations! Order this big, handsome workbench manual now! Pay postman only \$2.49 plus postage when book arrives for the Special DeLuxe edition, Buckram bound, stamped in brilliant aluminum foil. Use it a whole week. Then, if not fully convinced it can DOUBLE the value of your Home Workshop to you, you may return it for refund of every penny! Send in the Order Form now!

#### MAIL FREE-TRIAL COUPON NOW!

Popular Science Publishing Co., Dept. 651 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Send me How to Get the Most Out of Your Home Workshop. I will pay postman just \$2.49 plus few cents postage when book arrives. If not 100% satisfied, I may return book within 7 days for full refund.

Name	• • •	••		••	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	••			•	•	٠	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	••		• •
Address			60						J.					9								3			9		ŝ				25	

City......Zone....State.......

☐ Check here if you send remittance now, and we will pay

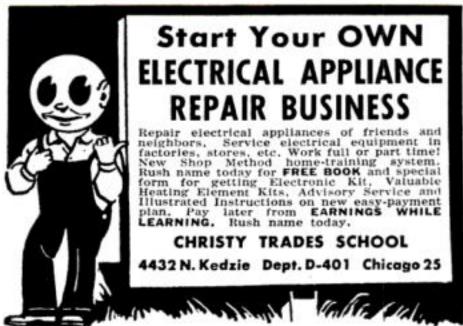
Deck here if you send remittance now, and we postage. Same return and refund privilege.

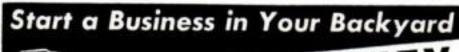
OWN a Business

Clean and Mothproof rugs and upholstery "in the home." Patented equipment. No shop needed. Duraclean dealer's gross profits up to \$15 a day on EACH serviceman. These Nationally Advertised services create repeat customers. Easy to learn. Quickly established. Easy terms. Send today for Free Booklet—Full details.

Duraclean Co., 1-186 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, III.









**General Concrete Vibrator** BLOCK MACHINE CAPACITY 1000 BLOCKS A DAY

Only \$218 LESS MOTOR

SHIPPING WEIGHT 400 LBS

Here is a business you can start on small capital—in your own backyard—that earns 100 to 150% profit, with unlimited apportunities. Make concrete or cinder blocks. Millions used for homes, factories, public buildings, garages. Sell all you make to building trade. Do it with a General-and you're headed for success.

#### 1000 BLOCKS A DAY

The General is a high speed, power-driven block machine at amazingly low cost. Rugged all-steel construction. Simple to operate indoors or outdoors. Makes superior 3 core type block meeting all code requirements. Produces up to 1000 blocks per day. Full operating instructions and mixing formulas supplied. Write for FREE details.



HOME

Only 1 Prepaid

### ENGINES CO.

DEPT. S-61 . 307 HUNTER ST. Includes floor plans for 6 beautiful, easy to build

concrete block bungalows. Shows ways to save money. How to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porches and concrete floors. Mail coupon at once with \$1.

City					Z	•	ı	H	i.		3	è	u	h	١.				
Address																			
Name.	***															*			

# New LEFT-FOOT **ACCELERATOR**



CUT driving fatigue in half with Lefty! Install this new left foot accelerator yourself in 60 seconds with just a wrench—no alterations to your car are necessary. Enjoy

relaxed comfort on long drives. Lefty lets you feed the gas with your left foot when you desire, relieves tension and fatigue in leg, back, and foot. Safe, positive and convenient. Swings out of way when not in use. Does not interfere with light switch. \$5.

Brings your car up to date. Ppd.....

SPECIFY YEAR AND MAKE

No COD's please

INVENTORS MARKETING LAB 1209-D DeYoung Bldg., 690 Market St. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA



## FALSE TEETH KLUTCH holds them tighter

KLUTCH forms a comfort cushion; holds dental plates so much firmer and snugger that one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security; in many cases almost as well as with natural teeth. Klutch lessens the constant fear of a dropping, rocking. chafing plate. 25c and 50c at druggists. . . . If your druggist hasn't it, don't waste money on substitutes, but send us 10c and we will mail you a generous trial box.

KLUTCH CO., Box 5194-F, ELMIRA, N. Y.



WARN MFG. CO., - Dept. S, 1625 3rd Ave., Seattle 1, Wash.



# OUT - COUPON -

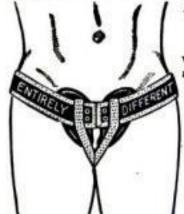
SEND 10c and THIS COUPON for YOUR Big New 584 Page Novelty Catalog of 7500 Gadgets, Tricks, Hobbies, Send 10c for mammoth new catalog of 7500 novleties.

(Each copy costs us over 50c—10c helps pay postige.) More fascinating than World's Fair. Thousands of things you never knew existed—never knew where to get Includes novelties, tricks, jokes, live animals & pets, scientific supplies, den novelties, hobby supplies, planes & boats, iooms, magic, unusual seeds, gadget time savers, cameras & optical goods, movies, projectors, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, telegraph sets, magnets, disguises, easy musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, experimental sets, auto & bike accessories. Western belts & wearing apparel, telescopes magnifiers, banks, compasses, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, electric shockers, knives, billfolds, weird articles, archery, swimming helps, 1000 fascinating books, games, locks, barometers, rings, watches, charms, imported novelties, exercisers, money savers, tools, Indian novelties, etc. Jammed & packed with funmakers & useful articles. Over 1 inch thick, 6 color cover. Send to JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 377, Detroit 7, Michigan Here Is 10c.

Here Is 10c. Rush Catalog	to
Address	

MODELS

# # Ruptured



Do What Others Now Do Wear a Form Fitting MILLER Truss

which provides natural freedom and comfort in working, playing, walking, dancing, horse back riding, swimming, when sleeping, etc. You just cannot afford to be without this protection and convenience.

Wear the MILLER Truss and consult your physician before deciding to keep it.

Write me today for FREE descriptive circular. Sent in a plain, sealed envelope.

FRED B. MILLER Manufacturer Dept. P.S., Hagerstown, Maryland.

#### for AUTOS...TRUCKS...TRACTORS

#### Want Freedom From Glare?

Install in minutes .

LOW PRICE, "Economy" SUN VISOR. Finest materials used. Fits Flush Against Inside of Windshield. Eliminates: (1) Sun Glare, (2) Headlight Glare, (3) Sky Glare. APPROVED BY SAFETY AUTHORITIES—Helps



serious accidents. One Million In Use. • Fits ANY Vehicle

"It's So Easy On The Eyes" Adds Distinction Easily Applied . Quickly Removed . Keeps Car COOL in Summer

Keep 'Economy' SUN VISOR for FULL 30 Days—If Not Convinced 100% return for instant refund! Fair Enough? Postpaid, \$2.98 Windshield, \$3.98 includes Windshield, Rear Window & Side Wings, \$5.98 COMPLETE CAR. Its Beauty Adds Individuality to your carl STATE if Blue or Green Material Desired, Enclose Check, Bills or Money-order Today!

EDWARD J. MEZO 8532 Vanderbilt Ave., Detroit 17, Michigan Please Clip This Adv-And Place In Wallet For Future Use

Learn Short-Cut Mathematics

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks.

Make people gasp at your marvelous lightning-quick mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures
without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big
cloth-bound volume; fully illustrated course. Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only \$1.95, postpaid—or COD plus
postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order
this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!

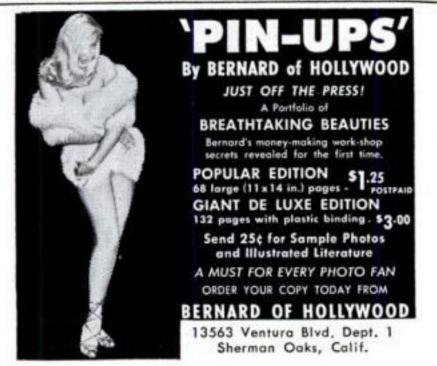
NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St. Dept. 4F-1 Chicago 6, Ill. Complete



#### LEARN MEAT CUTTING At Home—In Spare Time

Get into the vital meat industry, Concise, practical Home Training based on 25 years proven instruction methods used at National's famous resident school. Prepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, supervisor, market manager or more money in your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma, Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money, Send for FREE bulletin today, No obligation. bulletin today. No obligation.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Div. O-103, Toledo 4, Ohio



### NOW, EVERYONE CAN BUILD WITH CONCRETE BLOCKS



For speed and economy use concrete blocks!

> You can build a garage or addition to your home!

Save thousands of dollars by doing it yourself!

Partial list of contents: Kinds of mortar and cement, Foundations, Sidewalks, Drives, Planning of framework, How to pour footings, How to waterproof, Barns and small farm structures, Walls, Windows, Chimneys, Septic tanks, Homemade concrete blocks

YOURS FOR ONLY

Brand new, just off the press, packed with pages of step-bystep plans, simple, easy-to-follow instructions, Concrete Block Construction will show you how to build a garage, summer home, expand and modernize farm buildings-all at a fraction of the cost you would expect to pay.

Use of concrete blocks has greatly increased in recent years in building an enormous variety of structures. Everyone deserves a chance to make the greatest use of this lowcost and readily-available material. As for speed in construction, concrete block building can't be licked!

Think of saving thousands of dollars for only a \$2.75 investment. That's what this important book will mean to you. Written and illustrated so that practically anyone can build a structure from concrete blocks, every page is filled with the experience of authorities who know how to instruct and guide others with simple, concise language.

You do not have to accept our word about the importance and value of this book. In fact, we insist that you must be completely satisfied, that everything is as we say it is or you may return the book and owe us nothing. But don't delay. The first printing is large enough to take care of only the current demand. So don't risk having to wait for the second edition. Mail coupon now!

#### IS GOOD FOR

	chnical Society (Publishers since 1898) C 20
Dept C, 848	East 58th St., Chicago 37, Illinois
for free 10-c	me at once CONCRETE BLOCK CONSTRUCTION lay examination. If I keep book, I will pay \$2.75 cents postage, otherwise I will return books and
owe nothing	[[[[[[] [[] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [
	Concrete Block Construction for Home and Farm\$2.75
Examine	☐ How to Design and Install Plumbing 3.50
Free	How to Plan a House 5.00
1000100	Carpentry 2.50
at Home	☐ How to Remodel a House 5.00 ☐ Interior Electric Wiring and Estimating
DOT THE PARTY NAME OF	—Residential and Farm 3.95
	Steel Square 2.25
No obligation	How to Estimate for the Building Trades 5.50 Blueprint Reading for the Building
obligation	Trades 1.50
	Painting and Decorating 1.75
Print Name.	WAS CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY
Street or RF	D
City	State
	save postage and enclose payment.
_ , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	

NOW-For only \$5.95, get expert "know-how" on

## RADIO SERVICING

Make good money as serviceman—or save money on repairs and adjustments of your own set.

Learn in spare time, at low cost, with this Handbook.

Here is practical working knowledge of every detail of radio repair, replacement, and readjustment. All in one big volume— easy to read. 16 Big Chapters — 121 Sections — 388 "Show-How" Diagrams— 775 pages of practical radio instruction.

#### Shows You How to Locate and Remedy Defects Quickly

You get expert analysis of what to do to find and repair faults such as: no output from receiver; weak, distorted, or noisy output; oscillations: hum; interference; intermittent operation; fading.

faulty circuits. You are told electrical principles underlying ra-

You are shown how to re-

place defective components, how to readjust

dio, functions of various components and parts, structure and character-istics of electron tube, special tubes, control circuits, receivers, power supplies, servicing instruments.

Get this authoritative, upto - the - minute handbook TODAY for A-to-Z knowledge of radio servicingfor good-pay job or for money-saving repairs on your own set.

Coupon below brings you "Radio Servicing" on FREE trial for 10 days. Mail it Now.

FREE 10-DAY TRIAL.

I will return it in ten da	ept. M-PS-651 , N. Y.  REE TRIAL, "Radio Servicing." ys and pay nothing—or keep it is postage) and \$2 monthly for
Name	
Address	
City	\$5.95 with this coupon, y postage and packing.
YOURS to make and	KEEP!

and Lawson Chair!



For More Pay-More Profit-OR as a Hobby!

Upholstering needs more trained men for good, steady jobs! New you can prepare for a better paying position or your own business—with this practical home training course—by an accredited, established school, largest of its kind in the country!

YOU LEARN WITH REAL EQUIPMENT-YOU BUILD REAL FURNITURE-YOU GET A COMPLETE TOOL KIT & ALL MATERIALS. ALL AT NO EXTRA COST!

FREE! Big, illustrated brochure, sample lessons and details of "PAY AS YOU LEARN" plan. No obligation.

#### THE SEND COUPON TODAY!

•	39 West 19th Street, New York 11, N. Y.	•
•	Rush FREE illustrated brochure, sample lessons and details of "PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN."	•
•	Name Age	•
	City Zone State	•

#### THE COMPLETE ONLY \$ FLYING MANUAL

Completely illustrated course of 24 AIR LESSONS and 24 GROUND LESSONS in one big book! 128 pages—340 sets of picture-diagrams and crystal-clear text describe 160 sets of condi-tions met in actual flight, tell how to meet and correct these conditions, and explain exactly what results are produced by actions taken. Valuable reference for every aviator, instructor and student pilot! Only \$1.25 postpaid! Money refunded if not fully satisfied after week's trial!

National Aeronautics Council, Inc., Dept. 806
West 47th Street New York 19, N. Y. West 47th Street

44 POPULAR SCIENCE

Listen to this Record!

#### RUSSIAN · GERMAN · ITALIAN BRAZILIAN·JAPANESE

BIG OPPORTUNITIES await Americans who speak languages. Learn as a child learns—"by listening." The CORTINA METHOD, famous for 69 years, teaches you, right at home, to speak like a native!



FREE BOOK The "Cortina Short-Cut"de-

scribes this amazing method and FREE TRIAL offer. WRITE TODAY. State language interested in. Also if Veteran.

CORTINA ACADEMY Dept. 126 105 W. 40™ST. NEW YORK 18, N.Y.





-and re-cast junk batteries into new, with and without new materials; the latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and everything needed. Big profits daily!

BATTERY LABORATORY SCHOOL DEPT. PSM, MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINNESOTA

# Troubles L

Advanced method has healed thousands. No leg straps, no elastic, no plasters. No pressure on hips or spine. Flexo-pad. Entirely different. Endorsed by doctors, mechanics, clerks. Very light. INEXPENSIVE. GUARANTEED. Write for information and trial.

SMITH MANUFACTURING COMPANY EST'D 1893 Dept. PS, Preston, Ont. Can.

## High School at Home



Many Finish in 2 Years

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school.

Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit.

Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 53-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. HA46 Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, III. Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.
Name
Address



#### FORD-MERC. OWNERS STOP BURNING POINTS! Dual Point Distributor Conver-sion SAVES COSTLY REPLACE-MENTS! Complete kit for '49, '50, '51 Ford 8 or Mercury. Converts single point to dual point distributor using same coil and single condenser. Easily installed. \$7.95 Cash EASTERN AUTO



3319 So, Grand Ave., Dept. S-6. Los Angeles 7, Calif.

#### EARN \$35,000

or \$2 deposit with C.O.D's

Find URANIUM With A Low Cost BATSON ORLOCATOR

Smallest, lightest, easiest to use Geiger counter produced. Simple, rugged construction. Carries on belt or in pocket. Price only \$34.50 . . . yet performance equals large, costly counters. Guaranteed. Send check or money order TODAY!

JAMES A. BATSON ELECTRONICS, INC. 1031K So. 27th St., Omaha, Nebraska

# EARN MORE IN DRAFTING MORE

OPPORTUNITIES EMPLOYMENT and PROMOTION

Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today I feel secure in my job because the draftsman's work comes first on any new project. And, in addition, draftsmen can't be replaced with machines. What's more, I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay, because I see so many draftsmen advancing to high-pay jobs."

#### LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!

(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. No interference with your present job. All the tools you need; drawing outfit included. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method—developed over 46 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.



#### FREE INFORMATION - SEND COUPON

To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home by the Chicago Tech method, we will send you this FREE TRIAL LESSON. No charge for this lesson, now or later; Fill out and mail coupon, or send post card today.

#### CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

G-228 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

City . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Zone . . . State . . . . . . . . .

# ARE YOU WORTH THE MOST EXPENSIVE MECHANICAL TRAINING YOU CAN RECEIVE UNDER THE G. I.

Do you have the ambition and character to undertake the most costly mechanical training to which your Veteran's rights entitle you?

Neon sign making is an EXPENSIVE BUSINESS. The neon mechanics who dazzle the world with their spectacular craft are EXPENSIVE people . . . earning up to \$3.00 AN HOUR for thoroughly trained men. And the training of these men, if done right, is expensive, too.

General Neon Training Institute was established five years ago to develop the top-quality mechanics urgently needed by leading neon shops across the nation. Enrollment is limited to 50 men, who receive personal nontechnical instruction from experts and extra hours of practical experience . . . enabling them to step into a job and DO IT without help from anyone. There are no short cuts to perfection: hard work and complete cooperation are demanded of both the instructor and the stu-



dent. Determination counts more than previous education.

This is your last chance to make something worthwhile of your Veteran's privileges. If you believe you are worth this costly preparation for the growing opportunities in neon sign making, write at once for our 12-page illustrated brochure.

GENERAL NEON TRAINING INSTITUTE, 130 S. 7th St., Steubenville, Ohio

## ENGINEERING **B.S. DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS**

WORLD FAMED SCHOOL . ESTABLISHED 1884

Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (Television) Engineering, Business Administration and Accounting. Also 36-weeks diploma courses in Surveying and

Personalized instruction. Accelerated courses. For ambitious earnest students. Preparatory department, Approved for vet-

Graduates in Demand. Hold positions of responsibility the world over. Placement service. Future shortage of engineers indicated. Prepare now, for the civil and military opportuni-

VETERANS: You may still obtain training and a college degree at Tri-State College under present G.I. Bill. Last opportunity for new students to enroll is Summer Quarter, June 11, 1951. Hundreds of Tri-State veteran graduates are holding responsible positions with unlimited opportunities for future

Extensive campus. Well equipped, modern buildings and labs. Low cost. New terms start quarterly. Enter March, June, September, January.

- Mail Coupon Today ----

#### TRI-STATE COLLEGE

561 College Avenue, Angola, Indiana
Please send me free catalog and special information. I am

- particularly interested in courses as checked. ☐ Mechanical ☐ Civil ☐ Electrical ☐ Chemical ☐ Aeronautical ☐ Radio (Television) ☐ Business Administration ☐ Accounting

☐ Short Diploma Courses

THE LAW

Your FREE copy of "The Law-Trained Man" shows how to gain prestige and greater earnings through Blackstone home law study. All instruction material furnished including 17-volume Law Library written by 65 well-known law authorities. Lawyers, judges among our graduates. LL.B. degree. Low cost; easy terms. Write today.

BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW Dept. 120-A, Chicago 1, ILL. 225 N. Michigan Ave.

A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890

#### Not Just 1-Nor 2-But **3 SURE WAYS TO SECURE** YOUR FUTURE •

VETERANS

٥ 5 н

25TH

۵

A

7

E

ī

(1) WATCHMAKING & CHRONOGRAPH REPAIRING

(2) ENGRAVING

(3) JEWELRY—STONE SETTING

#### "3 HIGH PAYING TRADES IN 1 CAREER"

- Trades that are always in demand.
- Trades that offer outstanding possibilities to YOU right now.
- WIDE FIELDS OF OPPORTUNITY: (1) Defense ork or the Armed Porces, where Watchmakers are given preference; (2) High Paying Jobs in the Trade or industry; (3) A Business of your own. Small communities offer unlimited opportunities.

LEARN THESE 3 HIGH-PAYING TRADES AT KCSW, NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED FOR ITS THOROUGH TRAINING IN ALL THREE.

Home Study Courses in Watchmaking and Engraving only.

Resident School

☐ Home Study Course

KANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING 1218 Admiral Blvd. - Kansas City 6, Missouri

46 POPULAR SCIENCE



Specify color gold and ring size when ordering. All rings 14 Kt. Solid Gold. Deal with internationally known gem firm - don't be fooled. Remember Only the Finest in Titainium Rutile-Bears the Name Johannes Gem. Write for your free Catalog today. UNSET GEMS AVAIL-ABLE - First Quality Calcutta Star Rubies or Sapphires, Min. 3 Carats ...\$15 per Ct. plus tax. Johannes Gems . .

\$12 per Ct. plus tax.

All gems warranted

first Quality.

Ladies Ring - 1

Cara Johannes Gem — 14 Kt. Gold. \$25 plus tax.



Ring -Calcutta Star Sapphire or Ruby - 14 Kt. Gold. \$60 plus tax

CORPORATION ERNATIONAL DEPT. P C . 17 Maiden Lane . New York 38, N.



Magnetic Compass

(Extremely accurate

and handy)

. Center "Finger-tip"

FOCUS CONTROL

· PRECISION GROUND powerful leases

· Lurge 25MM GBIECTIVES

SUPERIOR FEATURES include:

#### **NEW! SPECIAL IMPORT**

Our sensational purchase is now AMER-ICA'S BEST BUY 10 DAY FREE TRIAL

Beautifully engineered to precision standards, Rich-looking, all-metal rugged construction. Balanced for long-range with extra-wide field of vision. Clear sharp images. Rigidly tested and approved. LIMIT 2 orders. UNBELIEV-ABLE PRICE only \$3.95 plus 80¢ Fed. Tax (Total \$4.75)

SEND \$1 DEPOSIT - Pay postman \$3.75 plus postage charges on delivery. Cash orders sent postpaid...SUPPLY LIMITED! - dealers please do not apply.

BINOCULAR IMPORTERS, Dept. A6 158 No. Kinneloa, Pasadena 8, Calif.

MONEY BACK

Special silicone

· FULL SIZE but

LIGHTWEIGHT

COATED LENSES

(will not fog up)

GUARANTEE



#### AMAZING NEW DISCOVERY! FOR ALL CARS WITH OVERDRIVE AUTOMATIC

\$0.95 Postpaid

Installed We enclose FREE instal-

We enclose FREE installation certificate redeemable for cash by your garage or gas station. The Gane-O-Matic Overdrive Control puts to work all the hidden advantages of all Ford. Mercury, Lincoln, Studebaker, Nash, Hudson, Kaiser-Frazer, Jeepster, Dodge, DeSoto and other overdrive systems.

AUTOMATIC HILLHOLDER holds car on any slope without use of hand or foot brake. OVERDRIVE COMPRESSION saves gas, brakes and tires. SIX FORWARD SPEEDS . . three each in overdrive and regular range are selected with the flick of your finger. NO CLUTCH SHIFTING, Enjoyed up or down without touching your clutch. YOUR MONEY BACK IF NOT FULLY SATISFIED!

Send cash, check or money order. \$1 C.O.D. deposit NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE RETAIL CORP., Dept. X-6 350 W. Washington Blvd.



Dealers, Jobbers, and Manufacturers! Our new prices will interest you.

Ball-Bearing SPEED WHEELS

BILLHOLDER

GAESDEIAE

COMPRESSION

S FORWARD

NO CLUTCE

		LS solid tires)
4"	40c 6'	"65e
5"	45c 7"	" 75e
(Semi-pneun	natic tire	e, ball bearing)
8 x 1.25	1.85 1	0 x 1.252.20
8 x 1.75	1.95 10	0 x 1.752.30
8 x 2	2.20 10	0 x 2.002.65
12 x	1.75	3.45
INDII	TDIAL	WHEELS

12 x 1.75.	3.45
INDUSTRIA	L WHEELS
Lug Base, Sem	i-Pneumatic tire
	10 x 2.006.10
6 x 2 SW3.45	10 x 2.755.15
	12 x 2.006.90
8 x 2.005.20	12 x 3.009.20
8 x 2.505.40	16 x 4.0015.15
	matic tire and tube
8 x 3.0011.00	12 × 4.0012.10
	4.00 x 813.10
10 x 3.5010.55	14 x 4.5013.40
Available N	OW-CASTERS

No c o.d. orders. Prices F.O.B. our plant. JIM BROWN TOY COMPANY AKRON 10, OHIO 1093 HOME AVENUE

Traffic men earn \$4,000 to \$10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St. A Correspondence Institution, Dept. 683T, Chicago 5, III.

VLAWN ORNAMENT-NOVELTY PATTERNS

28 Lawn Ornsment Patterns, 25c, Other patterns: 15-20" high; Dutch Girl, Dutch Boy, Pirate, Bull Terrier, Mexican Girl, Mexican Boy, Dwarf, Penguin, Flower Girl, 10c each. 25 Novelty Patterns, 30c. All 62 Full Size Patterns, \$1.00 Postpaid.

·FLYING DUCK

Wind revolves wings, Realistic appearance, Pattern. Instructions and wing Pinion Kit: brass bearing, steel shaft, wing lugs, bolts, nuts and washers. Soc. Pattern and Instructions without kit. 25c. Postpaid.

STROTHER PATTERN SERVICE Dept. 7-CA

Box 128

Belia

Dept. 7-CA

Belington, W. Va.

A NEW HOME INDUSTRY



Let us show you how extremely easy and PROFITABLE it is to make beautiful and useful things out of LIQUID PLASTICS. LIQUID MARBLE, LIQUID IVORY, LIQUID GLASS, CER. MICS, ETC. . as easy as pouring refer out of a glass! We have started THOUSANDS of people in this fascinating and very PROFITABLE home occupation! Make novelties, jewelry, gifts, artware, toys, tools, dies, gadgets, ceramics . . a million use ul things! We supply everything-MATERIALS, INSTRUCTIONS and BUVERS! Send only 25c for 1. Big catalog of 300 casting materials, molds and accessories. 2. A beautiful CASTING FREE (10 show you what you can do), and 3. Actual INSTRUCTIONS on how to cast and start in the CASTING BUSINESS! VALUABLE MOLES given FREE with orders! Send 25c today-this may be the Inches coin that will start the most fascinating and profitable phase of your life. Let us show you how extremely easy and PROFITABLE

# BILLIONS for DEFENSE!



The country is preparing the greatest peace-time defensive in history . . . BILLIONS are being speak! Our it, and plastics are being used in THOUSANDS of different operations in defense work! NO SPECIAL TOOLS OR MACHINERY REQUIRED! Work work! NO SPECIAL TOOLS OR MACHINERY REQUIRED! Work can be done at home, garage, shop, etc. Full time or spare time, by the able and the disabled. We help you get defense work and instruct you in all the details! Send only 25c for our bire catalog and details how to take part in this tremendous defense program that offers you a grand opportunity to combine patriolism and profit! CANADIAN CUSTOMERS, please order directly from: CANADIAN INDUSTRIAL PLASTICS, LTD., 105612 Pender West, Vancouver, B. C.

PLASTICAST COMPANY (Dept. D-A)
P. O. BOX 6737 (Write to P. O. BOX 987 CHICAGO 6, ILL. either address) Palo Alto, Calif.

#### BLOOD PRESSURE GAUGE



for HOME USE..... Keep check on yourself! Pre-vent strokes, kidney damage, etc. Manual has full details on what is prescribed in 95% of All high blood pressure cases. Unit includes a

Blood Pressure Gauge, Arm Bandage, Sleeve, 2 Valve Bulb. Base. Stethoscope and 25 Grams of MERCURY. Easy to operate Complete outfit sent prepaid for \$5.98 or simply send name and address and pay \$5.98 plus C.O.D. and postal charges on arrival.

JOY SPECIALTY COMPANY Scientific Instrument Department W. Hubbard St., Chicago 12, III. 2320-G Additional information upon request

Trained Artists are Capable of Earning \$65, \$80 OR MORE A WEEK! You can learn to draw at home in your spare time the well-known WSA way, COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOON-ING—all in ONE complete course,

NG—all in ONE complete course,
No previous art experience necessary—we teach you step-bystep, Prepare now for a fascinating hobby or profitable career. For 37 years WSA
graduates have been making good—WHY
NOT YOU?

VETERANS!



Write today for FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure & Profit." It fully describes our correspondence Profit." It fully describes our correspondence course, instruction service, and commercial opportunities for you. TWO ART OUTFITS and other features included with training.

WASH	INGT	ON	SC	HOOL	. 0	F	ART	۲,
Studio	136A.	W	ashi	ngton	5.	D.	C.	

Please for Ple		information	and	your	Free	Book,	"Art

Name		AGE
Street		
(SI)	Zone	State

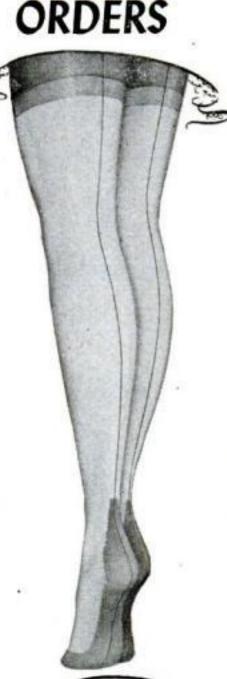
# Earn Big Money

# AMAZING NYLONS

Guaranteed Against RUNS AND SNAGS

Regardless of Cause!

The world's ONLY complete, nationally advertised nylon hosiery line actually guaranteed against runs, snags or excessive wear, RE-GARDLESS OF CAUSE! It's amazing, but true! No matter what the cause-hard use or deliberate abuse-Kendex nylons are replaced FREE if they run, snag or become unfit for wear within entire guarantee period! Every weight from sheerest 15 denier to heavy 70 denier-all gauges up to luxury 60 gauge-all sizes, lengths, popular shades, fancy heels, black seams—full fashioned and seamless. Nothing is missing to make sure every woman is pleased. In spite of the amazing guarantee, retail postage prepaid prices are no higher than comparable quality national brands. Should free replacement be necessary, actual cost is cut in half! How could any woman possibly resist saving money and solving her hosiery problems? NOT SOLD IN STORES. Men and women wanted NOW, spare or full time, to write orders and earn big money. You can get orders even if you never sold a thing in your life!

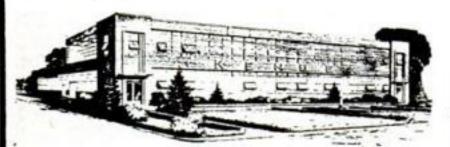


WRITING

# Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

# FREE SAMPLE STOCKING

Man or woman—young or old, YOU can easily earn steady income, spare or full time. No money or experience needed. We supply EVERYTHING free and set you up in business at OUR expense. Nothing to buy or deliver. Write orders. We deliver and collect. Big advance pay plus huge cash bonus that increases your earnings up to 40%! Your name and address on postcard will bring you sample stocking; self-selling sales books with FULL COLOR illustrations; 32-page sales manual showing you easy steps to success; color cards, free "door openers" worth \$1 each but which you give away free; special plan to have others sell for you, etc., etc. You can start making money the minute you receive the complete FREE outfits!



#### YOUR COST ONE CENT!

SEND NO MONEY. Pay nothing now, or later. No obligation. Not even a promise to return outfits. Simply write your name and address on a penny postcard and mail to us. We'll immediately rush you everything you need FREE and postage prepaid. WRITE TODAY!

KENDEX CORPORATION • BABYLON 449 N. Y.

Classified Ads only 80c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in August issue, copy should be in our office by June 25th.

# OPPORTUNITIES

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY-351 FOURTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY 10

#### AUTOMOBILES

"WATER Injection." Also—Economy— Power—Methods, Free illustrated information, Neher Industries, La Verne 6, Calif.

STOP headlight glare with new Polarvision light! See page 244.

SILENCE Overhead-valves, Attachments unnecessary, \$2.00, Derderian, 542, Sandston, Virginia.

AMAZING new simple method allows the use of Kerosene as an efficient auto engine fuel with minor changes, Complete information, \$1.00, C. Robinson, Box 293, Ronceverte, W. Virginia.

NEWHOUSE presents amazing automotive information, all cars, see page 35.

MOFORISTS—get rocket performance with famous alcohol-water injection. Only \$5.95! Free literature, Vaporizer Company, Box 7033X, Station G. Los Angeles, Calif.

MODERN Chassis, New Book, Complete information on Suspensions, Steering, Shocks, brakes, weight distribution, Contains data for Owners Modern Cars, Sports Cars, Stocks, Hot Rods, Specials, \$2.00—Modern Automatic Transmissions and Torque Converters, information all latest automatics \$2.00—Specials, Sports Cars, Hot Rods of the World Book \$1.50—Sports Car Engine \$1.50—Speed from Sports Car \$2.00—Souping the Stock Car Engine \$2.00—Ford Owners Handbook \$1.50—Chevrolet Owners Handbook \$1.50—Chevrolet Owners Handbook \$1.50—Historical American Horse Drawn Vehicle Book \$2.00—Mexican Road Race Book \$2.00. B. Clymer, 1268 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6. Calif.

CALIFORNIA custom accessory headquarters. Buy direct from original designers and save. Chrome dash panels. push button door-trunk conversions, chrome motor accessories. lowering kits. speeddress-up equipment, 1951 Catalog, 40 pages, hundreds of photos—25c. Eastern Auto, 3319 D South Grand, Los Angeles 7, California

MECHANICS, collectors, hobbyists; Nonprofit organization offers literature, on old and new cars; shop manuals, engineering papers, data books, free motor magazines, Contact auto nuts everywhere. Write today; get your name on free mailing list, Auto Maniacs, Stockbridge, Mich.

FREE "Power Handbook"—given with World's biggest speed equipment catalog showing 1.000 Hot Rod bargains—Hollywood Mufflers \$4.95, Duals \$16.90, Chrome Megaphones \$1.55, Dual Manifolds \$9.95, Racing Cams \$29.00, Water Injectors \$6.95, accessories galore! Cash discounts! Postpaid 25c, Almquist Engineering, Milford 64Z, Pa. (Dealers Wanted).

"WATER Injection Digest"—Free with Big Racing Equipment Catalog—25c postpaid. Almquist Engineering. Milford 63Z. Pa.

MOTORISTS! Startling new power jet, Amazing getaway. For particulars write Future Enterprises, Inc., Grand Forks, North Dakota.

"HOW to get 150 M.P.G." Authentic book. shows how passenger cars actually go over 100 miles per gallon on regular gasoline. Big Equipment Catalogue, plus 32 page Economy Driving Manual. plus Book—all three—50c postpaid. Newhouse Automotive, 5805-A East Beverly, Los Angeles 22.

#### 2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

NEW and used guaranteed parts for civilian and Army cars and trucks, Largest stock in America. Mail orders. Pioneer Auto Wrecking Company, 788 W. 13th Avenue, Downer, Colorado.

FOR free descriptive literature on alcohol-water injection for cars—trucks—tractors write Shade, Webster, New York.

PROM Speedway to Roadway! Trackproved hi-speed heads, manifolds now available for any passenger car! No special tools needed! Increase horsepower 25%! Astounding getaway! Free illustrated catalog. Speedsport.6215-F Diversey. Chicago 39.

BRUSH Plating Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks or shop required. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Avenue K. Decatur, Illinois.

1951 EDITION. It's new, It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories. Hi-Speed Equipment. Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part! Jam packed with bargains, Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable), J. C. Whitney. 1919-T Archer. Chicago 16.

STOP headlight glare with new Polarvision light. See page 244.

NEWEST Auto Safety Invention. One pedal for brake & accelerator. Absolutely guaranteed, 10c gets complete information. World Sales Co., 412 So. Pickering Way, Montebello, Calif.

SENSATIONAL Information by Newhouse for all car owners . . . page 35.

CHEVROLET rebuilt motors & blocks, Guaranteed like new Lowest prices. Grossman Chevrolet. Minneapolis. Minn,

GARAGEMEN: Generator and magneto tester, literature free, Abbott Supply, Quincy, Illinois.

SEND for free Life Membership Card. "Water Burners" of America. La Verne. California.

"CAR Care Check Chart." simplified servicing guide and record, assures worthwhile savings, \$1.00, Car Care Club. 218 Gifford, Syracuse 4. N. Y.

VAPOJET helps save gas, engine wear, carbon accumulation and increase power with water-alcohol vapor injection. \$9.95 postpaid. \$1 deposit C.O.D. 30 day money-back agreement. Easily installed. Free details, Agents wanted, Bantel. 757-AJ Venice, Los Angeles 15.

CARBURETOR Too Rich Makes Motorist Too Poor, New invention saves gas "Vacumating". For Free particulars, sample offer, write Vacumatic, Dept. 9. Wauwatosa, Wisconsin.

STANDARD Gear Shift Automobiles, made Automatic, from second to high. Installed, 2 minutes, State make, year. Guaranteed, \$2.00. Manufacturer, 650-P Hurlingame. Redwood City, Calif.

#### AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD your own trailer! Plans for all kinds, Illustrated catalog 10c, Jim Dandy, 125-S. Wausau. Wisconsin.

#### MOTORCYCLES BICYCLES, SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1. Mo.

47 WHIZZER motorbike engine \$7; Briggs engine \$5; Maytag \$4, Motorette \$25, midget car \$25, less engines. Four balloon tires \$3. Mailorder only. Send 25c for new catalogue number 41, just out, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in new and used midget cars, motorscooters, homebuilders parts, plans, transmissions, clutches, engines, war surplus, etc. (35c by first class mail), Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio,

WHIZZER in Schwinn bike \$20; good motorscooter (twist grips) \$22.50; midget car \$15; Shaw bicycle motor \$15. Send 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #18 jammed with other sensational bargains in wheels, motors, clutches, motorscooters, midget cars, motorettes, motorbikes, etc. Gail, 538 Erie, Toledo, Ohio.

WHIZZER motorbike (all attachments) \$25.00; others \$5.00 up; Cushman motor-scooter \$20.00; Indian Motorcycle \$30.00; Midget car \$35.00. Rush 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #948 listing many other amazing bargains in motors, Midget cars, motorscooters, motorbikes, etc. Associated, Box 1764-CS, Toledo, Ohio,

#### AVIATION

PROPELLERS, plans, supplies, for ice sleds, snow sleighs, air boats, Catalog 20c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301, Ft. Worth, Tex.

BULLET Raceplane, Homebuilt, Speedy Monoplane, Blueprints \$2.00, Corbcraft, 81-S Elmerston, Rochester 20, N Y.

#### ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

HAD trouble finding repair parts? Your search is ended. 25c brings 64 page illustrated catalog also containing wiring charts, Gyro Lamps, 5402B Clark, Chicago 40. Illinois,

FREE New Catalog, Bargains in Welders, Motors, Generators, Surplus Equipment, Or, Build Your Own Kits—Save, LeJay Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota,

LAMPS—Build own Originals, Parts Wholesale, any amounts, Catalogue 10c, Brown Lamp Co., No. 501, Wellston, St. Louis 12, Mo.

#### 8 WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

RADIATOR Repairing Books, Supplies, Equipment, Gasoline Torch, Curfman Mfg, Co., Maryville, Missouri.

DEFENSE welding jobs pay Welders needed, Train quickly, VA contract, Hobart Welding School, Box P-614, Troy. O.

GOVERNORS for any gasoline driven engines, Candee-Smith, Box 612, Riverside, California.

#### 10 MACHINERY, TOOLS, SUPPLIES

POWER Tools. Build your own with Lewis Casting. Save up to 80%. Complete castings, material and blueprints supplied for 23 woodworking and metalworking tools. Illustrated brochure 10c. Write today. Lewis Machine Tool Co., 3217 Union Pacific Avenue, Dept. S. Los Angeles, Calif.

STAMPING Sets. 37 steel dies, both letters and figures, Government surplus, for marking metals, wood, leathers, ½" for home workshops, garages, gunsmiths, machine shops, Exceptional value, satisfaction guaranteed, \$2.98 postpaid, Numrich Arms, Dept. P.S., Mamaroneck, N. Y.

MACHINES for your shop, 12" lathe \$150.00—15" lathe \$280.00—14" Crank Shaper \$360.00—Power Hack Saw with motor, \$140.00—Drill Press, \$180.00—30"x24' lathe \$940.00—Auto Conversion and Parts, Marine manifolds for all engines, Your transmission converted to marine gear, propellers, shafts, struts, couplings, etc, Everything you need for your boat, Money Back Guarantee, Conversion Parts Company, 277 Adams Street, Boston 22, Mass

COMBINATION compound acting plier, cutter, stripper \$2.00. Elmar. 115-54 197th Street, St. Albans, N. Y.

FREE Catalog, Full line hobby and light industrial power wood working tools. Guaranteed, Dealers wanted, Backus Machine Co., Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin.

#### 2 FARM MACHINERY

TIGER Tractor, America's Finest 6 HP riding tractor. Pulls 4 tons, 10 inch plow—All big tractor features. Free literature. Tiger Tractor, 70 East St., Keyser, W. Va.

#### 13 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON Nickel Batteries. Foolproof. Odorless. Low Prices. Sizes 37 to 600 Ampere Hour. Interesting Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2. New York.

#### BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

FASTEST Boats In The World—Build Now, Complete plans available for sleek Three Point Racing Hydroplanes, Runabout and others, Send 25c now for new illustrated catalogue, Champion Boats, Box 9038, Dept. 23F, Long Beach, Calif.



NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors, Marine conversions, fittings, Free Catalog, Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

FULL size, cut to shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet, Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog 25c (coin), "How to Build Boats" book, \$1.00, Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Cleveland 13, Ohio,

OUTBOARD Motor Parts, New-Used, For all makes, Save Money, Outboard Motor Mart, 309D Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Mass,

PAY less for a rugged sportsman's boat, Easy-to-assemble knocked down kits contain pre-cut lumber and all materials. Send 25c for complete catalog. C. R. Dillabaugh Co., Dept. S., Portland 11, Oregon,

MARINE conversions for Ford and Jeep engines, Catalog 10c, Lehman Manufacturing Company, Department A. Newark 2, N. J.

TWIN Tank Boat Plans \$1.00. P-38 Tanks \$9.95. Free Picture, Twin Tank, Box 89 Merced. Calif.

RACING Outboard Boats, Van Peit Water Scooters, very tops in speed, Consistent winners, Circular, Van Peit Boat Co., Spring Lake 3. Mich.

MAKE Boat Pump—Use Beer Cans. Great little worker, Directions 25c. coin. R. F. Schwinzer, Harrison, New Jersey.

FREE catalog used engines, conversions, Lind Supply Company, Farmington, Mich.

#### 15 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

WINDING Data listing 225 motors single and three phase, \$1.00, Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City 3, Mo.

HOTTEST surplus list in the country, Electronics, Hydraulics, Aircraft, Gadgets, Dick Rose, Everett, Washington,

MOTOR Winders, free bulletins Winding and testing equipment, Motor Industries, Quincy, Illinois.

#### 16 AMERICAN POLICE JIU JITSU

DEADLY Judo—Fiercest fighting technique. Trick knockouts. (Over 200 illustrated pictures.) Expert instructions— Three volumes Complete \$2.25. Variety House. Box 46-A Wall Station. New York 5.

#### 18 BODY-BUILDING COURSES

BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Exercise equipment, Courses, Free booklet, Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna,

#### 19 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY

CAST Iron Molds—for making your own sinkers. Write for free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78. Reading, Pennsylvania.

OVER 500 guns, modern, obsolete, List 10c coin, Ed Howe, 26 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

NEW Engineered Richardson "BluGlas" Rod. At last a glass rod with the kind of action you want where you want it. Has the tip-action you need for casting of light lures and the backbone in the butt end to set the hook. Will not fade in color. Find out why the New Engineered Richardson "BluGlas" will give you more rod for the money, Write for free catalog. Richardson Rod & Reel Company. 3179 North Sawyer Ave. Chicago 18. Illinois.

CATCH hundreds carp, catfish, Method, professional, 1 pound balt, \$1.00, Morse, 590 Parkside, Brooklyn 26, N. Y.

5.000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 50c, Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

SEND 10c for lists either rifles, shotguns, handguns, ammunition or send 25c for all lists, Frayseth's, Willmar, Minnesota.

MOLDS 'For fishermen, sinker, squids, jigs, and lures' handled and hinged, quality fishing tackle, free catalogue, Sweets Molds, Tonawanda, New York, Box 163.

FISH—Catch more, G17 on your bait or lure guarantees you will. Barkley Co., Dryden 2, Virginia. DEEP-O-Bob the amazing new patented casting bobber. Permits deep fishing with casting rod. All metal construction with built in automatic reel. Regular \$2.00 value, pre-season introductory offer \$1.00. Act now and receive free line and sinker. Rush \$1.00 to J. F. Cottler Co., 1145 South Elmwood Avenue. Oak Park, Illinois.

190 PROFUSELY illustrated pages antique and modern pistols, swords, daggers, armor, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, PS860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

DISCOUNTS! Golf-Fishing Catalog. 25c. Towers, 935 North 40th. Phila, 4.

#### 20 FIELD GLASSES TELESCOPES, ETC.

TELESCOPES, Binoculars, Microscopes —big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

"FREE" Catalogue! Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send \$1.90 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 93-08—95th Avenue, Ozone Park 16, N. Y.

SAVE 50% On New Binoculars! Free Catalog, Free book, "How to Select Binoculars." Write today! Bushnell's, 43-P26 Green, Pasadena 1, California.

REFLECTOR Telescope Kits, Refractors, Free Illustrated Bulletin, Esco Prod., 911 Willow Ave., Hoboken, New Jersey,

WAR Surplus Bargains, Binoculars, Telescopes, Sextants, Millions of Lenses, Prisms, Reticles, Eyepieces, Objectives, etc. Mail 10c for Big "Catalog CN." Send \$1.00 for Stock CN-10-piece Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet, Edmund Scientific Corp. (Formerly Edmund Salvage Co.) Barrington, New Jersey.

FINEST high-powered astronomical telescope made for little as \$6.00. 30c brings complete, simple, know-how instructions. Ross. 70 West Broadway. New York 7.

BINOCULARS repaired, all makes, Authorized Zeiss, Hensoldt Dealer, Tele-Optics, 5514 Lawrence, Chicago 30, Illinois,

REFLECTING Telescopes, completely assembled, 60X. \$25.00. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information, Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

ASTRONOMICAL Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes; bought, sold, repaired, Books, lists 10c, Rasmussen-Reece, Amsterdam, N. Y.

AMAZING prices, brand new precision binoculars \$21.50 upward. Free trial. Folder, "Binocular Selecting." pricelist free, Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, Calif.

POWERFUL astronomical telescopes easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions; 100x \$3.00; 100x and 200x \$4.00; 100x 200x and 400x \$6.00. Full power, clear vision guaranteed, Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science Service, Riverhead, N.Y.

GIANT. 100 power astronomical telescope with 6 ft, tripod (10.000 area magnification). Clear Vision, full power guaranteed, \$15.00 F. O. B. factory. Suffolk Science Service. Dept. TC. Riverhead. N. Y.

#### 24 DOGS, BIRDS, PETS, RABBITS

SEE Gulf Hamstery ad on Page 34. Shows picture of Hamster.

EARN Up To \$400 Monthly Raising Angora or New Zealand Rabbits, Plenty markets, Particulars free, White's Rabbitry, Newark 35, Ohio.

MAKE Big Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits, Cash Markets Supplied. Write Today! Rockhill Ranch. Sellersville 16. Pa.

NATURALIST'S Catalog 10c, Chameleon 45c, Turtle 45c, Pair hamsters \$2.75, Boa Constrictor \$9.00, Gila Monster \$22.75, Quivira Specialties, Topeka 10, Kansas.

RAISE Guinea Pigs, Markets guaranteed, Booklet free, Taylors, B426B, Hapeville, Ga.

FAMOUS Angoras! Giant Chinchillas! World's most profitable rabbits. Finest pedigreed, heavy-producing, prize-winners, Catalog free, P.S. Grinsteads, Edwards-ville, Illinois.

#### 25 FROG RAISING

JUMBO Frog Raising, Very Profitable, information 10c. Brashears, Berryville, Ark. "RAISE FROGS!" New book tells how! Illustrated Literature Free, Marlboro-B. Box 7002. New Orleans 19. Louisiana.

#### OTHER REAL ESTATE

OZARK Lands for all purposes. Actual river frontages, 5 acres \$90.00 and upwards. Free list and literature, Hubbard, 424-H. Minnesota Ave., Kansas City 1, Kan.

GOOD Farms—Ranches, Washington, Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota, Dependable Crops, favorable climate, Write for literature, lists describing typical farm opportunities, Specify which state, J. W. Haw, 120 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

STROUT'S Farm and Business Catalog -3084 Bargains-33 States Mailed Free! Buy now and Save thru Strout Realty. 255-ZB 4th Ave. New York, N. Y.

BIG Free Summer Catalog! Farm and country real estate bargains, good pictures, many states, easy terms, many equipped, business opportunities, For Special Service, state requirements, desired location, United Farm Agency, 2825-PS Main St., Kansas City 8, Missouri.

#### 1 POULTRY AND SUPPLIES

BABY Chicks \$10.00 per 100 C.O.D. New Hampshires, Barred Rocks. White Rocks and Heavy Assorted, Prices at Hatchery. A. F. Hockman, R. 5. Bellefonte, Pa.

RAISE pheasants on the \$100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Contral Game Management System. Columbus 6. Kansas.

#### 32 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

WANT a Diesel Job? Our approved, upto-the-minute Diesel Training Program
can help you qualify for steady, big pay
jobs or specialized military training. Covers Diesel. Tractor. Heavy Equipment.
Easy to master, No loss of present income.
Job Placement Advisory Service Investigate! Write for information today, Interstate Training Service, Dept. 2F, Portland 13, Oregon.

BE independent, be secure, have your own profitable business—earn \$20.00 and more a day making beautiful, fast-selling lamps at home. No equipment needed, li-lustrated course teaches you quickly. Course, parts catalog, wholesale price list—only \$2. Gearon Co., Dept. 200-A-6, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ili.

LIFETIME income as Notary Public. Appointment assistance, Stationers, Helotes 50, Texas,

FREE book "How to Make Money With Home Workshop" describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make. How to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Remember it's free! Craftsman. 115-B-6 Worth St., New York City.

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money. Excellent opportunity. Detective Particulars free, Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th. New York 24.

\$5000 FROM half acre growing Ginseng, crop bought, Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba

\$40.00 WEEKLY, Made growing mushrooms, Fresh, Dried, Dominion Patent 331.583, free spawn, North American, 169Y Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

PRINT Without A Printing Press. Big Money! See page 44.

\$10.800 PROFITS At Home! Lifetime Opportunity! Free Advertising Method builds your own Home Mailorder Business! Capital. experience unnecessary. Start spare time. No merchandise investment! No advertising risk! Exciting: practical, Copyrighted, notarized proven successful plan 25c, Satisfaction guaranteed! Treasurer, 149 Storer, New Rochelle 34. New York.

RAISE fishworms. Profitable Free literature, complete instructions 10c, Huffmans Ranch. Rives Junction 5. Mich.

SEWING Machine Repair Manual, Simplified Guaranteed, \$5.95. Fielding Sewing Machines, Box 204, Leavenworth, Kan

DEFENSE welding jobs pay Welders needed Train quickly, VA contract, Hobart Welding School, Box P-613, Troy, Ohio.

MUSHROOMS Grown, Boxes, Barrels, Instructions 50c, Spawn \$1.00, Manureless process, \$2.00, Gordens, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba,

START your own profitable food business. Write Robbins, Sylvan Lake, Mundelein, Illinois.

FREE Book "372 Unusual Worldwide businesses." Work Home (U.S.A.)! Publishers-84, Carlsbad, Calif.

#### 33 BOOKS, PERIODICALS, ETC.

MAGAZINES (back dated)—foreign. domestic, arts. Books, booklets, subscriptions, pin-ups, etc, Catalog 10c, (refunded), Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

POCKET Book Swap—Send 12 books and \$1.00, receive 12 different Lawrence. 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

25 BOOKMARKS and catalog 10c. C-o-v-o-l-o, 3201 N Sheridan Road, Peoria 5. Illinois.

\$151.000 FOR a Psaim book! \$3.400 for a 40 page directory! \$1.600 for a poem! \$10 high-value books described with recent auction prices, only \$1.00. Old Book Guide, Box \$81-H. Washington 4, D. C.

BOOKHUNTERS! All Subjects, Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-K East 178 Street, New York 57.

BOOKS, Booklets, Sensational Value, Arts, Novelties, Illustrated Booklets—10 \$1.00, Catalogues 10c, Kogan, 1032-CS Church Annex, New York 8.

FREE catalog, Reductions to 80%, Renseb Press, 30 Church-PS, N. Y. 7.

"THE Houston Story." by Ed Bartholomew; a factual narrative concerning fabulous Houston. Texas & the Texan Frontier including heretofore unpublished accounts of Indians, frontiersmen, gunmen. Texan Revolution, etc. Deluxe clothbound 1st edition, signed by author, \$3.50, Your book-store or the publisher, Frontier Press, \$102 Lockheed, Houston, Texas.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog. Indian relics, old guns, factual Southwest books, thousands old-rare books, treasure-lost mine books, 10c, Frontier Bookshop, 8104 Lockheed, Houston, Texas.

MAGAZINES (back dated)! Free catalog, KNP Co., 183 Scholes, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FREE Book List. "The Mysteries." Self-Unfoldment. Yoga. Occultism. Theosophy. Philosophy. Comparative Religion. Freemasonry. Edward R. Jordan, 1130 Keller Ave., Louisville 13. Kentucky.

"BEST Science-Fiction Stories: 1950." \$2.95 postpaid Ritterby 660 Pinecrest, Holland Michigan

ADULT book bargains, Send stamp, Vallon, 63 Perry, New York 14, N. Y.

BACK-date Magazines, Specific Issues; years, Arkell's, Tarzana 2, Calif.

#### 35 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

MAGICIANS'. Gamblers' secrets exposed, Cards. Dice. Punchboards. Slot Machine. Catalog 10c. Book Co.. Box 671, St. Louis 1. Mo

WE supply every noted magician, Large professional catalog 50c, Holden's, P220 West 42nd Street, New York.

"VENTRILLO." Professional Voice Thrower and Catalog 25c! Box 971-PS, Philadelphia.

MAGIC package "Eztodo" unique tricks 50c, Catalog free, Magiden, 716 Pine, St. Louis, Missouri,

584-PAGE Catalog. 7500 Novelties, funmakers. tricks. Jokes. gadgets. hobbies. timesavers. animals. sports. scientific. 10c. Johnson Smith Company, Dept. 349, Detroit 7. Michigan.

200 ELECTRIC stunts, 110 volts, \$1.00. Cutting Sons, Los Altos 2, Calif.

VENTRILOQUISM Taught, 3c stamp brings particulars, Smith, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Illinois.

LATEST Magic for pocket, parlor, stage. Catalogue 500 Tricks, only 10c. Unequalled magic service for 30 years. Douglas Magicland. Dept\_ 2, Dallas, Texas.

FREE trick and large illustrated catalog
—35c. Lerro's Magic, 509 80th Street,
Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

NOVELTY Bargains, Send 10c for new catalogue. (Deductable from first order.) Novelty Mart, Dept. P.S., 59 East 8th Street, New York 3.

512-PAGE catalogue of 2500 tricks, pocket, parlor, stage, World's Finest Magic, Send \$1,50 for catalogue (refunded first \$6.00 order) Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

VANISHING Quarter trick and catalog 25c, Sterling Magic Co., Royal Oak, Mich.

BIG Fun Kit! Tricks, jokes, novelties, books, Clever and amusing, All for \$1.00. Johnson, 414 McRae, Wilmington, N. Car.

ASTONISH everyone, four piece trick apparatus, also instructions, Dollar, Millman, 3520 De Kalb Ave., Bronx, New York,

BE a Magician, Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks, 35c, Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn, Chicago.

#### 6 GAMES, ENTERTAINMENT

PUNCHBOARDS, Tavern Games, Catalog, Webb Amusements, 4966 West Chicago Ave., Chicago 51, Illinois.

ADULT party games, twelve for 50c. Vees, Box 301. Decatur. Georgia.

TOBACCO Auctioneering—Recordings of colorful Tobacco Auction, World's fastest, includes singing chant, only \$1.50, Kenneth Wyrick, 4th Street, Fountain City, Tenn

#### 7 COIN COLLECTING

GET Profit and Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl. 374 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas, Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 51 years.

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants, Send 3c postage, Tatham Coin Co., Springfield-D50, Mass.

COIN magazine, sample copy—25c (100 Pages) Numismatic, 5450 Clark, Chicago 40.

COIN collector's big magazine, just out, and rare foreign money, 10c, Roy Lawrence, Anamosa, Iowa,

OLD Money Wanted Will pay \$100.00 for 1894 Dime S. Mint. \$50.00 for 1913 Liberty Head Nickel (not Buffalo). Big premiums paid for all rare coins, Send 4c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Nuismatic Co., Dept. 30. Fort Worth, Texas.

COMMEMORATIVE \$1/2 — Columbus. Washington, Cleveland, Stone Mountain. \$1.50 ea. Illustrated Catalogue 25c. Norman Schultz, Salt Lake 9. Utah.

SPECIAL! 1950 D Nickels 35c each, Huge Bargain List 10c, Ray's, 109 Mathilda. Sunnyvale, Calif.

WANTED—1894-S Dime, Pay \$500.00. Certain 1913 Nickel \$1,000.00. 1901-S Quarter \$10.00-\$150.00. Hundreds of others, complete catalogue 25c. Worthycoin Corporation (D-318). Boston 8. Mass.

COIN collectors new magazine, just out, and two wooden nickels 10c. Lawrence Brothers, Anamosa, Iowa.

#### STAMP COLLECTING

40

AMAZING Offer! 500 United States stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high values to \$5.00—Only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free, Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55. Camden, New York.

500 STAMPS For Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange countries cataloguing up to 25c each!! Also approvals, Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55. New York.

200 DIFFERENT, including Roosevelt triangle, &c to approval applicants. S. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

COLUMBIANS, Trans-Mississippi, Pan-Americans, Pan-Pacific, ten other different commemoratives, All 10c with your request for US approvals, Moda Stamps, Box 251-V, C.S.A., New York 8.

FREE! Powerful Magnifying Glass. Jamestown Stamp. Jamestown 207. N. Y.

TOPS! Our book "How to Collect Stamps." Send for your free copy today! Littleton Stampco, Littleton 29, N. H. UNITED States stamps nearly 100 years old. Roosevelt set, others, 40c value—only 6c to applicants United States approvals. Wakonda, Box 272-H. Jackson Heights, N. Y.

WOW! 203 All Different Germany 10c! Zeppelins. Semipostals. Airmails. High Values, etc. to new customers. Jamestown Stamp. Jamestown 509. New York.

WORLD'S Largest Stamp (7½ x 14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants, Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50, Mass.

500 EXOTIC Japan Stamps-10c! Kenmore, Richford J-58, Vermont.

FREE-Complete set of Famous Americans, Flags, Parks and Presidentials to approval buyers. Send 3c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars, Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 206, New York 38, N. Y.

FREE Scott's International Album, Other big premiums Full particulars with approvals, Raymax, 123X William St., N. Y. C. 38.

WORLDWIDE mixture 1000-50c, Bargain list free, Sibley, Mendon, Mass.

U. S. exclusively, Free catalogues, Eagle Stamps, 2221 Romine, Pittsburgh 26, Pa.

FREE—Illustrated Catalog! Kenmore. Richford C-58, Vermont.

STEEL Stamp Tongs, 10c. Approvals.
Dolino, 31 Park Row, New York City 38.

"SILVER" printed Triangle and 100 others, 5c with approvals, Gambetta, Cloverdale, California.

COUNTRY collections, Guaranteed, List free, Hamy, 214 Robinson, Hudson, New York,

ROOSEVELT set plus 25 different stamps—10c with U. S. approvals, Locust Stamp Co., Box 390A, Peekskill, New York,

3 GOLD-Silver Glant Triangles—3c, Approvals, Iroquois, Baltimore 5, Md.

FREE—World's only Giant "Cardboard" Triangle, Approvals, Beaman, Leeds 10, Ala.

FREE' Complete set Ionian Islands, plus Surprise Stamp cataloging 75c, with approvals, K. Moumblow, 740 Hegney, Bronx 56. New York.

10.000 DIFFERENT 1c each! Gordon Davison. Box 1019, Manchester, N. H.

EXCHANGE Stamps Universe, Particulars free, "Exchangers", Bry 118, Seine, France.

OLD scarce U.S. seconds on approval, Slightly defective, bargain prices, Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

50,000 STAMP Grabags 25c each, Anderson, 630a Bingaman, Reading, Pa.

PENNY Approva! Bargains!—Write Dept. PSM. 1267 Tutwiler. Memphis 7. Tenn.

50 DIFFERENT U. S. 10c. No Approvals. Seidenberg, 944, Appleton, Wis,

PENNY Approvals by country M. H. Hoerning, 102, Farmington, Ark. NO rarities, no junk, just good solid ap-

NO rarities, no junk, just good solid approvals for solid collectors. Dominion Stamp Company, Arlington, Va.

LOOKING for Bargains? Try our 1 & 2c

approvals mounted in books of 1,000. We believe in both quantity and quality. First try will satisfy. Clark, Box 544, Muskegon, Michigan.

POUND stamps containing thousands \$1.00. Longacre Shop. 100c West 42nd. New York City 18,

FREE albums, catalogues, stamps, etc., to our customers, Ask for details and selection of approvals. Prices, stamps, and service that satisfy mounted in books and sheet—priced from 1/10 to 1/2 catalogue. References appreciated, Roseland Stamp Co., Dept. 9, Spring Lake, Michigan.

UNITED States approvals complete coverage fine quality, attractive prices, Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-S, Coral Gables, Fla.

FIRST U.S. (1847) Government Reissues 5c, 10c, plus Giant Bargain U.S. Collection—only 5c to applicants U.S. approvals, Metropolitan, Box 312K, Jackson Heights, N.Y.

"HOW To Recognize Rare Stamps." Free Book Illustrated! Kenmore, Richford H-58, Vermont,

FREE "Stamp Finder." Tells instantly country to which any stamp belongs, 32 pages profusely illustrated, Garcelon, Calais 18, Maine.

FREE! United States—Germany occupation stamps, Approvals, Stampco, #987, Albany 1, New York.

SAN Marino Collection Free—25 different, old and new issues, Airmails, Commemoratives, High Values—absolutely Free with approvals, Viking, 130-PP Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

5.000 DIFFERENT Stamps—\$12.50. Lists free, Beacon Sales, Maynard 3. Mass.

PREE!—Stamp Packet, penny approvals, Pegram, 401715 Clara, Bell, Calif.

FREE Stamp Zoo! Snakes, Leopard, Rhinoceros, etc.—to introduce our colorful "Bargain Approvals." Niagara Stamps, Niagara-on-the-Lake 12, Canada,

NUDES Set: colorful approvals—10c! Atlas. 2830-P Eisenhower, Racine, Wis.

FLAG Stamp—Free with hygrade U.S. approvals, Weniggman's, 1933 Patterson, Chicago 13.

1/20—10 APPROVALS! Bargains galore! Cole. 43-G Rinewalt. Buffalo 21. N. Y.

WE Give Away—Your Choice Latest Scotts Albums: Catalogue and available philatelic accessories, Realize—You Get These Worthwhile Rewards When You Buy From Our Better Foreign Approvals. Write Today For Full Particulars Sent With Trial Approval Selection, Americas' Stamp Service, Riverside, Calif.

MAGNIFICENT! Nineteenth Century U. S. Plus Civil And Spanish War Revenues. 20 Different, 10c To Approval Applicants. AAA Stamp Company, Arcade Building, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

WHOLESALERS Closeouts! 1.000 Commemoratives. Pictorials, Airmails, etc. Cataloging \$25.00. Fantastic value, Guaranteed! \$2.00 postpaid, Waynesco, Box 7008, Long Beach, Calif.

300 DIFFERENT foreign 10c to approval applicants. McKinney, Elsie, Michigan.

FREE Collection—over 100 different stamps of world—commemoratives, animals, natives, ships, famous men, others all to approval buyers; also Scott Albums. Catalogs, Bell Stamp Service, Dept. W-3. Bell, California.

51 GREECE and Albania 10c; Approvals. Chase, 152 Court St., Portsmouth, N. H.

ARMENIA, ten bicolored stamps, free with approvals, Paragon Stamps, Box 1378, Miami Beach 39, Florida.

MOZAMBIQUE Triangulars, unused set 10c, with approvals, Vargo Stamps, 6044 South Fairfield, Chicago 29, Ill.

307 ALL Different—Only 15c! Beautiful collection: Commemoratives, Triangles, High Values, Bicolored Stamps, etc. Garcelon, Calais 418, Maine.

WE buy stamp collections! Send (insured) to New-Way Stamp Co., Lawrence, Massachusetts.

U. S. Catalogue Free, Contains over 500 illustrations for stamps, albums, supplies. Stone, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8, Mass.

77 DIFFERENT United States—25c, Approvals, Utechts, 1143-A North Keller, Chicago 51.

BUILD your collection! The easy wayorder by mail. Big illustrated catalog 10c! "Stamps By Mail". 109 N. Dearborn, Chicago 2.

FREE Beautifully Illustrated Complete Catalog, 3c postage, Acc. 524C Chester-Ninth, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

FREE packet picturesque pictorials—approvals included, Queensway, Box 150, Toronto 18, Canada.

100 DIFFERENT, With approvals, Jacobsen, 59 Nagle Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

U.S. 797 SPA Sheet only 5c to applicants for U.S. approvals, M. Haycock, 235 86th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ROOSEVELT with six fingers, scarce error; free with approvals, Super Stamps, Box 687, Hollywood, Florida,

"GOYA Nude" set 15c. Approvals accompany. Royal Stamp Company. Tamaqua 2. Pennsylvania.

POUND foreign mixture \$1.00, sample 25c. Book Nook, Oronoco, Minnesota.

WAR Zone! Formosa, Manchukuo, Mongolia, others, 30 stamps! Rare! Only 3c! Approvals, Concord, 429-F, Beeville, Tex.

FREE valuable stamps with beautiful approvals. Priced to sell, Craner's, 762S, Walnut Grove, Calif.

#### 42 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars, Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E. 631-E St., N. W., Washington 6, D.C.

WANTED Old cigarette cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

EXCHANGE Viewcards with members world over, 10c brings magazine with list members, World Viewcards, King, N. Car,

COLLECT Cartophilic Cards! New fascinating hobby—Interesting packet containing Birds—Butterfiles—Aeropianes—Flowers—Trains—and other rare cards—Plus big illustrated catalogue—All for 10c. International Cartophilic Co., Dept. PO. 1152 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario,

UNUSED matchbook covers—100 different \$1.00—Catalog 25c—Charles Edelman 1311P East 84. Cleveland 3. Ohio.

BASEBALL—Cowboy Stars! 64 Pictures: \$1.00! Bushman Company, Box 436-PS, St, Louis 3, Missouri.

#### ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS

4 PERFECT Ancient Arrowheads \$1.00. Fine Grooved Tomahawk \$2.00. List Free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

EIGHT Arrowheads, illustrated catalog, relics, guns. Southwestern books, thousands old & rare books, \$1.00, Frontier Bookshop, 8104 Lockheed, Houston, Texas.

#### 46 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

GEMSTONES, Mineral specimens, Every variety. Lowest prices, Postcard brings free booklet, Plummer's, 2183D Bacon, San Diego 7. Calif.

#### 47 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

FREE Photographic Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your equipment, Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Company, Dept. 2-M. 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4 (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899).

BASS Says: Trading cameras a national habit since 1910. Write to Bass the old "Horse Trader." A postcard will do. Simply say: "Bass. I have and I want. How much will you allow me?" Satisfaction guaranteed. Bass Camera Company. Dept. AG. 179 W. Madison St.. Chicago 2.

POWERFUL telephoto camera easily made. Trifling cost. Carl Jamer. Box 494. Manorville. N. Y.

FREE sample binder, see first, protect precious color films, mounts for all popular viewers, projectors including stereo, Porter Self-Sealing Mount Company, PS6, 2500 West Sixth, Los Angeles 5, California.

PHOTOMURALS. Your negatives or ours. Catalogue 25c. Photomammoth. 12048 Vanowen St., North Hollywood, Calif.

\$3.95 ALL-Metal Box Camera, \$1.00 postpaid! Aero Parts Supply, Municipal Airport, Houston, Texas,

#### PHOTO FINISHING

JUMBOS, 8-30c, 12-45c, 20-95c, Reprints 4c, Photo Electric Eye Equipment used, Free mailers, Western Photo, Dept. S61, Box 298, San Francisco 1, Calif.

YOUR eight exposure roll developed with three prints each good negative 50c; two each 40c; one each 30c, Reprints 3c. A few cents postage appreciated, L. A. Eastman, Bode, Iowa.

FILMS, highest quality, rapid service, eight super size prints, 50c, "Camera," Box #280, West Chester, Penna.

JUMBO prints 30c. roll 8 exposures, 8 hour service, Fotocraft of Superior, Wisc.

ENLARGEMENTS, five 5x75-\$1.00, your negative. Photographer, Box 802, Bradenton, Florida.

#### 50 PHOTOPRINTS, PHOTOCOPIES

24 GLOSSY Photos, Beautiful Models \$1.00. Illustrated catalog 25c, none free, Nutrix Co., Dept. D-47, 212 East 14 St., New York 3, N. Y.

PHOTOCOPY Anything—Papers, books. No darkroom, 81/2"x11" complete \$6.95. Fotoflek, 8555 Plainfield Lane, Cincinnati 36. O.

100 1x1¼ GLOSSY photos from any picture \$1.00. 25 2½x3½ glossy prints from any picture \$1.00. Johnny Trueblood. Box 917. Wilson. North Carolina.

PHOTOCOPY kit, instructions, \$1.00 (C.O.D. \$1.32). Wentworth Co., 1112 N.W. 18th Pl., Miami, Fla.

#### MOTION PICTURES SOUND EQUIPMENT

LATEST Beauty Glamour Films, Sample, 8mm 50 ft. only \$3.75, 25c brings exclusive catalog of movie titles, Empire, Dept. PS-6, Box 23, White Plains, N. Y.

8-16MM. Silent-sound films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue, (sample film 10c). Garden Film. 317 West 50th. New York 19.

GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie film. Colof, b&w. Free catalog, ESO, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

MOVIE Camera Film; 8mm roll \$1.50. 16mm 100' \$3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

16MM Sound films, bought, sold, exchanged, Send for Giant List "A" today. Also state what you have for sale or exchange, Write, Institutional Cinema Service, 1560-PS—Broadway, New York 19. New York

LOW Rental Rates—16mm Sound, 8 & 16mm Silent Films, Write for Free Catalogue, Dayton Film Supplies, Inc., 2833 Salem Ave., Dayton 6, Ohio.

8—16—35, CAMERAS, projectors, screens, lenses, government surplus, films, library, Trades accepted, bought, Catalogs, Mogull's, 112 West 48th, N.Y. 19, N.Y. Dept. P.S.

RENT 16MM, sound films 50c reel, Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service. 128 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

16MM. Sound features, shorts, serials, catalogue free. State make projector, sound, silent, Minot Films, 20 Melrose St., Boston, Mass.

ALMOST Free—with your request for Blackhawk's big 32-page catalog of film bargains—One brand new film, postpaid. (We select the title)—100' 16MM sound 98c; or 100' 16MM, silent 59c; or 50' 8MM, 39c—as a special get acquainted offer. Other typical Blackhawk bargains: New 1-reel. 16MM, sound films \$7.95 (formerly \$17.50); new 1-reel 16MM, silents \$2.98 (formerly \$8.75); new 1-reel 8MM, \$1.89 (formerly \$5.50)—all first quality prints in original cartons, Used Panoram 100' 16MM, musicals—\$6.89 per dozen. Similar bargains in used features, cartoons, sports, comedies, musicals, travels, Used sound projectors—Ampros, Bell & Howells. Victors—often available low as \$129.95, Bargains in reels, cans, supplies, World's biggest stock 16MM, films—over 100.000 prints, Write today for Blackhawk's free catalog and get acquainted offer, "Sixteen's Super Market," Blackhawk Films Inc., 1100 Putnam Building, Davenport, Iowa.

THE World's Greatest Story "Entire Life of Christ" 8mm, 16mm, Sound & Silent Rent or Purchase Hemenway Film, 33-W Melrose Street, Boston 16, Mass.

EARN \$8.00 to \$10.00 daily with your movie projector! Write: Beverly, 10806 Glenroy, Chicago, Ill.

FREE Home Movies! 8-16mm, Lists. Waldman-Z. 209 West Jackson, Chicago.

5.000 NEW-Used 8-16mm, Silent-Sound Films, International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

TREMENDOUS Discounts! Cameras! Projectors! Catalog 25c. Towers. 935 North 40th, Phila, 4.

#### 52 MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SWISS musical nursing bottle, catalog 10c, Bell Music, Box 49, Planetarium Station, New York 24, New York.

SOURCE VICTOR STORES

POPULAR piano lessons by mail. Beginners-Advanced. Play songs first lesson or money back. Free details. Chord chart 50c. Stuart Studios. 1227B Morris. Union, N. J. ter

PIANISTS (adult), Greatly improve Technique, Accuracy, Sightreading through remarkable Mental-Muscular Co-ordination, Quick results! Also—practical, unique Classical; Modern Popular Courses Composition, Songwriting, Free booklet, Write Broadwell Studios, Dept, 6P, Covina, Calif.

YOUR Voice developed with Diaphragm Exerciser—Have powerful, strong magnetic voice! Write, Inventor "OZ." Box 665, (60V) St. Louis, Mo.

ELECTRIC guitars, amplifiers, wholesale, Free catalog, Carvin, PS, Baldwin Park, Calif.

PHONOGRAPH Records Cheap Catalogue, Paramount, FT-313 East Market, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

#### 53 SONG WRITERS

POEMS Wanted to be set to music. Free examination. Send poems. McNeil. Master of Music. 510-PS, S. Alexandria. Los Angeles. California.

WANTED! Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

POEMS Wanted Broadcast consideration Scener Song Co., 22 Northwest 8th. Oklahoma City 2.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

SONGWRITER — Publishers Booklet "Commercial Music"—Plus Ten Valuable Musical Mailing Lists (700 Names—Addresses) \$1.00. Popular, Box 927-C. Atlanta, Georgia.

#### 54 RADIOS, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

MAKE simple, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-S. Clinton. Mo.

BUILD 15 Radios—only \$19.95. Learn Radio and Television at Home, Previous Knowledge Unnecessary, Nothing Else to Buy, Free Tester and Tools, Quizzes, Trouble-Shooting Lessons, Money Back Guarantee, Send check or money order; we pay postage. C.O.D.'s accepted. Order now or request further information, Progressive Electronics Co., Dept. 15, 497 Union Avenue, Brooklyn 11, New York.

AUTO Radios—Chevrolet & Ford 1949 —1951. Custom built, six tubes, special \$49.95. World, 52nd & Baltimore Ave., Phila, 43. Pa.

PICTORIAL instructions, Midget radio, all-purpose tester, Code, crystal sets, 25c. Arthur Alena, Box 271, Wall Street Station, New York 5.

EXPERIMENTERS, Amazing Crystal-receiver, Write, Leslie Hulet, R2, Lakewood, New Jersey.

FREE—Completely new 1951 Radio, Television and Electronic Buyer's Guide, Page after page of the very latest available supplies of guaranteed quality at today's lowest prices. Thousands of super-values in Hi-Fi units, recorders, television and radios, phonos, sound equipment, testers, tubes, kits, parts and books, Big stocks for immediate shipment, Send for it now! Concord Radio Corp., Dept, KF-51, 901 W. Jackson, Chicago 7, Illinois.

MAKE Distance-Getting crystal radio that works. Fully illustrated booklet fifteen cents. Money back guarantee. Francis. Box 5963. Cleveland, Ohio.

BECOME an Amateur Radio Operator. Fascinating hobby leads to high paying positions. Home study course, Theory preparation for passing government license examinations. Low cost, Personal coaching, Federal Electronics Institute, 45 E. Putnam, Dept. A. Greenwich, Conn.

LEARN International Morse Code by best and fastest method known, Code-Voice Records get you ready for good Army job, or new Novice ham license. Send only \$4.00 for complete instruction album with Vinylite records, Money-back guarantee, Dept. PS, Raybrun Company, Box 66, Orangeburg, N. Y.

#### TELEVISION

BUILD cheap supersensitive Yagi Antenna, Plans 25c. Freiberger, Box 532, Texas City, Texas.

BEST reception obtainable with proper antenna for your location. Find out what to build or buy, Installation hints included, 50c. Give stations desired with distance from each, Design Forum, Box 236. Charleston, Indiana.

#### 56 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

CASH For your idea, 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented, List free, Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois,

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late methods, No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet, Gunmetal Co., Ave. E. Decatur, Illinois.

ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably, Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713-X Euclid. Cleveland 3. Ohio.

BE Appointed State Notary Public now! Details Stationers. Helotes 50. Texas.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5. Ohio.

\$25 WEEKLY working two hours daily. No canvassing. No Manufacturing, Lycke, Box 2471-B. Cleveland 12. Ohio.

MAKE money addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glen Glenway, 5713 Euclid. Cleveland 3, Ohio.

VENDING Machines earn big money!
An investment as low as \$10.50 will start you in this fascinating, profitable business that can lead you to the road of success and independence. Routes can be established and operated in either full or spare time with no experience needed. Write for full details and our Free catalog illustrating our nut. candy, gum and stamp vendors; also pin ball machines, music boxes, etc. Write immediately to: Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 9, 715 Ensor Street. Baltimore 2. Maryland,

BIG money! Spare or full time in your home. No Selling! Spray New Miracle Finishes. Plush and Suede, on signs, radios, automobiles. figurines. lamps, toys, etc. Our business is booming. Help us fill huge demand. New easy Flok-Kraft methods, Material costs few pennies. You get dollars. Free samples, complete powerful money making plan free, Write now. Coast, 1002-H. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

FABULOUS Earnings—Fascinating pastime, Growing Genuine, living miniature (Ming) Trees. New sensational Business or Hobby, Astounding information Free, Dwarf Gardens, Box 355H, Briggs Station, Los Angeles 48, Calif.

A Business In Your Own Home! Our chemicals, plus free water and cheap "grocery store" materials can bring you over \$500 monthly earnings. Plans and formulas free. Western G Aircraft, Los Angeles 19

RECAST old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

LEARN professional candy making profitable home business. Details free. Pate, Kissimmee 2. Florida.

TRAVEL Anywhere, Anytime, Earn \$50 up a week, Free details, Travel, La Grange 22, Indiana.

PRINT Without A Printing Press, Big Money! See page 44.

MAKE Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience, no capital needed, Supplies furnished, Write for Free Catalog, McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510B, Mount Morris, Ill.

INVISIBLE Reweaving—big profits, big demand, easy-to-learn with low-cost complete course—nothing else to buy, ever. Details free, write today: Fabricon, Dept. K-2, 8342 S. Prairie Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.

LEARN Sewing Machine Repair, Electrity, Rent. Trade, Sell. Big profit home setup. We show you how, Motor kits, new machines. etc. supplied wholesale. Free particulars, Taylor Service Co., Hamilton PS-6, Ohio.

INCOME from local information. No selling, Write—Neherco, La Verne 6, Calif.

EARN Money At Home With Your Typewriter! Spare time! Details free. Edwards. Publisher, 3915-PS, 12th. Des Moines 13. Ia.

INCREASE mail order profit! Results guaranteed! Let nationally recognized advertising agency advertise and promote your product. For complete details write Box 5-D. Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

UNPAINTED Figurines, Illustrated List, Free. Oman, 642 Broadway, St. Paul 1, Minn,

SELL & Install: Burners, Furnaces, Cooling coils, Blowers, Peerless, Lincoln 6, Nebraska,

SELL by Mail, free details; instructive booklet, 25c, Manhattan House, Box 50-L, New York 28, N. Y.

MAKE \$10,000 yearly raising angora rabbit wool for us. Particulars 25c, coin, American Angora Company, Malta 20, Mont.

YOUR own profitable home business. Preserve live flowers to last forever, Spare or full time. New discovery—simple—fascinating. No experience necessary. Send \$2.00 for working equipment, instructions and valuable sales plans. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Hermansen, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102. New York 10. N. Y.

\$10. HOUR! Possible! Home! Part or full time! Invisible textile reweaving instructions, steele-tool, five samples, material for life, complete \$2.00, Twenty-seven other "Proven" amazingly, unusual money making home plans. Details free, Walsh, 894 Main, Buffalo 2, New York.

MAKE Perfumes at home, write, "Carey Laboratories." 1914 Chouteau, PS-B6, St. Louis 3, Missouri.

WANTED! Home Producers by manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Become a sub-contractor, casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy to make items required. Cash in at home without previous experience. For details write Plastic Service Guild. Dept. P.S., 233 Condor St., East Boston 28, Mass.

OPERATE hosiery mending business!
Free perspectous! Freed's, Box 115, Chicago,
MAKE flexible molds! Cast plaques,
bookends, figurines! Free sample! H.
Tooker, 630-A Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

\$100 DAY possible without manufacturing, selling! Security, 186 Rutledge, Brooklyn 11, New York.

TRADE Magazines help you to success. Get latest copies through our easy-to-get-acquainted service. More than 1200 business, professional, agricultural, automotive, educational, sport, hobby, music, television, etc. List free, Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34S North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

TO \$35.00 Weekly Spare Time, Home Operated Mail Order Business, Successful small "beginner's" plan, Everything Supplied, Lynn, 5710-C Bankfield, Culver City, California.

EARN addressing cards. Secretary Mary Adena, 45 North Pirst Street, San Jose, Calif.

NATURAL Molding Latex, Extra thick, Free sample, W. Wooley, 115B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

without moids. Patented method. Cemetery products. novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids. "Minnesota"

LIQUID Marble—Colorful, glossy! Molded. Brusbed, sprayed! Cast Novelties, Statuary, Colored Tiles, Flexible Molds, Composition Floors, Particulars Free, Marbelizing Service, Edwardsville, Ill.

BOOKKEEPERS earn \$100 weekly operating Simplified Bookkeeping-Tax Service. Details free, Universal, Box 664-P. Springfield. Missouri.

LEARN Invisible Reweaving, repair dolls, make rubber stamps, repair sewing machines, Catalogue of "40 Ideas" Free, Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Ill.

START Mailorder Bookshop—Everything furnished, 25c brings booklet, samples, exciting ideas. General Publications. Ossining 1. New York.

MAIL Order Business from your home. Free information, Sprusil, Box 34S, Coro-

WHETHER you're young or old, rich or poor, you can operate a profitable home mail-order business with little effort. Spare or full time, Send 3c for full details, National Representative, 8928 Portland, Detroit 17, Michigan

AMAZING new moth-proofing Cedar-Wall: Mothproofs closets, drawers, trunks, Guaranteed, laboratory approved; permanent, easily applied like paint; tremendous profit potential to stores, contractors, building supply dealers; attractively packaged, displays, sales literature, Exclusive distributors write or wire for samples and details, Millen Mfg., 91-H Summit Ave., Brookline, Massachusetts.

MEN. Women. Grow Mushrooms, Cellar, shed. Spare, full time, year 'round. We pay \$3.00 lb. We Paid O. Babbit \$4:165 in few weeks, Send \$2.00 for General Information Book. Washington Mushroom Ind. Dept. 122, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

MAKE Perfume—Catalogue Free—"International." 6347 Parnell—PS-6. Chicago 21. Illinois.

METALLIZING (Plating) Equipment. Supplies, Hard-to-Oet Chemicals and Anodes, Complete assemblies for plating baby shoes, jewelry, novelties and industrial products; copper, bronze, gold, silver, nickel, chrome, etc. Home workshop to production shops priced from \$79.50 complete, World's largest line of metals, onyx and marble mounts for bronzed baby shoes, Instructions furnished, Buy Direct from Manufacturer, Write for Free catalog and address of local branch, Hollywood Bronze Supply, 1624 East First Street, Los Angeles 23, California.

QUICK Sign Painting, Use Letter Patterns, Avoid sloppy work and wasted time, Write for folder, John Rahn, B1330 Central Ave., Chicago 51.

MAKE Big Money at home with Magic Pearl Finish, Free Plan, Pearl-Art, 7216 Bear, Bell, Calif.

BOOKKEEPERS: Boost Income operating simplified bookkeeping service, Kern, 4942-DVineland Ave., NorthHollywood, Calif.

SAWDUST, Turn it into cash, 42 methods, Instructions \$1.00, Charles Company, 12-BPV, Norwood, Ohio.

OPERATE Profitable Mailorder Business, Particulars Free, George Lenhoff, Lincoln 1, Nebraska,

START own business, no investment, clean upholstered furniture, rugs, automobile interiors. Instructions, formulas, dollar, Millman, 3520 DeKalb Avenue, Bronx 67, New York.

HOW and where to obtain Capital? Free details. Star Service. Wapakoneta, Ohio.

LEARN reweaving! Free Details, Frank Harris, 4333 South Carrollton, New Orleans, Louisiana.

EXPORT-Import! Represent manufacturers! Conduct barter exchange, Buy-sell by mail, "What to Export and Who Wants It" and one "1951 Trade Bulletin" \$1.00. Refunded if unsatisfied, Let New York experts show you how, International Trades, 246-S Fifth Ave., New York 1.

BETTER yourself in electroplating! Free details, Joseph Kushner Electroplating School, Stroudsburg 272, Pa.

FREE Illustrated course casting novelties, Genuine latex for molds, Major Latex & Chemical Co., 25 Allerton St., Boston 19, Mass,

MAKE money making new greaseless doughnuts at home on electric machine. Wholesale to grocers, drug stores, cafes, hamburger shops. Send for free recipes and plans, S. Ray Company, 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

LOCATE Supply Source On Anything Made In U. S. A.—\$1.00. Satisfaction or Refund. Research, 407 Washington, Shreveport, Louisiana.

FREE Book "372 Unusual Worldwide Businesses." Work home (U.S.A.)! Get surprise! Publishers-85. Carlsbad. Calif.

ELECTROPLATE metals, mirrors, nonmetals, Inexpensive, profitable home process, Free booklet, Tyco Metals, Box 13231-K, Houston 19, Texas.

\$124.50 WEEKLY, Guaranteed! At Home, Sparetime, \$1.00 (Deposit), Science Syndicate, Box 621, Columbus, Ohio. HOME Profits with typewriter—25c. Siegel. Box 183, Knick., New York 2.

SPARE-Time office work in your own home for Men and Women, Free details. Business Publishing House, 127C Broad St., Boston 10, Mass.

START a Venetian Blind Laundry. Profit opportunity for lifetime business. New machine method. Free booklet on request, F. D. Co., 442 N. Seneca St., Wichita 12. Kansas.

FORTUNES made from Sandwiches, New system, Equipment furnished, Dickerson Manufacturing, Drawer 30-A, Springfield, Missouri

START Merchandise Business, Catalogs, circulars, with Your name, Samples 25c. American Wholesale, 1323-D East 105. Cleveland, Ohio.

HOME office business. Everything furnished. Ames. 612-S Laura, Wichita 9, Kans,

\$46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary, Write: Woodart, Bridgewater, Massachusetts.

DOLLARS for dealers names, details— Dime (refundable), Home Store, 3116 Seminary, Chicago.

MAILING postcards selling repeat merchandise is profitable. Everything supplied. Details free. Gordon Publishers. Box 23. Pawtucket. R. I.

\$100.00 WEEKLY and More, Addressing envelopes sparetime at home. Rush \$1.00 for guaranteed instructions to: Science Syndicate, Box 791. San Antonio 6, Texas.

EARN extra money mailing circulars for advertisers. Complete instructions—25c. Siwaslian, 4317-B Gleane Street, Elmhurst, N. Y.

\$\$\$ IN Personalized Baby Record Books, Sell By Mail Use Same Literature We Do. No-Co-Ro. Oakland 6-P. Calif.

MAILORDER-business. Free details. Mailorder magazine 25c. Folley. 3519-JS Charles. Cincinnati 8. Ohlo.

\$250 WEEK Reported! Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses" free. Work Home, Expect something Odd! Pacific-59A, Oceanside, California.

#### 7 MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

INDEPENDENT income! Make leather belts, billfolds, purses, Big catalog and genuine steerhide keyholder, 10c, Tandy Leather, Box 397G, Tulsa, Okia.

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money, Experience unnecessary, Detective Particulars free, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, N. Y. 24.

QUICK profits taking magazine subscriptions, handling greeting cards. Cassell Publishers Service, Westfield, N. J.

RAISE your business value, standing, as State Notary Public, Information, Stationers, Helotes 50, Texas.

EARN Money Evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers, Adservice, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

NEW Fascinating, money maker, Professional Glass Blowing Kit, \$5.95, make glass novelty laboratory equipment, Park, 170 Lovering, Buffalo, New York,

A Chance of a Lifetime, \$2,000 Profit in 3 Weeks; no investment, Send \$1,00 for guaranteed legitimate instructions. We will positively guarantee your success, Joe Beisig, P. O. Box 91. Vancouver, B. C., Can,

MEN. Women. Grow Mushrooms, Cellar, shed Spare, full time, year 'round, We pay \$3.00 lb. We Paid O. Babbit \$4.165 in few weeks. Send \$2.00 for General Information Book, Washington Mushroom Ind. Dept. 107A, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

ANSWER your telephone for money! A profitable home business. No investment or experience necessary. Instructions. 50c. C. Kenyon. Box 4081. Dallas. Texas.

\$250.00 WEEK Reported! Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses" free, Work home. Expect something Odd! Pacific-58A. Oceanside, California.

BIG profits! Little effort. Tremendous possibilities. No investment. You can't lose. Free valuable information. Venier., 722 South 29th. Milwaukee 15. Wisc.

HOW to make money with black light. Stamped envelope brings free information. Black-Light Inc., 4829 Woodward, Detroit, 1, Michigan. \$200 MONTHLY! Hobby at home, easy enjoyable pastime, 25c brings details National Hobbies, Box 524. Rochester, Minn.

MANUFACTURE Rhinestone and Pearl Jewelry at home. Latest creations, tremendous profits, no skill needed. Postcard brings illustrated catalog of settings, stones, etc. A. V. Cutt Co. Inc., 210-H Fifth Ave., New York 10, New York.

WIN at Roulette on every spin. Proven, legitimate system makes losing impossible. Complete explanation \$1.00, K-PS, 38 Woodhill Drive, Rochester 16, N. Y.

MAKE new earrings that really please the ladies! Easy to make and sell. Complete instructions and sample \$1.00. W. Willbur, 5818—39th St., North, St. Petersburg, Fla.

#### 58 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS, trade secrets, for nearly everything, Catalog free, Creative Publishers, Winnetka 7, Illinois,

FORMULAS—All kinds, Latest products. Literature free, Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

"ICE-Less Ice." Freeze and keep things cold without ice, instructions 25c, Box 555, Westminster, B. C.

NEW Dandruff cure formula \$1.00. Lists free, Louis Taylor, 979 Napier Courts, Nashville, Tenn.

10,000 Formulas, trade secrets, etc. 900 pages, \$3.98 postpaid, K, Paullin, Loudon-ville, Ohio.

LABORATORY tested formulas. Lists free. Pont. Box 635-PS. Terre Haute, Ind.

FREE Formula Catalog anything analyzed \$20.00. Western Chemical, Salem, Ore.

#### PLASTIC

PLASTIC supplies, materials, instructions for hobby or business. Send for free catalog. Tells about internal carving, Hays Plastics. 1310 82nd Ave. Oakland. Calif.

LUCITE, Plexiglas. Any size sheets masked Square foot (12 x 12) cost 1/16" \$1.20; ½". \$1.40; 3/16". \$1.75; ½". \$2.08. Include 10% postage, Almac Plastics, 230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York.

HI-Profits Internally Hand Carved Plastics, Gifts—Jewelry, Free Catalogue, Pilot Plastics, 67 B, Fulton St., N. Y, C, 7.

INTERNAL Carvers (\$4.00 value) \$2.00 Prepaid (Introductory offer expires June 30) 1 lb. Carving Blocks 36" to 1" Lucite & Plexiglas, 2 Tapered Drills, 3 Small Burrs, Money back Guarantee, Free Price Lists, Caraday, 160 East 34th St., New York 16.

PLASTIC Sheets. Rods. Tubes. etc. Free List. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

PLASTICS—Wholesale, retail, Sheets, rods, tubes, casting, molding plastics. Jewelry findings We manufacture full-color carving dyes, Catalog, instructions, 10c, 25c airmailed, Gem-O'-Lite, Box 686Z, North Hollywood, Calif.

MAKE money; learn internal carving; instructions and beautifully carved plastic pin; \$1.00. Plastigifts. Montague. Mich.

PLASTIC Hobby supplies, wholesale, retail, Carved gift items, catalog, Plastic's, Box 1812, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

#### 60 CHÉMICALS AND APPARATUS

LUMINOUS Paints will glow in dark. Six colors, Fairmount Chemical Co., 136 Liberty St., New York City 6.

NEW Idea Chemical and Apparatus Outfits for Home Experimenting, Photo-Scales, Microscopes, Chemicals, Biological and Laboratory Supplies in Small Quantities, Catalog 25c. Established 1931, John H. Winn, 124-B West 23rd Street, New York 11, N. Y.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry mineralogy, biology, 19c, Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

CHEMICALS, Many dime samples, List free, Welch, Box 1831, Long Beach, Calif.

OH Boy! New Book Of Science. Experiments. Formulas. Secret Processes. together with Catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 25c. National Scientific Company. Dept. 15. 2204 North Avenue, Chicago 47. Illinois.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalog 15c. Dept. M-26. Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N.Y.

HELP WANTED FREE sample nylon stock

ALASKA—America's Frontier. \$1.00 brings 1951 Business Directory, Large Government Map giving Up-To-Date Construction Projects, Current employment information. Homestead & Highway facts. Hunting-Fishing-Game Rules, Firms hiring & application forms, Alaska Opportunist, P.O. Box 883-S, Hollywood 23, Calif.

FOREIGN & Latin American Employment, 1951 "Foreign Service Directory" gives Up-To-Minute Facts on Military & Civilian Construction, Government Jobs, Major Oil Listings, Aviation, Transportation, Steamship Lines, Mining, Importers, Exporters, How-When-Where to apply, application forms, Hot List Firms Hiring, \$1.00 post-paid, Global Reports, P.O. Box 883-S. Hollywood 28, Calif.

HONOLULU—Help wanted columns airmailed \$1.00; letters remailed \$1.00; 3/\$2.00; hula girl cards etc. 3/\$1.00. Certified Services. #3 Campbell Block. Honolulu. Hawaii.

\$1.000.000. CONSTRUCTION Projects Starting "World Wide." Send \$1.00 for Complete Authentic Monthly Report on construction starting in India. Arabia. Europe. Alaska. Guam. South America. Puerto Rico. Bermuda. Hawaii. United States, etc. with application forms telling you How-When-Where to apply Line up your next job now. Global Reports. P. O. Box 883-PX. Hollywood 28. Calif.

SAIL Ho! Be a Merchant Seaman, Enjoy good pay, world travel, Send now for free information, Seaways, Box '7-S, Old Chelsea Sta., N. Y. C. 11

FOREIGN Employment Construction men, building trades, helpers, office men, others, interested in Foreign Projects. High wages, quarters, trans, Listings of firms actively working on U.S., Foreign, Intercontinental Projects, Send \$1 for Foreign Construction Compendium and Application Forms, Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PS-6, Box 295, Metuchen, New Jersey (Not an employment agency—no fees.)

MANUFACTURE. Sell "Magic Mirrors" you see thru—they can't see you. Also resilvering. Huge profits. Work home. Complete formula and instructions only \$1.00. Alton Hazlett. 220-S Pride. Westbrook. Me.

#### 62 AGENTS WANTED

DRESSES 18c; Coats \$1.00; Blouses 35c; Free Catalogue; Crown, 164-PB, Monroe Street, New York 2.

COMMERCIAL Deep Frying Course. Mock Chicken Legs. Potatoes. New and proven methods. Learn about this moneymaking field. \$2.50. PP. Concession, Toledo 13. Ohio.

NEW Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 18, Chicago 4, Illinois.

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters: stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Letter Co., 437 N. Clark. Chicago.

GOLD lacquered Window Sign Letters. Large Sizes Penny Each. New foils. Absolutely Beautiful. Free Samples. Atlas. 544 W. 79th. Chicago 20.

SELL Greeting Cards—Big Profits! Quick Sales! Catalog Free! Elfco. 432 North Wells. Chicago 10.

START Your Own Business on credit. Always your own boss, 1559 Dealers sold \$5.000 to \$28.000 in 1949; their average \$6.834. We supply stocks, equipment on credit, 200 home necessities, Selling experience unnecessary to start, Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry, Write Rawleigh's, Dept, F-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

IS \$210, a week worth a penny postcard to you? Then rush card with name and address for special Free Trial Plan that sells amazing new Automatic Refrigerator Defroster "like hot cakes!" Write to Mr. Lewis. D-Frost-O-Matic Corp., Dept. PSC-6. 6 N. Michigan, Chicago 2, Ill.

FREE SAMPLES. Big profits showing amazing Glow-in-the-Dark specialties. House numbers pictures, plastic novelties, ashtrays, keyholders, religious and nursery objects, etc. Madison Plastics, 303 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

FREE sample nylon stocking of world's only nationally advertised hosiery line actually guaranteed against runs, snags or excessive wear, regardless of cause! It's amazing but true. Every weight from sheerest 15 denier to heavy 70 denier—all gauges to luxury 60 gauge, Amazingly low prices, starting at \$1.08 prepaid for sheerest 15 denier 51 gauge, Not sold in stores. Good Housekeeping Guarantee Seal, Also complete line men's hosiery guaranteed one full year or replaced free, Full variety lingerie in crepe, satin and nylon, featuring all nylon slip at \$2.95, satin slip at \$1.58, etc. Housecoats and robes. Kendex sales people will earn one million dollars this year. Get your share, No money or experience needed. Pay nothing now or later. Just show free outfits, Write orders. We deliver and collect. Advance cash plus huge bonus, Earn money spare or full time, Become manager—appoint others to sell for you—earn steady income on their sales, Man or woman—young or old, you can earn more money than you ever thought possible, Everything you need is furnished free and prepaid, including nylon stocking, samples of materials, sales books, 36-page salesmanual, color cards, etc. Simply write your name and address on postcard and mail to Kendex Corporation, Babylon 64, N. Y.

PHOTO-Salesmen-Agents, Sell beautiful hand colored plastic enlargements and sensational new photo compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Collect deposit, we deliver. Profitable sideline, Send card, for Free sample kit, Novel Portrait Co., 3343-A North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CASH in on tremendous demand for new cheap oil burner that fits in cooking-heating stoves and furnaces. Burns all kinds of oil including crankcase. Lifetime guarantee. Big profits. Be first, Write quick to Northwest Mfg. Co., 321 Main, Mitchell, S. Dakota,

NEED Extra Cash? Take orders for personal initialed belts and buckles, cap badges, tie holders, etc. Choice of 3000 emblems. Free sales kit. Hook-Fast, Box M-101. Providence, R. I.

BE A Money Maker . . . Use your home as magazine headquarters. Liberal commissions. No experience—No capital needed, Everything furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency. Dept. 510A. Mount Morris, Ill.

MAKE Wedding Profits, Sell invitations, napkins, matches, Samples free, Dunbar's, Middlebush 5, N. J.

ULTRA-Blue Stock Signs—6c, sell 35c. 1,000 slogans, 7" x 11", comedy, religious, general, Free Sample, Lowy, 812-SN Broadway, New York 3.

MAN to earn \$85 week and up. Long needed invention. Advertised Colliers and Post. Free sample outfit, no investment. Full or part time. Exclusive territory. Write, Red Comet. Inc., 939 Littleton, Colo.

MAKE Money selling ties, Free catalog, Write to Philip's Neckwear, Dept. 749, 20 West 22 Street, New York 10.

PUNCHBOARDS, Tavern Games, Catalog, Webb Distributing, 4966 West Chicago Ave., Chicago 51, Illinois.

NYLON Uniforms, Immediate delivery, immediate profits, Free sales kit, Superior Fabrics, Dept. P-6, 3936 Market, Philadelphia 4, Pennsylvania.

JEWELRY For Salesmen Distributors Direct Factory, Catalog Free, Pickcraft (c 19) Bank St., Attleboro, Mass.

NYLONS! 100% Bonus, Largest paid today for direct selling, Essential Products Company, 210 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, New York

TAKE Large Unit Orders With Wool And Cotton Uniforms. Initial Buckles. Belts. Badges. Choice 3.000 Emblems. Prospects Everywhere, Write Hook-Fast. Box 480-PS. Roanoke, Va.

CALENDARS Advertising Novelties, Matches All styles including Religious. Varnished 12 Sheet, Girls, Hundreds of Advertising Novelties, Book Matches, etc. Fleming Calendar Co., 6539 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Illinois.

SELL Big Money-Maker to Men and Women. Easy handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company. Brockton 64, Mass. LOCAL Pranchise Rotary power mowers —\$59.95 (delivered), Rotacut-PS, Excelsior Springs, Missouri.

MEXICAN feather pictures. Sell on sight; 200% profit! Free details; sample 10c stamps, Sylvia-SM. Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Sent free "The Wholesale Plan," American Buyers' Service, 629-T Linden, Buffalo, N.Y.

YOU teach Hawaiian Woodwind in ten weeks. Musical Instrument \$20.00 including course John Richman. Box 5473-AF, Philadelphia 43. Penna.

MAKE money fast, Sell big value Christmas and Everyday Card Assortments to friends, others, 7 leading 21 card \$1.00 boxes, Religious, Metallic, Comic, Deluxe, Gift wrappings, Ribbons, Scented Stationery, Many Gifts—Rain Sandals, Automatic Telephone Pencils, Totebrushes Napkins, Over 100 items, Amazing profits, Bonus plan, No experience necessary, Write today for samples on approval and special "Get Started" offer, Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. PS-12, New York,

METAL Identities, fifty cents, order direct. Jim Parker, Stockton, Kansas.

\$250.00 WEEK Reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses", Work home! Expect something odd! Pacific-60A, Oceanside, Calif.

DO you need money? \$35.00 is yours for selling only 50 boxes of our 300 Christmas Card line. This can be done in a single day. Free samples. Other leading boxes on approval. Many surprise items. Experience unnecessary. Free samples Personalized Christmas Cards. Stationery. Napkins. Write today. It costs nothing to try. Cheerful Card Co.. 221 White Plains. N. Y.

"DIAMOND-Liquid." Car cleans cleaner, Waxes brighter, Lasts longer, \$1.00 Postpaid, 50% commission, Box 394D, Union, New Jersey.

AGENTS. Distributors. Make terrific profits. Free catalog of lightning sellers. Lemalprod, 400 Van Siclen Ave., Brooklyn 7, New York.

RUBBERIZED (transparent) coating, Prevents automobile bumper tarnish, Preserve chrome brilliance without polishing, Sells every gas station, 200% profit, Rubber Products, Dept. 7, New Haven, Conn.

MEN and women. Do you want Free hosiery for your family, steady cash earnings, extra cash bonuses? Take orders, full or spare time, for nylons actually guaranteed against runs, snags, excessive wear and everything else. Experience unnecessary, Free sales material. When you write, include hose size of your entire family, Duratest, Dept. PS. Warren, Pa.

BARGAINS!! Save up to 50%, Balloons, combs, novelties, notions, Carleton House, (PSM), Texas City, Texas.

MAKE Hollywood Stars Perfume at home, Big Profit, Full Information, Write Emly Mig., PS-4, Box 319, North Hollywood, Calif.

BUY wholesale 25,000 items, catalogue 25c. Matthews, 1472A-A2 Broadway, N.Y.C.

#### HIGHGRADE SALESMEN

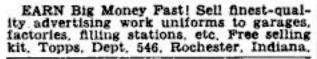
\$2600 NEXT 9 weeks—season starting. Sell Calendars, Specialties, Matches, Prospects everywhere, Advanced Commissions, Experience unnecessary, Samples Free, Continental Calendar, 542-B South Dearborn, Chicago,

BIG Money Taking Orders: shirts, ties, sox, pants, jackets, sweaters, shoes, uniforms, etc. Sales equipment free, Experience unnecessary, Nimrod, 4922-AV Lincoln, Chicago.

ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches, Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions, Superior Match Co., Dept. P-651, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

WANT to make real money? You can positively make \$50.00 a day and up selling a brand new item going to every type of food and beverage store, factories, Laboratories, Hospitals, etc. First time advertised, Write for Free Details today, Johnson-Hartman, 53 West Jackson Blvd., Dept. PS-6, Chicago 4, Illinois.

JUNE 1951 55



AD Matches! Sell Amazing Designs—20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches, Biggest spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats, Start without experience; men, women; full, part time, Buy Nothing! Sales kit furnished, Match Corp., Dept, PS-18, Chicago 32, Illinois.

GET into the paint business: liberal commission; complete line; competitive prices, Dunkel Paint Mfg. Co., 2046 Belle Ave., St. Louis 21. Mo.

#### 64 EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

FREE,-interesting mail, James Scholl, Route 6. Box 395. Birmingham 7, Ala.

#### 67 EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought). Lee Mountain. Pisgah, Alabama.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute. Box 973-B. Austin. Texas.

MAKE Up To \$35-\$45 Week as a Trained Practical Nurse! Learn quickly at home. Booklet free. Chicago School of Nursing, Dept. M-6, Chicago.

PIANO Tuning Pays, Learn this profitable profession at home, Our Tonometer and mechanical aids make learning easy. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted, Largest and oldest school—51st year. G. I. Approved, Write for booklet, Niles Bryant School, 77 Bryant Bldg., Washington 16, D. C.

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service, Full or spare time, Details Free, No obligation, Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, N. C.

LEARN Auto Body, Auto Mechanics, Refrigeration, Electrical Appliance, Write Stevinson's, 2008PS Main, Kansas City, Missouri, Established 1922.

NAMAKAGON Summer Camp, Boys, Write Don Miller, Cable, Wisconsin, Swimming featured.

START a Collection Agency business, Very profitable. Quickly learned, Write Cole & Associates, Syracuse 2, N. Y.

EARN \$10,000 annually! Learners \$2,700. Unlimited opportunities in Merchant Marine. Instruction-Employment Manual \$1.00. Refundable, Titan Company, 45 Clinton St., Newark 2, N. J.

ALGEBRA, Trigonometry, Calculus, Individualized instruction, Free details, New Correspondence School, Box 27, St. Johns, Brooklyn 13, New York.

MULTIPLY Your Income! Finance. Business, Stock Market, Investment, Economics Course \$1.00, Refundable, Titan Company, 45 Clinton St., Newark 2, N. J.

GET dignified permanent employment learn drafting—details free—Write Monroe Institute, PS-6—Alton, Illinois.

WHY Don't You Write? Writing short stories, articles, etc., will enable you to earn extra money. In your spare time we teach you to write the way newspaper men learn—by writing. Free "Writing Aptitude Test" tells whether you possess the fundamental qualities essential to successful writing. Veterans! This Course Approved for Veterans' Training. Write today! Newspaper Institute of America, Suite 5661-H, One Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

CAREERS with future at home in Public Relations, Publicity, Fashion design, interior decoration, Export-import techniques, scientific management, television, air conditioning, practical nursing, World Trade Academy, Suite 518, 11 West 42nd St., New York.

FEARLESS Thinkers! — Seeking Complete Provable, Reasonable Truth? It's in America today! \$64 question — Where? Here—Now, \$2.00 to America's Master Truth Guide, Route 3, Box 687-H, Salem, Oregon.

VOICE Secrets! Information Free! Studio. 14356A South Jersey. Norwalk, Calif. BECOME a Doctor of Psychology or Metaphysics, Teach secret of contentment, happiness, Win degree of PsD, or MsD, Solve mental worries, Free book, College of Universal Truth, 5153-K N, Clark, Chicago.

YOU for President of your own creditcollection business. Many who answered our ads now have their names on office doors, Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7. Va.

BARTENDING and Management learned at home with fully ilustrated lessons and equipment supplied. American Bartending School, 334 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

USED Correspondence Courses and Educational Books Bought, Sold, Rented, Catalog Free, Educational Exchange, Summerville, Georgia.

EARN While You Learn—Day or Night Classes. Thorough courses in: Automobile Mechanics. Diesel Mechanics, Motor Tune-Up. Auto Body and Fender. Welding. Etc. Living accommodations. Veterans may earn \$210 to \$290 per month while in school including subsistence. Fully accredited to Train Veterans. Thirty-two Years' Experience Training Men. Nashville Technical College, Dept #251, Y.M.C.A. Bldg., Nashville 3. Tennessee.

FALSE Teeth!!—The man who has made 10.000 sets shows you how Free literature. Grant Laboratory, 219 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, California.

DEFENSE welding jobs pay, Welders needed Train quickly, VA contract, Hobart Welding School, Box P-612, Troy, O.

STOP Forgetting! Amazing, scientific way to remember! Free details Memory Institute, Box 261-S, Staten Island 1, New York.

LEAVING God out of your plans today may leave you out of His plans tomorrow. Write for free adult or junior Bible Correspondence Course. The Voice of Prophecy Radio Broadcasters. Box 55. Los Angeles 53. Calif.

LEARN Tailoring in one of America's finest tailoring schools. Write book 10. Empire Institute of Tailoring. 422 East 5th. Hazleton, Pa.

#### LANGUAGE OUTFITS

70

IT'S Fun Learning A Language by Linguaphone, At home, quickly, easily, correctly master Spanish, French, German, Russian—any of 29 languages through Linguaphone Conversational Method, Add to service, job, travel opportunities, Send for free book Courses approved for Veterans' Training, Linguaphone Institute, 5406 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.C.

#### 71 PLAYS, STORIES, MANUSCRIPTS

WE edit, copyright, publish books, Wetzel Publishing Co., 524 So. Spring, Los Angeles,

#### 72 AUTHORS SERVICE

I WANT New Writers to cash checks of \$1 to \$100 offered daily. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Free Details. Saunders M. Cummings, 468-15 Independence Bidg. Colorado Springs. Colo.

BEGINNING Writers: Let us show you How to get \$1.00 to \$20.00 checks daily. Experience unnecessary. Details Free, Herwell Company, 7016-N Euclid, Cleveland 3. Ohio.

#### 73 BUSINESS SERVICE

LOANS on stamps, booklet free, Ault and Company, First National Bank Building, Cincinnati 2, Ohio,

INCORPORATE your business, many advantages. Delaware laws free detail. Corporation Fiscal Company, Inc., Box 710, Wilmington, Delaware.

#### 74 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have, It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 196-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

FIVE Art Books including figures, cartooning—100 pictures—\$1.00 postpaid, Artistry, 3606 Amesbury, Los Angeles 27, Calif. LEARN Sign painting, 152 Lesson Course, Results Guaranteed, Stewart Sign Co., Box 287M, Pasadena, California.

#### 5 CHALK TALK-STUNTS

CHALK Talks, Laugh Producing Program, \$1.00, Ilustrated Catalog 10c, Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin,

#### 76 TYPEWRITERS AND OFFICE MACHINES

PRINTOMATIC selffeeding Post Card printing Duplicator \$13.50. Envelope Addressing Machines \$24.50. Pittsburgh Typewriter Company, 336-G Fourth Avenue. Pittsburgh 22. Pa.

UNDERWOOD Portable Typewriter, Brand new. (Leader), Special . . . wholesale price, \$56.50, V. Luckett, 74 E. Post Rd., White Plains, New York.

TYPEWRITERS, wholesale, Any quantity, Catalogue free, Apple, 993A West-chester Ave., New York 59, New York.

TYPEWRITERS, Printing Devices, Office Machines supplies appliances, Dixie Graph, King, N. Carolina,

#### 77 OFFICE SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

TYPEWRITERS \$27.50. Duplicators \$12.50. Adders \$12.50. Typewriters, 118 Spruce. Wichita 7, Kansas.

#### RUBBER STAMPS

3 LINES 50c; Pads 35c; Signature \$2,35. Printright, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin.

#### 79 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

PRINT your own cards, stationery, circulars, advertising. Save money. Simple rules, Print for others, nice profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop, Details free, Kelsey Presses, L-8, Meriden. Connecticut.

MAKE Your Own printing cuts. Self-molding process. Plexirubber, Argyle 2. Wis.

PRESSES, Supplies, Paper, Catalog 10c. Printers Supply, 211-S, Springfield, Mo.

PRINTING Presses. Type Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville. Penna.

#### PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

PHOTO-Offset Special; 5000—815x11 \$14. Samples Free. Reiffe, 160-S Monroe St., New York 2.

PRINT Without A Printing Press. Big Money! See page 44.

ASSORTED Crazy Letterheads \$1.50 Box. Constantine, 2704 Belleview, Cheverly, Md.

PRINTING, multigraphing, mimeographing, Prices free, Progressive, 270-G Burkhart, Cincinnati 15, Ohio.

1000 BUSINESS Cards \$2.50 Prepaid samples Free, Reliable Print Shop. 905 East Jefferson, Louisville 6, Ky.

BUSINESS Printing, Samples, Prices Free, Howprint, 723-S Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

STATIONERY to suit your needs, By O'Tool Printing, Hammondsville, Ohio,

BUSINESS Cards with glamour and dignity. Free Samples. Roscoe Heavener, Colmar. Pennsylvania.

BUSINESS Stationery, Low cost, Samples, Mero Products, 99 Morrison, Punxsutawney, Penna,

#### 82 PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent, John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

PATENT practice before U. S. Patent Office. Validity and infringement investigations and opinions. Booklet and form "Evidence of Conception" forwarded upon request, Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel. Registered Patent Attorneys, Suite 413, 815—15th St. N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427. Snow Building. Washington 1. D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

INVENTORS: Write for free brochure "Evidence of Invention." Labiner, World Building, New York 7.

INVENTORS: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write-me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent, Write Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers) Registered Patent Atty., 938 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS. For "Invention Record" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Special booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson. Registered Patent Attorneys. 12B-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" free, Frank B. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form, No obligation, McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-T Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

PATENT Protection—This well-known organization will send you promptly upon request and without obligation, a booklet containing detailed information concerning steps to take to protect your invention by a United States Patent. Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 641-G Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

PATENTS—Irving L. McCathran. 316 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

#### FOR INVENTORS

CASH For your idea, 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free, Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John N. Randolph. Registered Patent Attorney. 206 Columbian Bldg.. Washington 1. D. C.

SEARCHES-Put your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent, as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report, Record of Invention form upon request and information on patent protection, Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 939 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and is available to assist you in the preparation and presecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection will be sent upon request. No obligation, Victor J. Evans & Co., 642-G Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Special booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson. Registered Patent Attorneys. 12A-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS, For "Invention Record" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C. INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our Patent Bocklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form, No obligation, McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-S Victor Puilding, Washington 1. D. C.

INCREASE mail order profit! Results guaranteed! Let nationally recognized advertising agency advertise and promote your product. For complete details write Box 5-C. Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

YOUR invention or patent developed and promoted. Write us first! Patent Service Institute. 945-E Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 4. D. C.

INVENTIONS Promoted, Patented or Unpatented, Write Adam Fisher Company, 183-A Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS! Have you good patentable ideas? Write Patent Agent Metzlerr. 11 West 42nd, New York.

ATTENTION—Young Men interested in the field of professional inventing. We have employment opportunities for select applicants. Write your interest and qualifications to the Farnsworth Invention Research Co., P. O. Box 871, Milwaukee, Wis.

COMPLETE financing, patenting, promotion, details write—Technical Service, Box 1434B, Amarillo, Texas.

PATENT Searches \$5.00. 48-hour service. For free Record of Invention forms write Miss Ann Hastings, Patent Searcher, P. O. Box 176. Washington 4, D. C.

BEFORE You Spend \$200-\$300 On Patents, every inventor should read the handbook "Will My Invention Sell". It tells you if and how your invention can be sold, \$2.00. James, 229 Colorado, Pueblo, Colo.

PATENT searches \$5.00 including patent copies. Accurate, reliable results. Free protection forms, 48 hour service. Patent Service Institute, 945-B Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 4, D. C.

#### 84 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS Promoted Patented or Unpatented Write Adam Fisher Company, 183-A Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information. free. Institute of American Inventors. Dept. 30C, 631—E Street, N.W., Washington 4. D. C.

INVENTIONS Wanted by Manufacturers, Free Details, Inventors Exchange-D, Hartford 1, Conn.

INVENTIONS Wanted, Patented or Unpatented, 20 years experience Promoting Inventions, National Service Bureau, 3132 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Missouri,

INVENTORS—What have you, patented patent pending available for manufacturers? Booklet mailed free, Address: Market Contacting & Date Service, 11106-B2 Longwood, Chicago 43.

#### PATENTS

INVENTORS: Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information, Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-B, 631-E St., N. W., Washington 6. D. C.

PATENT searches \$5.00, including copies of closest patents. Same reliable searches we conduct for patent attorneys, 48 hour airmail service, "Record of Invention" free, Capitol Patent Service, P. O. Box 664-S. Washington 4. D. C.

#### 6 PATENTS FOR SALE

AUTOMOBILE collision indicator, cheap, plastic construction, absolutely terrific, will send blue prints, Loyal Wilson, P. O. 327, Albany, Oregon,

REAL money maker. Exclusive no competition. 100% Profit \$1.000 cash. Send \$1.00 for sample and list of Inventions. Bill Cotter. Washington 18. D. C.

#### MANUFACTURING

MACHINE work, Small parts made to order, Ricardo Co., Adel, Iowa.

#### 89 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP and Yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 25—Listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher. 1002-2 Etowah. Royal Oak. Mich.

BUILD Historic ship models, complete kits, 50c to \$9. Catalog 15c, Ideal Models, 21 West 18th. New York 11, N. Y.

SHIP Models—most complete line in New England, Kits, parts, plans, books, tools, Engines and motors, Illustrated catalog, 25c, James Bliss & Co., Inc., 220 State St., Boston, Mass.

SHIP Model and yacht supplies, complete large 64 page catalogue, 30c. Wm, Wild, 510 E. 11th St., New York City.

BRASS Gears and model supplies for the inventor. Send 10c for catalog. Pierce Model Works. Tinley Park, Ill.

RAILROADERS: Get new Catalog—Reference Manual, HO 50c, O 75c, Walthers, 269 Erie, Milwaukee 2, Wisc,

STEAM engines, boilers, castings, Catalog 25c, Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, New Jersey,

#### MOLDS AND MOLDING MATERIALS

MOLDING Rubber, \$2.95 qt., \$9.95 Gal. Prepaid, Plastercraft Supply Co., 3051 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

#### 91 HOME CRAFTSMEN

MAKE leather belts, billfolds, purses. Big catalog and genuine steerhide keyholder, 10c, Tandy Leather, Box 397D, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

LEATHER, tools, lacing, supplies, Free Catalog, National Handicraft, 199 William St., New York 7.

NEW 96 PAGE Leather and Craft catalog, 1000's of items, Send 10c. Russo Handicraft Supplies, Dept. O-5, 245 South Spring, Los Angeles, California.

TURN your spare time into cash, Make quick-selling, highly profitable lamps—every home a prospect. No experience or special tools required. New 1951 56-page illustrated catalog shows shades, shade frames, figurines and bases, oil lamp converters, boring compounds, and dozens of similar items. Also all kinds of sockets, cords, pipes, happs, finials, bases, and hundreds of other parts—everything you need. Special 8-page section shows 6 beautiful lamps in kit form ready to assemble. You buy wholesale, sell at retail—make big profits. Hundreds doing it, You can: too. Send 25c today for catalog and wholesale price list. Refundable first order. Gearon Co., Dept. 500-A-6, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6. Illinois.

LEATHERCRAFT Supplies, Leather & Tools. Low prices. Send 10c for catalog. Jonas Handicraft Co., (Dept., 6-P), 30 Frankfort St., New York 7.

89 FULL size Jig Saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties, Plus "How, Where to Sell." Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 64S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

NEW leathercraft catalogue Pleasure & Profit. new styles. Belts. Purses. Shoes, largest leathercraft school in U.S.A. G.I. approved. Send 10c for catalogue. Dept. PS-6. Apache Leather Co., 2804 E. Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

LEATHERCRAFT Bargains -- Lacings --Tools, Byrd, 3406 Montrose Ave., Richmond, Virginia.

90 ALL new, full size lawn ornament and novelty patterns, up to 20° high, Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 62S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

LEATHERCRAFT. Copper tooling Textile painting. Make spare time, profitable time! Free illustrated catalog shows everything you need Kit Kraft, 7377 Melrose, Hollywood 46. California.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chest, Lumber and Veneers, Free Price List, Giles Co., Brownsboro, Alabama.

MAKE beautiful flower bed fences and trellises from old fluorescent tubes, Plans \$1.00, Dept. 20, Royal Specialties, Box 11, North Royalton, Ohio.

LEATHERCRAFT Tools, Leather Embossing Plates, Craft Accessories, Dies, Catalogue 10c, Louis Jones Engineering Company, 1613 Main, Fort Worth, Texas,

JUNE 1951 57

PROFESSIONAL type furniture finishing and refinishing supplies. Beautiful new, complete, illustrated catalog and complete simplified instruction manual. Price 25c. Colorall, Dept. S., 515 Cedar Lane, Teaneck. N. J.

LEATHERCRAFTERS: Big illustrated catalog shows everything you need 10c. Arts Leather, 411 Joseph Ave., Rochester 5, New York.

#### 92 BLUEPRINTS AND PLANS

GUITAR? Build yours with Skoty's illustrated plans—\$1.00. Box 1701, Colma, Cal.

#### BUILD IT YOURSELF

BUILD Your Own "Tractor". Free information, Eltraco, D-5. Camptonville, Cal.

STREAMLINED. Built-in kitchen cabinets to fit any kitchen. Illustrated manual describes designing and construction. All for \$1.00. Thombert Company. Newton 11. Iowa.

12 INCH Planer Plans \$2.00—Build your own machinery from salvage, Handbook, only 25c (refundable) Free details, Kenneth Reeves, Box 3357-D. El Paso, Texas.

WANNA Beat High Costs, shortages? Build production machinery from salvage with easy Kimo Plans, New York 19C. Descriptive handbook 25c (refundable).

#### 4 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCHES Repaired \$4.00, J & F Watch Shop, Box 472, Springfield, Ohio.

LEARN Watch-Clock Repairing at home. While learning we fix all watches for you. Inquire Modern Technical Supply Co., 55-PS West 42 Street, New York 18, N. Y.

WATCHMAKERS', Jewelers', Hobbyists', tools-supplies, Catalogue! Bengal Company, Culver City, California,

WATCHES Completely Repaired; \$3.50. Guaranteed; Berkowitz, 1265 Olmstead Ave., Bronx 61, N. Y.

WATCHMAKERS! Beginners! Watches: Movements: Descriptive List: Box 150, Chicago 90, Illinois.

WATCHMAKERS Tools, Materials, Supplies, Repairs Catalog, Gales, Box 1000, Chicago 90, Ill.

#### 95 OLD GOLD, WATCHES, ETC.

HIGHEST Cash Paid For oid Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles, Platinum, Free information, Satisfaction Guaranteed, Government Licensed, Rose Smelting Company, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago.

WATCHES wanted Any condition. Also broken jewelry spectacles dental gold, diamonds silver Cash sent promptly Mail articles or write for free information, Lowe's, 37 Holland Bldg., St. Louis I. Mo.

WRIST WATCHES—Self winding incabloc, calendar, chronograph. Free literature. Dutz Enterprises. Box 284. Lincoln, Illipois.

#### 96 JEWELRY

GOLD Plated Jeweiry supplies. Rhinestones. Pearls. Illustrated catalog. only 10c. Barry's. 47-M Branford Place. Newark 2. New Jersey.

ASSEMBLE rhinestone jewelry Introductory assortment \$1.00—Montague, 802-A North Harrison, Wilmington 32, Delaware,

RHINESTONES, jewelry settings, cameos, sequins, beads, Catalog Free, J & M Novelties, Dept. CG-4, Griffith, Ind.

#### 100 MISCELLANEOUS

ADD "Spice" to home projection shows with colorful old-time Nickelodeon slides. 2x2. Write for Free list. Nickelodeon Co., New Fleidner Bldg., Portland 5, Oregon.

DRESSES 18c: Coats \$1.00; Blouses 35c, Free Catalogue, Crown, 164-PC Monroe Street, N. Y. 2.

YOUR Leather Jacket renovated expertly. Free circular, Berlew Mig. Co., Dept. 7, Freeport, N. Y.

OUTDOOR Toilets, Cesspools, Septic Tanks cleaned, deodorized with amazing new product. Just mix dry powder with water; pour into toilet, Safe, no poisons, Save digging, pumping costs, Postcard brings free details, Burson Laboratories, Dept. E-53, Chicago 22, Illinois.

MINERAL—Treasure Locators—Geiger Counters, Superior performance, lowest prices, Payment plan available, Free literature, Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, California,

10 BALL Point Pens \$1 Postpaid. Cheaper than refills, Pojeskey, 37 H. Poplar, Mt. Carmel, Pa.

RECEIVE Giant Mails, magazines, catalogs! Three months 25c, year 50c, Waddell's Directory, 341-D East 76th, New York 21.

IF you are nervous, write The Herbmaster, Forestville 8, Virginia.

SOURCES of Supply, 50c each, Kelly, 9544-A Whitcomb, Detroit 27, Michigan.

SEEK Gold, Uranium, Buried Treasure. Latest low cost super-sensitive equipment. Free literature, Glen Scientific, Box 151-D. Glen Ellyn, Illinois.

VARIED Book sale @ 30c—9 for \$1.00. Cartoons 20c—20 for \$1.00. Outdoor pictures, extremely interesting 30c—7 for \$1.00. Cards or letters mailed for you in N. Y. 10c. Montreal 30c. London 50c. Persil. 436 New York Ave., Brooklyn 25. N. Y.

BIO Mails Three Month, 25c, year Name Listed Directory \$1.00, Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Indiana.

DECORATE with colored flame candles burning red, blue, green or yellow fringed flames, Patented, Marek, Taft, Texas.

PANNING Gold lesson—Catalogue Beginners supplies, Mining Books, Maps, "Where To Go", Free, Old Prospector, Box 729D2, Lodi, Calif.

MOTORIST. Pedestrians, "Save A Life" new safety invention. Nothing like it. Fits ordinary flashlight 35c, three for dollar. Glowing night lamp \$2.45, heat circulator \$2.95, nine in one toolmaster \$3.95, cash with order postpaid. Walter Meyers, 2448 North Dousman Street, Milwaukee 12, Wisc.

GEIGER counter, skeleton, \$16.00 postpaid, Others to \$98.50, Low voltage Geiger tubes \$5.00, Western Radiation Lab., 1107 West 24th Street, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

SUCCESS Simplified! Become a financial wizard; a mental giant; an athletic Superman; a romantic magnet; an expert in any field! Free literature. Success Society of America. Box 5852. Cleveland 1. Ohio.

#### 101 FOR SALE-MISCELLANEOUS

DRESSES 18c; Coats \$1.00; Blouses 35c. Free Catalogue, Crown, 164-PS Monroe Street, New York 2.

FARMERS-Ranchers! Staples, % x 34". flat back, coated, war surplus, 100 = keg \$9.95 fob. G-1 AAF oxygen tank, stainless steel, liteweight, 12" x 24" 450 psi \$9.95 (\$1.00 postpaid), Vickers hydraulic pumps, 1.000 psi, \$12.95, 1.500 psi, \$17.95 (postpaid), Aero Parts Supply, Municipal Airport, Houston, Texas.

OIL Painting canvas, of yourself or loved one from photograph or snapshot, Ideal gift, Details upon request, I. Pescatori, Box 1049. Church St. Station New York 8.

#### 102 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

SCRAP Mercury (Quicksilver) Tantalum — Bismuth — Tungsten, Metallurgical Products Co, Established 1909, 35th & Moore Sts., Philadelphia 45, Pa.

SCRAP Platinum—any shape or form. Will pay, at present, \$75.00 per troy oz, (Price subject to market conditions) Metallurgical Products Company, Est, 1909, 35th & Moore Sts., Philadelphia 45, Pa.

MERCURY—Highest prices, Free Containers, Write Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Mass.

#### FOR THE HOME

103

104

PRACTICAL electric water heater \$2.55, postpaid, Year guarantee, Chas. Lehman, 1125 Evergreen Ave., New York 59, N. Y.

SCARCE aluminum foil—3 full size rolls \$1.10. Parke. 140 West 174. New York City 53.

50 NAPKINS your name in Gold \$1.00. Samples, Scholler, 530 Dunice, Pittsburgh 12. Pa.

#### PERSONAL

LETTERS remailed 25c each, Scenic folder of Ohio 50c, Six Columbus, Ohio Postcards, \$1.00. No stamps, McLaughlin, 369 Welch, Columbus 7, Ohio.

"HOW Can I Find Out?" You Can! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere Worldwide Officially licensed, bonded service, Established 1922, Reasonable, Confidential, William Herman, 170 Broadway, N. Y.

HAIRCUT—Shaving—hints and technique Also combat Baldness Booklet tells how, 25c, Mastrolia, 5½-AD Jane, New York City 14.

TRUSS Wearers—Here's good news! New painless 3-contact pad—most sensational invention in 50 years. Postcard brings details. Active Man. 549 Randolph, Dept. 10, Chicago 6.

DETECTIVE'S Opportunities, Particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

BORROW by mail, Loans \$50 to \$300 to employed men and women, Easy, quick. Completely confidential. No endorsers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details free in plain envelope. Give occupation. State Finance Co., 210 State Finance Bldg., Dept. Z-14, Des Moines 8, Iowa.

PSORIASIS Sufferers: Has everything failed to bring even temporary relief from scales, lesions and itching? Then write today for Free important information. You needn't invest one cent! Pixacol Company. Box 7097-S. Cleveland. Ohio.

SLEEP, Ear-plugs \$1.00 prepaid, 2269 Brooklyn Station, Cleveland, Ohio,

LETTERS Remailed From San Francisco, 25c Each, Six Scenic Postcards \$1.00. Martin, Box 414, Alameda, California,

LETTERS Remailed 25c each, View Cards 3 for 25c. Edward Nadell, Box 345. Los Angeles 53, Calif.

INFORMATION for single people by Human Relations Consultant, Dr. B. Long. Box 375, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

"INTERESTING Mails"—25c keeps your mail box full three months, Bentz, Desk-D/32, Chatawa, Mississippi

INCREDIBLE! Unprecedented! Become a mental superman overnight! Floor everybody! No studying! 'Memoprop' does all your thinking! It's uncanny! Revolutionary! Write: Bijou, Box 1727-VC, Hollywood 28, California.

LETTERS remailed from the Nation's Capital 25c. Also receiving address, Margeson & Mack, Box 1618. Washington 13. D.C.

FOOL your friends, make them believe you are traveling Latin America, Will send six photo postcards airmail, you return them for remailing with beautiful Bolivian Stamps, Send two dollars airmail. Jimmy Kay, Casilla 380, Oruro, Bolivia.

MAKE Money in 1951 by mail, particulars 3c, Swaty. Box 1466-5, San Diego. Calif. MEXICAN Law. General Practice Attor-

ney. 1203 Arizona Street, El Paso, Texas. PENPALS! Use Photostamps! Information. Rush postal! R. Heavener, Colmar, Pa.

WOULD you like to learn "The Truth About Catholics"? For amazing booklet send 25c in coin to R. Russell, Box 2321. Kansas City, Mo.

PILES! Tormented with itching, bleeding, or protruding piles? Write for free important information, Shaf-Mey Products, Box 836-P. Cleveland 22, Ohio.

CLEVELAND, Detroit, or Buffalo postmarks 25c, Jack Backus, c/o Str. Byers, River Station, Detroit 22, Mich.

#### 65 ADVICE

MIRACULOUS Psychological prayer discovery \$1.00, including free predictions. P. O. Box 801, Ottawa, Canada.

TROUBLED? Then write: Ward Cheering Service, Box 283-PS, Richmond, Ind.

#### ADVERTISING

ADVERTISE: 24 words, 40 Newspapers, \$3.50, Lists Free, Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

BEFORE Advertising—get instructive Ad-Guide, ratebook 10c, Ideas developed, Advertisements prepared free, Chicago Advertising Agency (Established 1900), Chicago 4.

24 WORDS in 50 Weeklies, \$4.96, H. J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tennessee.

TRADEMARKS, letterheads designed reasonably. Rough sketch \$1.00. Free catalog. Burke, 2133-A McKinney, Dallas, Tex.

40 WEEKLY newspapers, 24 words, \$3.50. M. Pennebaker, Kerrville, Texas.

ADVERTISE in 19 newspapers for only \$3.36 per inch in all. Only papers in Town. Any section of the country. Write Frankel Advertising, 408 Securities Building, Des Moines, Iowa.

#### ASTROLOGY

107

110

CORRESPONDENCE Course, Astrology, Particulars, Reid, 223 Strathmore Blvd., Toronto 6, Canada.

#### TAXIDERMY

FISH Mounting easily learned, Small cost, details free, Overton H, Pledger, Box 984, Memphis, Tennessee.

#### 115 DRAWING & ART SUPPLIES

FREE Art Test, Give Age, Commercial, Box 8066, Dallas 5, Texas. DRAFTING and artists' materials catalog—thousands of items—25c (deductible first \$2 order). Gordon's, 219 Madison. Chicago.

DRAW Beautiful human figures. 20 lessons. 147 pictures. \$1.00 complete. Ald-croftt Studios. 1206 Maple. Los Angeles 15.

#### TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING Outfits Supplies Illus-trated List Free. Zeiss. 728 Lesley Rock-

#### CANDY MAKING

MEN-Women-"Everybody likes Candy." Learn to make professionally at home. (Our 40th year.) Ragsdale Candies. East Orange. New Jersey.

#### TREASURE FINDERS

TREASURE Hunters! New 11-pound featherweight Model 101 locator for gold, silver and minerals. Money-back guarantee best available. Also Geiger Counters for uranium prospectors. Complete information free. The Goldak Company. 1540 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, Calif.

GOLD, Silver, Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium, Mineralights, Sen-sational new fully guaranteed models, None Finer, Information Free, Detectron Co., 5631 Cahuenga Blvd., North Hollywood, California.

TREASURE—M-Scope Geiger Counters Mineral Locators, Why buy something inferior when you can buy the best at a lower price? Backed by years of experience. Fully guaranteed by factory. Detects minerals, metals, gold, silver, coins, Payment plan available. Proven superior performance. Free 16 page illustrated booklet. Fisher Research Lab.. Inc.. Palo Alto. Calif.

URANIUM fluorescent test outfit \$3.75 postpaid Central States Laboratories, 947 North Avers, Chicago 51, Ill.

#### DETECTIVES

DENTISTS

HOSPITALS

MERCHANTS

In Your

Territory

DETECTIVE Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth Chicago 39, Illinois.

TRACE Missing Persons for pleasure, profit, Details Free Arrow Publishers, 5548-D Farragut Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

DETECTIVES-Work home-Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write. Wagoner. P-125 West 86th. New York 24.

SECRET Service. fingerprint training at home, in spare time, Write, Associated Special Investigators, Box 474, Saint John. N.B., Canada,

#### INFORMATION

AMATEURS-Reasonable-Charges-For — Radio — Information, Hy, — Twillman, R. R. = 1. Chesterfield, Missouri.

#### 143 NAME LISTS

MAILING Lists. All Kinds 1000 \$5.00. Dixie Service, King, N. Carolina.

MILLION names state your needs, Q Service, 465 Chestnut, Burlington, Wisc.

#### MILITARY INSIGNIA

33 DIFFERENT Army Patches, including catalogue \$1.00. Hobbyguild, 57-D Sum-ner Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.

The HOME

# Wonders Through The

A new book which tells you all about MICROSCOPY. Turn an inexpensive microscope on hundreds 👁 of specimens within a stone's throw of your front door and you step off into a new world of wonders. Complete Manual for amateurs. How to use equipment, secure specimens, take photomicrographs, etc. Numerous illustrations. Full cloth bound \$1.49 DeLuxe.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Dept. 651 New York 10, N.Y. 353 Fourth Ave.





#### No Selling! No Demonstrating! No Collecting!

If you're the type of man or woman who can call on professional and business men-we'll show you how to easily earn up to \$200 weekly. All that you need to do is to secure names of delinquent accounts and send them to us. We do the collecting! No order for you to secureno collection to make-just the simple presentation of our excellent and dignified collection service and the names come easily. We pay you daily for names sent us. Excellent oppor-tunity for a District Managership!

#### Write Today For Starting Plan Nothing For You To Buy

Preference will be given to applicants from 30 to 65. Our plan permits you to make big money—full time or spare time-and to operate in your own territory or to travel. For quick starting action wire or write us today for our Starting Plan.

UNITED FINANCIAL SERVICE OF AMERICA Plymouth Bldg. Minneapolis 3, Minn.





#### PUP TENT

Full Size GI Pattern-One-Piece Heavy Gauge Plastic

Full size 5'x7' 2-man tent. Complete with GI poles, pins, & tiedown cords. Attractive outdoor colors. Waterproof, mildew proof. dry, (Boy Scouts, churches, clubs 10% Discount on 6 or more) FREE carrying bag for easy packing....



\$5.95

#### AQUA GOGGLES

Large glass lens, Exclusive inner vacuum lip molds to fit face.
Comfortable, Permits continued
use. Adjust. head strap. Natural
rubber, sea green. For pool.
ocean, lake or
\$1.25 \$1.25



JR. GOGGLES, plastic lens......79c

#### TH HELMET

The original Genuine British Army pith helmet. Finest heat-protective helmet made, The same helmet worn by British Eighth Army in Africa. Khaki covered pith cork. foil lined, leather sweat band, ventilated, Easily 12.50 value....





#### AIR PISTOL

Has weight, shape, size and "feel" of real army .45; .177 Cal. Shoots B-B's, darts, & pellets, all metal. Reg. grip. Muzzie loads. Cocks like reak firearm. High powered, Guar. 1 yr. Comes with assortment B-B's, Darts. \$5.95



#### GIANT BALLOONS

Neoprene, Genuine Govt, surplus, Used as weather & target balloons. Inflates with vacuum cleaner. Great fun for yards, picnics, fairs, shows. Wonderful for advertising, attracts immediate attention.

3 Ft. Dia...39c 6 Ft. Dia...79c 13 Ft. Dia...\$1.39

FREE CATALOGUE

Postage paid on prepaid orders

S-651

DIV VOLUME SALES CO.

3828 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

#### ACCURATE

Most POWERFUL patented air pistol made. Looks and feels like Luger. For Cal. .177 or .22. Game HUNT-ING, indoor or outdoor TARGET shooting. At your dealer, or write Dept.SA-5



HY-SCORE ARMS CORP., 25 Lafayette St

Brooklyn 1. N. Y

#### LARGEST CATALOG EVER OFFERED!

pages-80 construction specifications and performance data.



BOARDS, RACERS, CRUISERS. 23 Models! Kits, Semi-finished and Custom-finished boats, hard-ware, paint.

SEND 35c FOR BOAT CATALOG BOAT CATALOG PLUS booklet on boat building, \$1.00

#### ERNS-BLUE

Over 70 modern plans and full size patterns, Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sail boats. By famous designers, 6' to 30', DESIGN CATALOG 35c. DESIGN CATALOG and boat building handbook, \$1.00.

MARINE MART-DEPT.51-BUFFALO 7, N.Y.

D POPULAR SCIENCE

# lt's Bright-It's Pocket Size!

It's palm-size - shaped to lie flat in small spaces. Brilliant light! Rust-proof. Dent-resistant.

Luminous switch. Uses 2 standard 1¼-inch flashlight batteries. Price, less batteries . . . \$789

DELTA ELECTRIC CO., MARION, IND.

DELTA BUDDY LITTLE ELECTRIC LANTERN



Aluminum alloy 5½ ox., 8½" long. Can't slip grip. Rustproof. If dealer can't supply you—send \$2 to DETTY'S FISH GRIPPER, P. O. BOX 1095, Lancaster, Penna.

FOR MORE FISHING PLEASURE

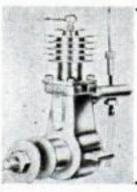
IT FINS

IT CLEANS

#### SAFETY ON THE BOTTOM

NAVY SURPLUS DIVING HELMETS New, Surplus Shallow Water Diving Helmets, complete with Manifold. J POST-No C.O.D.'s

**WOODBECK SALES, Greenville, Michigan** 



Our 391st Advertisement

#### REAL DIESEL ENGINE

\$2.95 for planes, boats, midget cars 7500 RPM; 1/7 HP; ht. 31/2"; wt. 5 oz.

comes completely assembled

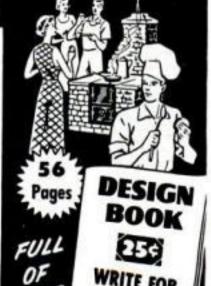
You just can't beat this price for a complete precision diesel engine! Streamlined, rugged, compact. Starts quickly, easy to install, runs for years. Fast delivery if you ORDER TODAY! Send \$2.95 plus 25c postage. Gotham Hobby Corp. Dept. 390TH, 107E. 126St.

#### with Your Own OUTDOOR FIREPLACE

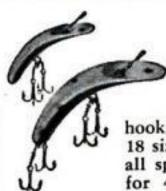
It's easy to build yourself! Just add masonry-to your choice of design -around one of these all-metal units and you have an outdoor fireplace that works right. Costs less! A true recreation spot-for family or guests-right in your own yard. Everyone loves to cook and eat outdoors! Choice of sizes and accessories available. See your dealer, or send

> check or money order Model OF-28 Only Size 21"x26"x131/2" \$209

THE MAJESTIC COMPANY 372 Erie Street, Huntington, Indiana



#### FOR FABULOUS FISHING USE THE FABULOUS FLATFISH!



There's nothing like the fabulous Flatfish for insuring fabulous catches. World's largest selling plug. Over 7,500,000 sold. The only lure with offset

hooking-a sensational feature. 18 sizes and 28 colors. At nearly all sporting goods stores. Write for 48-page book with fishing secrets of famous anglers.

HELIN TACKLE CO. 3669 Meldrum, Detroit 7, Mich.

FREE







# LIGHTWEIGHT

9.5 hp. 4-cycle. 3-speed. Foot-shift. Over 70 miles per gal. Over 60 m.p.h. Write for free circular.

MUSTANG, Dept. GP-92 635 W. Colorado, Glendale 4, Calif.



#### AUTO SEAT COVE





- Choice of full front and rear seat covers or split front seat Leopard skin effect on colorful plastic Water-proof and stain proof Comfortable and Cool Easy to attach—no pins necessary

You must be satisfied or Money Back! Front or rear seat only \$2.98 each or FULL SET for \$5.00. Order now. Enclose payment or pay postman plus postal charges. Specify whether split or solid front seat.

DOMAR SALES CO., Dept. A-3

New York 17, N. Y. 480 Lexington Ave.

# The camera you CANT outgrow!



#### KEEPS PACE WITH YOUR PROGRESS

Here's the camera designed for you-for today and years to come! The Century Graphic is compact, efficient, economical—the lowestpriced of the famous Graphics. Versatile and dependable as it stands, and yet designed to take those accessories you'll want as your skill develops. Among them: 120 Roll Holder for economical roll film . . . Graflarger, for enlarging through your camera . . . speedy Grafmatic, for action sequences . . . Graflite for flash perfection! See your camera dealer today . . . have him show you all the wonderful features of the Century Graphic including fine, coated f/4.5 lens, built-in flash sync., ground glass focus, fast shutter, Graflok back. Only \$109.50 complete.

(Price subject to change)



120 Roll Holder

Graflarger

Grafmatic

**Graflite Flash** 

CD	ATI	EV
GK	AFI	LLA

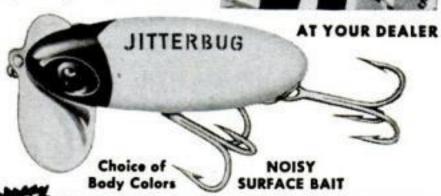
Dring Illinging Comeron

rage-winning	
raflex, Inc., Dept. 90	
-Leater B. N. A.	
Please send details on:	☐ 120 Roll Holder
	- Ceatlarder
Century Graphic Graft	ite —
Grafmatic Grafmatic	
Name	
Mamo	
Street	
City	Crate
Zone	State
County or Zone	# <b>*</b>

### "WHEN OTHER LURES WON'T GET 'EM TRY JITTERBUG"

-says Joe Liston, guide at Rowley's Bay Resort, Ellison Bay, Wis. "Took this limit string (20-lb. 3oz. of bass) on your Frog Jitterbug at Mink River." Big fish really go for the gurgling, paddling action of Jitterbug's doublelobed "lip". Casting size (5/8 oz.) or light tackle & spinning size (3/8 oz.)— \$1.25 each. Musky size (1-1/4 oz.) — \$2.00 each.





WRITE TODAY FOR BIG FREE 1951 ARBOGAST COLOR CATALOG OF BAITS-FULL OF PICTURES OF CATCHES

#### Ł CO., INC. 2346 WEST NORTH STREET AKRON 3, OHIO



name and literature

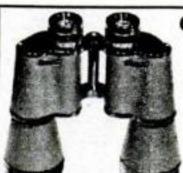
Warren, Ohio

STREAMEINE 4495



CROSMAN ARMS CO., Inc., ROCHESTER 20, N.Y.





# Coated! Featherweight!

The ultimate in a fine binocular. Tre-mendous power. Featherweight (weighs only 31 ounces!), Precision made in every detail, COATED providing sharp-er, brighter images. Individual focus. Objective lens is 50 MM (2 inches) across! UNCONDITIONALLY GUARAN-TEED. Complete satisfaction or your United Binocular Co., 9043 S. Western, Dept. ARF-4016, Chicago 20

\$15.75 Post Paid

#### **BOAT-TRAILER** WINCH

Easily hoists 16' boat, Positive gear lock. Heavy brass construction. Handles 30' of ¼" cable. Base: 6½" x 4¼". Weight: 8½ Lbs. Immediate delivery. Money back guarantee. Send check or money order to W. G. Feik, 1636 Bonnie Brae, Houston 6, Tex. Dealer inquiries invited.



FOR FAST ECONOMICAL WINTER TRAVEL BUY A

Four passenger 125 h.p. model as low as \$1985.00. Two passenger models-\$1550.00.

CALLAIR

WYOMING

# ELECTRICITY Amywhere

OK POKIABLE, EMERGENCI OK HOME

**ONAN** Electric Plants generate 110-volt, 60-cycle current for homes, farms, cabins and resorts beyond the highline, Lightweight, portable plants cut costs, speed work for contractors. Standby plants protect hospitals, homes, civil defense units against power failure. 400 to 55,000 watts. Gasoline or Diesel-powered, Priced from \$219.00.



WRITE FOR CATALOG

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC. 6728 ROYALSTON AVE. . MINNEAPOLIS 5, MINN.





DU PONT Nº 7 POLISH

You clean off dirt film...
put on a super-shine at
the same time with Du Pont
No. 7 Polish. There's
much less work because
No. 7 Polish contains
"stroke-saving" methyl
cellulose, found only in
the Du Pont patented

formula. Safe for all cars, it's made by Du Pont, makers of "Duco" and "Dulux," leading auto finishes. Get a can today at your service station or dealer's.





#### DU PONT CAR WASH

a new detergent which speeds up car washing and makes manual drying unnecessary. Makes car washing a pleasure.



#### DU PONT TAR REMOVER

a safe, easy way to remove tar, road oil, and tree sap from your car. Will not soften, discolor or dull the finish.

יואוחל חד

REG. U. S. PAT. OFE

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

64 POPULAR SCIENCE

# **Popular Science**

# Highlights

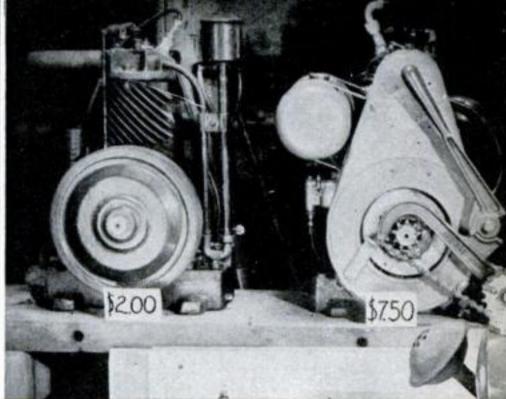
## **This Month**



The Ricker Grows Up. Did you know that the modern outboard motor develops more horsepower for its weight than a car? Page 115



TV Scheduled for Small Towns. Hamlets now off the video map may soon be using converters to tune in ultra-high-frequency telecasts. Page 118



Let a One-Lunger Work for You. Bought at bargain prices and overhauled, these one-cylinder engines are a cheap source of power. Page 187



Secrets of a Submarine Truck. The Army's Eager Beaver breathes, snorts—and runs—under water, but how does it do it?

Page 105



Take the Sun Lying Down. This simple easy-to-loaf-in lounge chair folds up for carrying—but only when you want it to. Page 182



Oldsmobile for '51 has low silhouette, simple, flowing lines. Note clean, unadorned grille.



They've done a good shrouding job to direct air through the radiator and onto the engine. The chrome area is reduced—and that's a good thing, too, with chrome on the critical list.

# Shaw Drives the '51 Olds

Higher compression and uncanny acceleration make the new Olds one of the hottest "stock-car hot rods."

#### By Wilbur Shaw PS PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS

THE 1951 Oldsmobile answers a question that a good many motorists are

asking: what's going to happen to highcompression engines if octane ratings drop because of the rearmament program?

Olds has a newly designed combustion chamber to maintain the advantages of high compression even with gas of lower quality. The company also has boosted the compression ratio of its Rocket engine from 7.25-to-1

66 POPULAR SCIENCE



On the Indianapolis track, the acceleration of the Series 98 Holiday Sedan was astonishing.

to 7.5-to-1. Other changes include the substitution of leaf-type rear springs for coils, and a new reversing mechanism in the Hydra-Matic transmission to make "rocking" easier.

Olds, starting with the 1949 V-8 models, was one of the first of the "stock-car hot rods." Even today, with several spectacular stock jobs on the road—including the 1951 Chrysler that I wrote about in the April issue of Popular Science—the Olds remains one of the scattiest machines produced.

I had a taste of that on the trip to Key West in the Chrysler. I was rolling along the two-lane Key highway at a good clip when an Olds 88 crept up behind me. The road was clear. Just for fun, I let him come abreast of me to pass and then booted the Chrysler—just a second too late. The Olds got around me.

Moral: never underestimate the power of an Oldsmobile.

Having driven an Olds for two years, I climbed into a "98" Holiday sedan with Hydra-Matic drive, anxious to find out what Jack Wolfram, the company's brief-spoken general manager, had done to the car for 1951. This is the way my tape-recorded comments went as the engine began turning over on the "brick yard" in front of the grandstands at the Indianapolis Speedway:

Well, I can say one thing right now—the visibility in front is better . . . you sit high enough in this job to see enough of the road for safe driving . . .

I can't say as much for the visibility through the rear-view mirror . . . no matter how you adjust the thing . . . no matter how much you duck your head . . . you can't see all the road behind you . . . Even so, this is an improvement over the Olds convertible I've been driving . . . with the back curtain up, the only mirror worth a darn is the outside one . . .

Why is it that outside mirrors are always out of alignment?

I frankly don't know what the answer is to better rear visibility so long as manufacturers build their car silhouettes as they are today. But something ought to be done about it. Studebaker's rear-vision mirror mounted on the dash does a better job than one attached to the top of the windshield—if a rear-seat passenger doesn't get in the way.

I like this one-piece windshield . . . the quality . . . the glass quality is excellent . . . no noticeable distortion . . . but replacement would be expensive.

I slipped the lever on the steering-column selector quadrant into "Drive" for a turn around the track.

For anyone who drives a torque-converter transmission, Hydra-Matic klunks too much in going from neutral into Drive . . . that's it, a klunk . . . there's a fraction of a second delay before it takes hold, too . . . the creep at idle is excessive.

Even after the automatic choke had stopped kicking up the idling speed and the



The center armrest for the rear seat is nice and wide. The Series 98 has extra-soft foamrubber seat cushions. Since January, company has also introduced a roomier "Super 88."



Olds, I must say, is somewhat late in coming to it, but this recess in the back of the front seat, together with repositioning the rear seat, adds almost 2½ inches of leg room.

#### FACTS ON '51 OLDSMOBILE

Make and model: Oldsmobile Series 98 Holiday four-door de luxe sedan.

Engine: 8-cyl. valve-in-head; 135 hp. at 3,600 r.p.m.; car weight per hp., 28.04 lb.; bore and stroke, 3%" by 3 7/16"; compression, 7.5:1; piston displacement, 303.73 cu. in.

Engine piston travel: (in feet per car mile at 20 m.p.h.) 1,496.

Crankshaft bearing surface: 50.6 sq. in. Torque: 263 lb.-ft. at 1,800 r.p.m. (with bare engine); 255 lb.-ft. at 1,800 r.p.m. (with standard accessories).

Transmission: Hydra-Matic. Rear-axle ratio: 3.64:1. Steering ratio: 21.3:1.

Radius of turning circle: 21'.

Effective brake-lining area: 191.7 sq. in.

Springs: front, coil; rear, semi-elliptic.
Weight and outside dimensions: 3,914
lb. including 42 lb. of factory-installed equipment: height (with five passengers), 62,31".

ment; height (with five passengers), 62.31"; over-all length with bumpers and guards, 208"; width, 80.68"; wheelbase, 122"; front overhang, 34.74"; rear, 50.45"; tread, front,

59"; rear, 61.5".

Inside dimensions: seat-cushion width, front, 64.1"; rear, 64.82"; leg room, front, 43.59", rear, 42.26"; headroom, front, 35.61", rear, 35.37"; seat height, front, 13.65", rear, 12.28"; vertical distance, steering wheel to seat cushion, with seat in mid-position, 5.11"; front-seat adjustment, horizontal, 4"; vertical, .25".

Tire size: 7.60 by 15.

oil had warmed up, I had to keep a firm foot on the brake at a standstill while in Drive range.

The "98" gets away right now . . . even with my own well-worn Olds, I'm always . . . I'm always surprised how fast it accelerates in comparison with cars having other types of transmissions . . .

There's an indicated 60 . . . there's an indicated 60 miles an hour in exactly 13

seconds on a stopwatch.

Twice more I accelerated from a standstill. The car hit 60 in 14 seconds and again in 13 seconds. You can't ask much more than that from any automobile. It's why Oldsmobile owners are usually out in front when the light turns green.

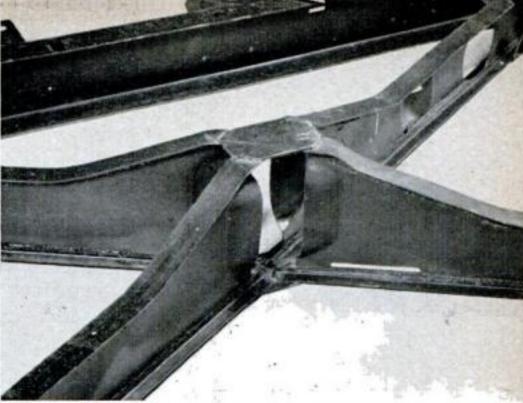
A Hydra-Matic sort of pitches itself from one gear into the next in accelerating . . . the gear changes are smoother now . . . you feel the shifts, but they're a lot smoother than they used to be . . . what I don't like about Hydra-Matic is the down-shifting.

It's time for another smidgin of discussion on torque converters versus automatic-mechanical transmissions. You pays your money and you takes your choice. Both types cost gas. When you substitute automatic machinery for manual gear-shifting, you have to pay for the convenience.

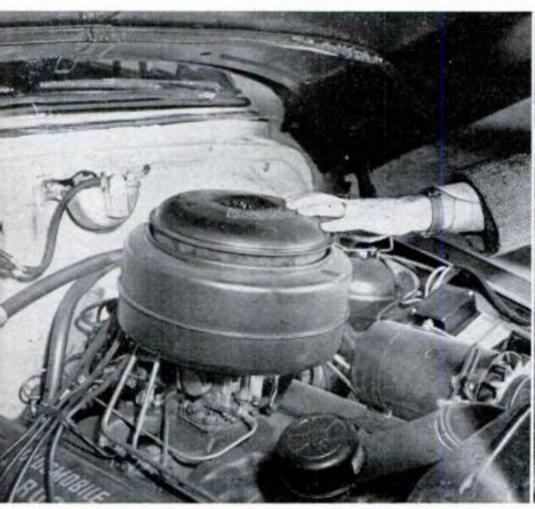
By and large, torque converters, with or without help from a mechanical gear, have less scat from a dead start than Hydra-Matic. That's because it takes a second for the oil in the converter to get moving and multiply the torque effort of the engine. Hydra-Matic's simple fluid coupling and gears respond almost instantaneously when you step on the gas. In fact, it will jar your eye teeth if you try driving a Hydra-Matic



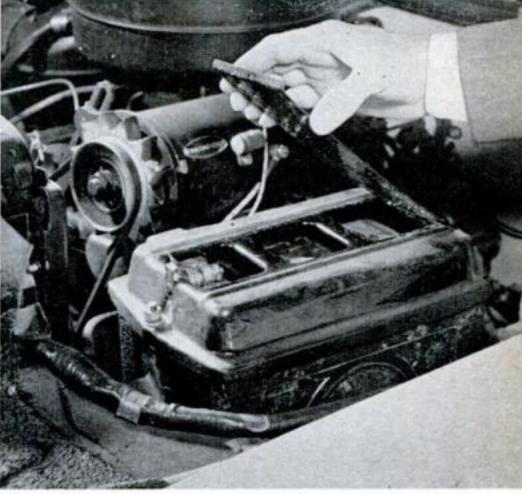
It's a good wheel. It doesn't obstruct your view of the panel. The glass shade, made by the Richard M. Decker Co., Chicago, is extra. The car was supplied to me by Roy Hickman.



I-beam cross members, instead of channel sections, make the frame much more rigid. Bodies are stronger, too. Olds had had trouble with breakage of their center posts.



The engine has a new oil-bath air cleaner and silencer. When the V-8s first came out, they pumped a little oil, but that's mended now with changes in piston and ring tension.



This battery-case cover guards against corrosion. Other improvements: better fuel combustion and a rear suspension that eliminates body dip in accelerating from a standstill.

as you would drive a torque converter.

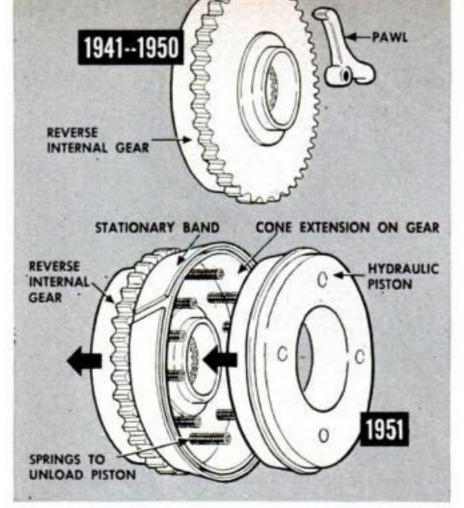
The only way you can come near making a torque converter match the take-off of a Hydra-Matic transmission—now to be found in a lot of other cars, both with and without General Motors trade names—is to hold the brake, step on the accelerator, and then let go. And don't try that in the dark of the moon on a crowded highway.

One of these days I'm going to find out what a torque converter will do in such circumstances in Low Range.

Where the torque converter has it over Hydra-Matic is in the absence of down-shifting in deceleration. While the torque converter is smoother, the advantage is questionable—you don't get down-shifting, but you don't get much engine compression braking going downhill, either. Exceptions: the Packard and Studebaker lock-up types of transmission.

I find no tendency . . . this car simply does not want to wander in a crosswind . . . there is a wonderful, solid feel to it . . . as if you are sitting on a powerhouse under complete control . . .

The brakes are as good as I've ever used. From an indicated 60 miles an hour, I



Biggest single engineering change is in method of getting into reverse. Heretofore a pull on gear-selector lever lodged a pawl in teeth of reverse internal gear. That locked gear and thereby reversed direction of rotation of output shaft. It also caused gear-clashing. Selector lever has to pass through Low Range to reach reverse. As it left Low Range, reverse internal gear began rotating. It took a quick hand to prevent clashing. Now gear is held by friction of hydraulic piston that pushes against cone extension on gear. This also forces cone against stationary band to increase friction and lock gear tight. This facilitates "rocking" because response is instantaneous and smooth. Pawl is retained but only for positive locking in parking on a hill.

braked to a stop, pressing just hard enough to get an incipient squeal. I measured the distance that it had taken to stop the car from the point where I had first pressed the pedal. It was 144 feet, 5 inches.

Adding 66 feet for the reaction time at 60 m.p.h. that the National Safety Council figures on, that was just 40 feet, 7 inches shorter than what the book says. There was no evidence of tire-rub on the pavement. The Olds felt completely stable under hard braking.

I'd heard a lot about a change in the reversing mechanism in Hydra-Matic for '51. So I brought the selector lever down to "R."

Reverse takes hold instantly . . . a lot quicker than on older Hydra-Matic models . . . they tell me you can shift to reverse with this at any forward speed under ten miles an hour without damage to the unit . . . so we'll try it . . .

And you can, you certainly can, and that's a pleasant surprise.

That's going to save the driver with butter fingers some repair bills.

The cornering qualities of this car are good . . . little evidence of sway in a sharp turn at 40 miles an hour . . . she keeps her feet on the ground . . . that's an improvement . . . undoubtedly due to replacing coil springs on the rear with semielliptics . . .

There's too much road vibration transmitted to the steering wheel . . . there should

be better insulation against that.

On the track infield there is some pretty rough ground. I took the sedan over that at from 15 to 35 miles an hour.

The shocks are good . . . exceptionally good . . . nothing wrong in that department . . . they damp out spring oscillation after a bump very fast.

On the other hand, I found that in driving into the sun I got an excess amount of reflection from the surface of the shelf behind the windshield. It had an enamel-like black finish. Automobile manufacturers ought to dull-finish all such surfaces in the interest of safer driving.

There were a couple of other items that a motorist could criticize. An assiduous hunt along the panel failed to turn up more than one ash tray for occupants of the front seat. And the clock. Car clocks are annoying. They're always needing repair or their timing is off-beat. Yet they're standard in most custom cars. The clock in the Olds Holiday 98 sticks up like a sore thumb.

The parking brake was snugged in too nicely under the panel. You'd have to scramble to use it as an emergency.

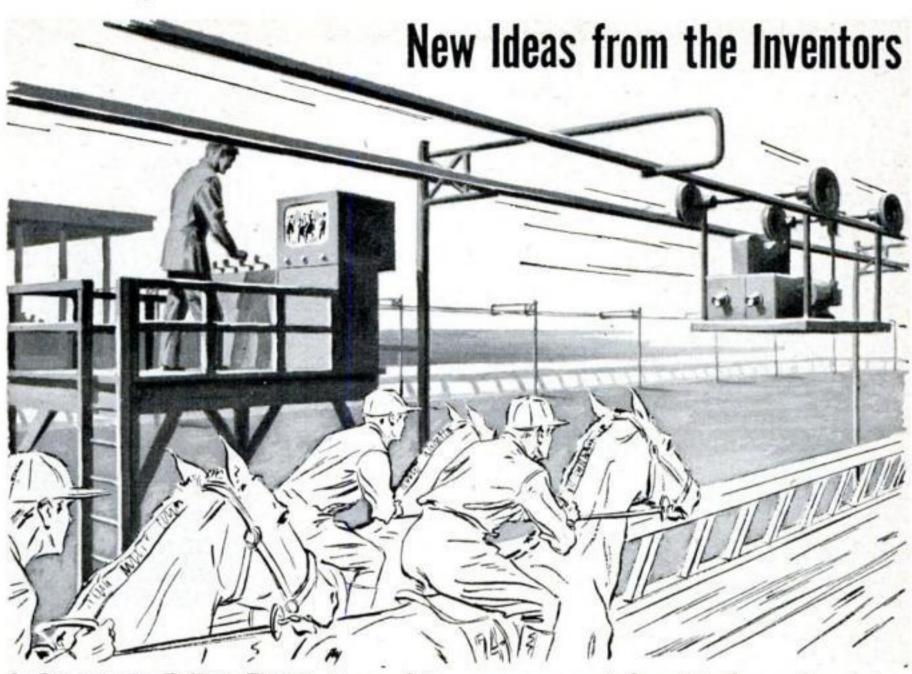
On the happier side, all the instruments and controls were nicely centered. There was adequate room between the steering wheel and the left front door. The transmission and engine noises were low. So was the wind noise except when the vents were cracked about 5°. That causes a whistle, but no automaker has found a way to solve that one.

For my money, Olds had a good car. For 1951, they've got a better one. .

#### This Month's Shaw-ism

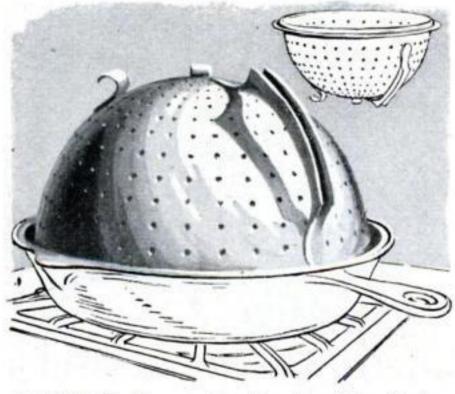
A car, like a wife, responds to attention.

Killer Show



1 Camera to Follow Races. A complete motion-picture record of a horse race could be made with this remotely controlled camera that travels around the track on rails, just ahead of the horses. A television

camera mounted next to the motion-picture camera serves as a view finder so that the remote operator, watching a TV screen, will know how to control the camera-carriage speed to keep the horses in view.



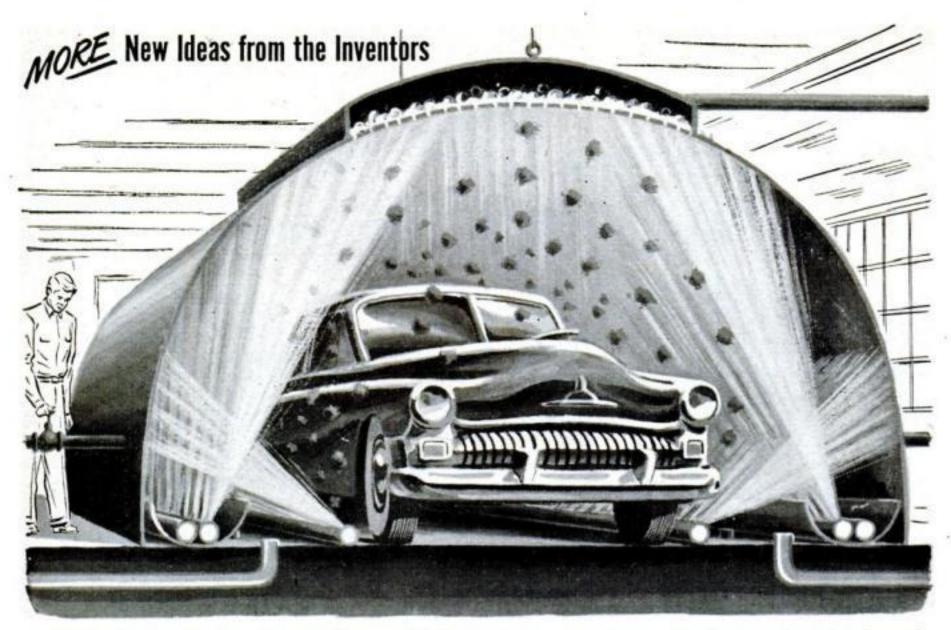
2 Skillet Cover to Do Double Duty. This dual-purpose kitchen utensil could be used as a pan cover when frying foods or as a colander when straining vegetables and similar foods. It is provided with a handle and also with two side extensions, or lips, to cover the pouring spouts on the frying pan when used as a cover.



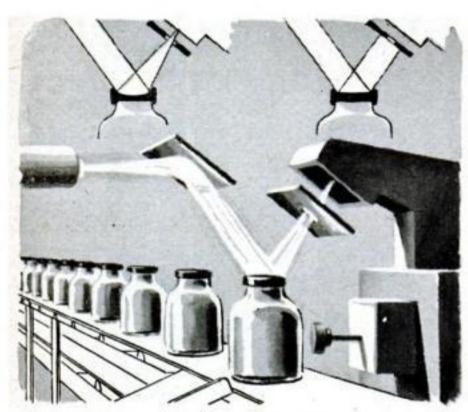
3 Suit to Air-Cool Flyers. Keeping the pilot of a high-speed plane cool now requires cockpit coolers that take up considerable space and add weight. This air-conditioned suit would be cooled through ducts built into an insulated lining. Because the refrigerating unit would only have to pump cool air into the suit, it could be very small.

Turn the page, please, for three more new ideas.

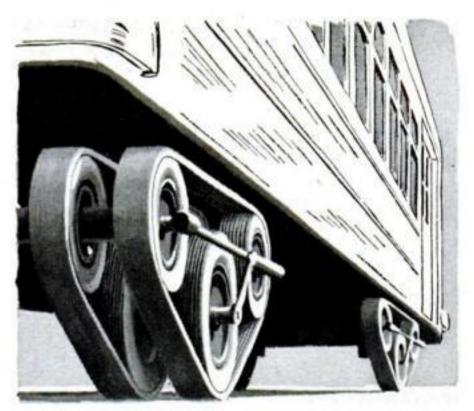
JUNE 1951 7



4 Pellets to Help Clean Cars. Highpressure water and soft pellets would remove the mud and grime from a car in this cleaner. A hood would be lowered over the car, and then water sprayed from all directions, creating turbulence that hurls soft wads of kapok or similar material against the car. The wiping action of flying kapok wads would help remove the dirt. Later, the wads could be gathered up for reuse.



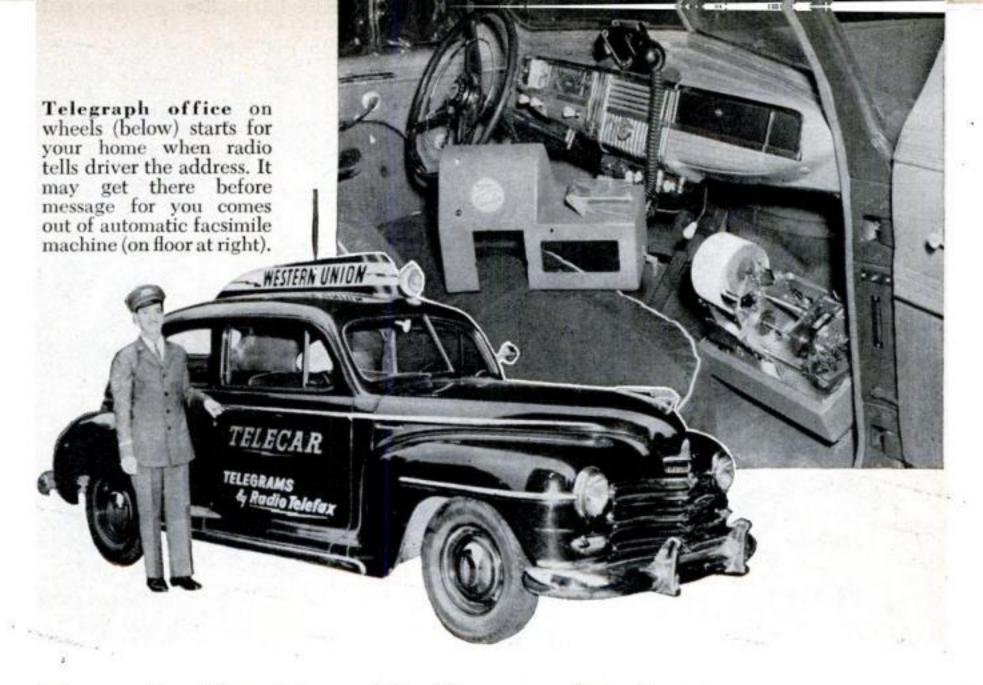
5 Light Beam to Check Vacuum Jars. This automatic checker uses the fact that the tops of properly vacuum-packed containers are curved in slightly. A light beam striking the lid of such a container is focused on a photocell. A flat lid, which means poor vacuum, won't focus the beam, so the cell operates a rejecting mechanism.



6 Tracks to Replace Bus Wheels. Because the wheels on a bus require wheel wells that cut down the seating space, this inventor suggests that the wheels be replaced with low endless tracks. An engine in the rear would power the rear bogies. A conventional steering gear would guide the front tracks directionally.

Patents on these inventions have been granted to: 1. M. Miller, Los Angeles; 2. J. Presenti, San Francisco; 3. L. Rodert, Cleveland; 4. K. Dye, Marine City, Mich.; 5. J. Razek, Llanerch, Pa.; 6. N. Focht, Syracuse, N. Y.

72 POPULAR SCIENCE



# Facsimile Car Delivers Telegrams

TELEGRAMS may not have to be delivered any more—they'll be received practically at your front door. Mobile telegraph offices that can reach your address while the message is still coming in are now being tested. Western Union calls them Telecars. They are prowl cars equipped with two-way voice radio and a radio facsimile receiver.

When a telegram intended for you is received at the main city office, it is retransmitted by facsimile to the prowl car in your neighborhood. The Telecar driver, already notified of your address by radio, might get

Another facsimile development is this highspeed transmitter, part of world's fastest system, which can send 90-page magazine in an hour. It is not intended for use with Telecars.

to your house even before the message pops out of his facsimile machine.

The Telecar can deliver wires twice as fast as a motorized messenger operating from an ordinary office, and it can handle twice as many. In one case a telegram reached a suburban home only 17 minutes after it had been sent from a distant city.

The Telecars—standard sedans or station wagons—are loaded down with equipment. The facsimile receiver is small, but requires a separate control unit, an extra heavy-duty battery, and a special engine-driven generator and rectifiers to keep the battery charged. The two-way radio is a standard automobile set operating on the same channel as the facsimile machine.

The rolling facsimile service is now being tested in Baltimore. The whole city is covered by a fleet of seven prowl cars receiving messages from four transmitting stations. If this system works as expected, it may be extended all over the country.

At the same time neighborhood delivery facilities are being improved by the mobile office, central-office operations may also be speeded by another facsimile development. This is a new high-speed system—the fastest over-all communications method yet devised—that turns out ready-to-deliver copy at the rate of 3,000 words a minute.

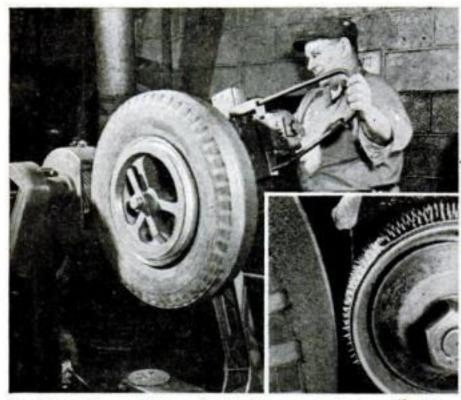


How they differ. For a retread, all old tread is removed and a wide-wing camelback is put on. For both types of capping, the original tread rubber is rough-ened with a rasp. Then a short-wing camelback is used for a full recap, and bevel-shoulder stock for a top cap.

Inspection weeds out defective casings. Like a doctor, the tire inspector uses a stethoscope. Passing a high-frequency vibrator over the casing, inspector listens for a hollow-log sound that reveals hidden ply separation, and tire is junked. Spreading tire as above shows up fabric breaks and cuts.

# How Tires Are Recapped

PS PHOTOS BY HUBERT LUCKETT



1. Rasping of tread starts recapping procedure. Tire whirls against revolving rasp with tacklike teeth (inset). To guard rasp, nails and glass are picked out during inspection.



2. Vulcanizing cement, rubber dissolved in a high-test solvent, is stippled on the buffed surface. Then the tire is placed on a drying rack and left until the cement becomes tacky.

74 POPULAR SCIENCE

# 5 WAYS TO SAVE YOUR TIRES

 Drive carefully. Start and stop slowly, and take it easy on turns, or pavement will wear off rubber. Keep off gravel and all rough roads. Avoid bumping or scraping curbs. This damages casing. Curb feelers will help.

 Keep the pressures up—but not too much. Both over- and underinflation shorten the life of a tire. Check pressures once a week or oftener with a good gauge while tires are cold. Keep caps on all valves.

id. That

y thank

ie finan-

ng us in

at is why

tiative of

he coal-

ny friend

s devoted

: the first

ave read

fork was onged to

of Eu-

e provid-

1- in a

 Check front wheels regularly. Caster, camber, and toe-in are all critical adjustments. Unless they're right, tires wear rapidly. Also keep brakes equalized. If one grips before others, tire may slide.

# Ban in Effect in issuance On Spare Tire For New Cars

Civilian Rubber Is Cut by 1.500 Tonsa Month, Does rubber sa Not Bar 5th Tire Purchase spare tire

WASHINGTON, April 2 (AP) .ment today - analysed this .

Committee the groun heavily or The ord of Sen. C relatively

rubber us the gover stockpile Manufa

making th farm equip

- Rotate the tires at intervals specified in the car's manual. Have wheels balanced with lead weights after each switch. If tire is taken off, put back in same wheel-to-drum relationship—or else rebalance wheel.
- Inspect tires frequently for glass or tacks embedded in rubber and stones and other objects wedged in tread. Pry these out. If you find deep cut, patch may save tire. Clean off oil and grease promptly.

## By R. P. Stevenson

CONSULTING the tire doctor before it's too late will help you keep rolling even though rubber is scarce. A recap or retread may double tire mileage if it is expertly done before serious casing damage has occurred.

Such repairs also save you money. Rubber men say the casing represents two thirds of the original cost of a tire.

But only sound casings should be repaired.

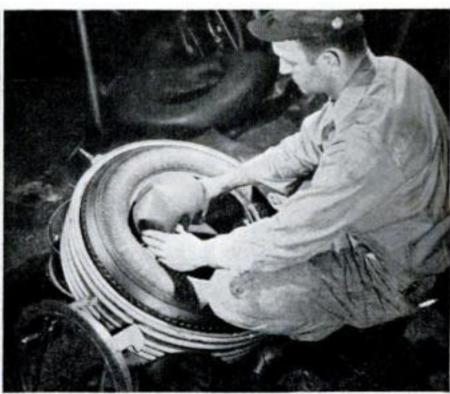
Fabric breaks, ply and tread separation, long cuts, and bad radial cracks are all reasons for junking a tire.

The best time for a recap is while traces of original tread still show. If wear goes deeper, retreading may be needed. For this, all old tread is removed.

These photos show how top-capping-the most practical recap job-is done by the Kraft system-Hawkinson method at the New York General Tire Company's shop.



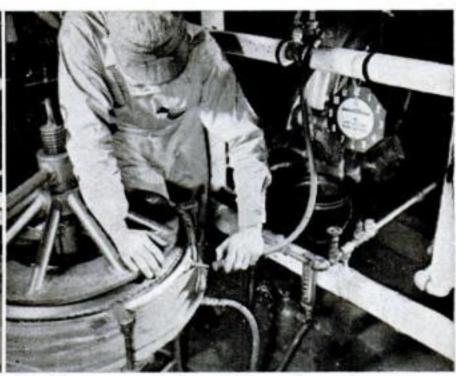
3. Building up is what tire men call applying new tread rubber. This comes from roll of rubber stock behind worker. Ends are cut to a mating bevel and joined with tread gum between.



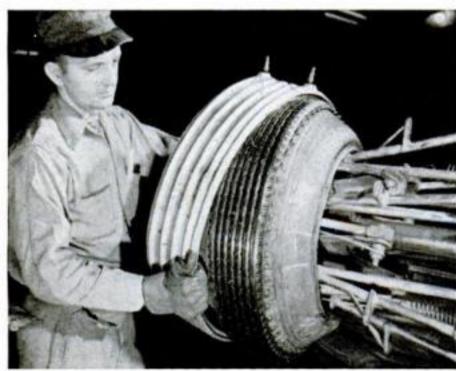
4. Ordinary tube exerts pressure inside tire while it's curing. Here, tube is being inserted after the steam-curing band has been slipped on [Continued on next page]



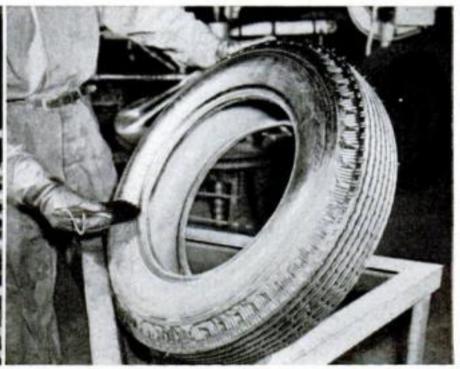
5. Interlocking rims inside casing's inner diameter and clamps on the sides withstand pressures built up during curing. Inner tube is inflated to pressure of 90 pounds or more.



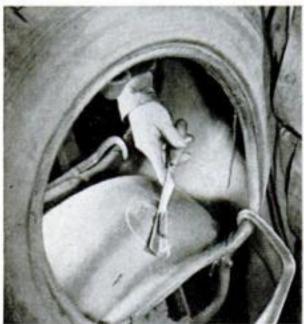
6. Dry steam is forced through curing ring under 52-lb. pressure at about 290° F. Curing takes 1½ to 3½ hours, depending on tire size. Removal time is set on cardboard clock face.



7. New tread shows up as curing band is pulled off. Ring is smaller than tire to increase curing pressure, so tire must be spread to reduce diameter when ring is put on and removed.



8. Sidewalls are painted to improve appearance of tire before delivery to customer. Excess rubber at sides is trimmed away, buttons on tread are left. These wear off in a few miles.



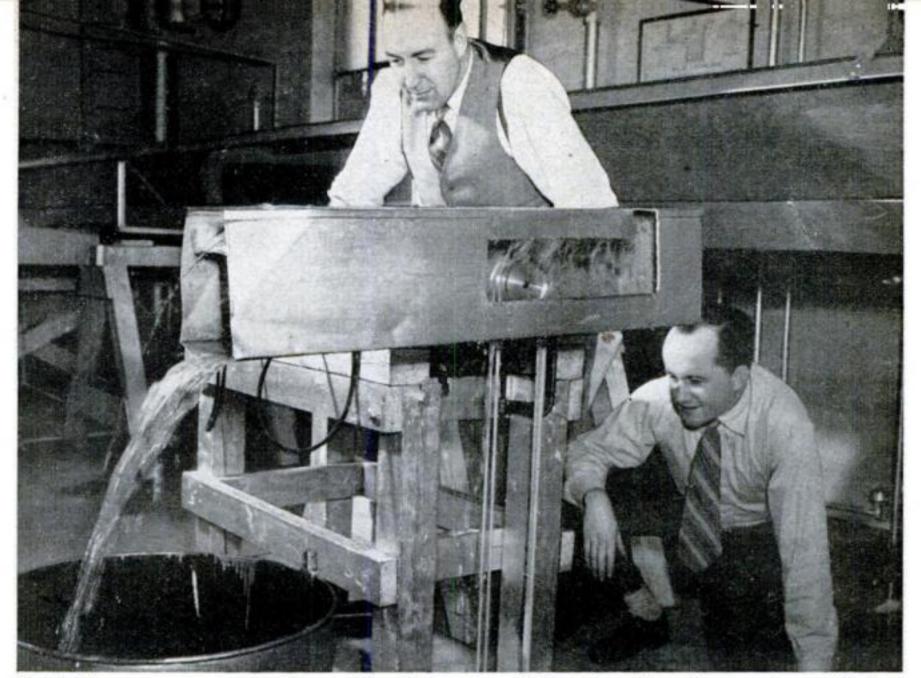
Spot repair sometimes precedes recapping. Inspector marks spot and workman skives injury at an angle inside and out. Then he buffs it, applies cement, and lets it dry.



A patch is worked into place inside casing with a stitcher after hole has been filled with cushion gum. Tread gum is worked into hole from outside and then trimmed down flush.



A sectional mold cures the repair. One shown consists of metal steam core inside casing, rubber steam bag outside, and saddle around assembly to hold it together.

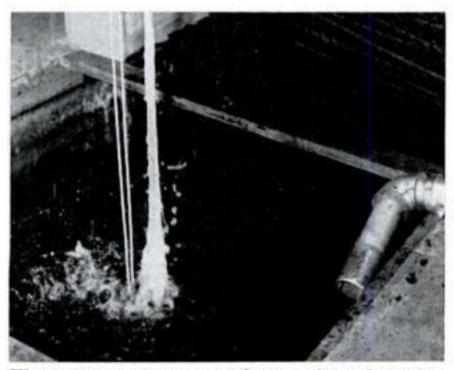


Clothesline, a motor, and pulleys make this pump, which raises 12 gallons a minute 25 feet.

# Rope Lifts Water — Without a Bucket

NOW you can pump water with clothesline—no pipes, no valves, no buckets just ordinary rope clothesline sent spinning around pulleys by a motor. Two University of Illinois professors are already doing it, raising 12 gallons a minute about 25 feet. It's not a trick. They foresee many uses for such a cheap, easy-to-rig pump.

The clothesline just races down and up



Thick layer of water sticks to upbound (righthand) clothesline. This model uses double ropes, handles twice as much water as single line. Lower pulley is weighted to prevent tangles.

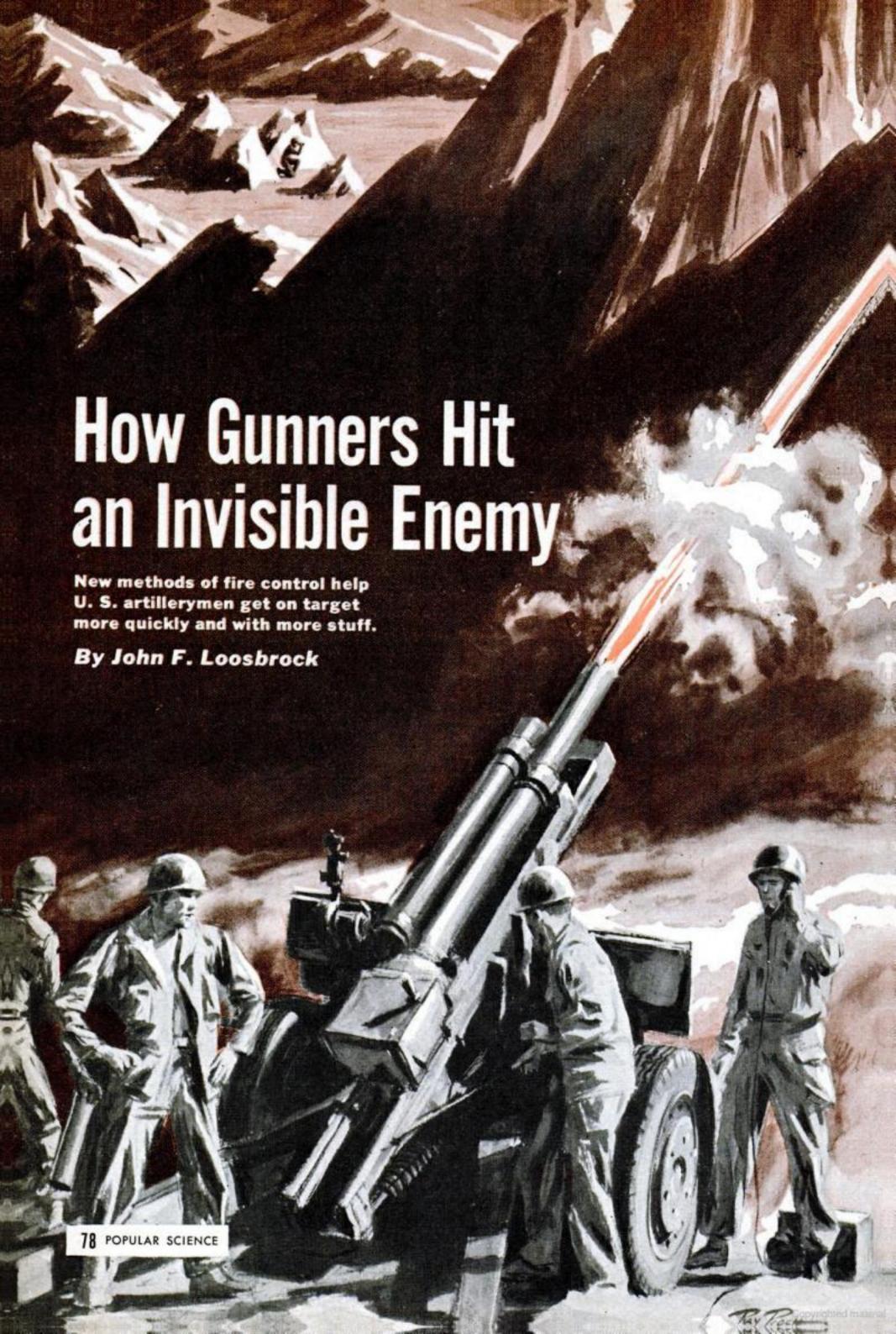
through the water at 40 feet per second the speed imparted by a 6-inch pulley at 1,750 r.p.m. As the rope comes up, friction makes a quarter-inch layer of water stick to it. The water is thrown off into a chute by centrifugal force when the rope speeds over the top pulley.

The reason it works is the same reason you'd have trouble running down an *up* Escalator. The water is always pouring down the upbound rope, but so long as the rope moves up faster than the water moves down, the rope wins and water is pumped.

Actually, rope pumps are centuries old. Professors Henry L. Langhaar and William M. Owen ran across mention of one in an old book on hydraulics. The author didn't think much of the idea, and neither did the professors. But they tried it—at a total expenditure of 98 cents for 100 feet of clothesline. The ¼-hp. motor and pulleys were found in the laboratory.

To their surprise, it worked amazingly well. Some water drips back through the rope holes, but this is a minor loss. Since there seems to be no limit on the height of lift, they think it could do almost any job, such as raising water for livestock.

JUNE 1951 77





"YOU can't hit 'em when you can't see 'em" is an old baseball saying. But any field artilleryman can tell you it ain't necessarily so. On the battlefield you have to hit targets you can't see. Often from up to 20 miles away. Now you can do it quicker and with more stuff than ever before, thanks to new and simpler fire-control methods developed since World War II.

Lobbing a 200-lb. chunk of TNT and steel on a target 20 miles away is a game of ballistic hide-and-seek. Somebody that can see the target calls the signals. He's your forward observer—FO for short. He's usually an artilleryman, although in a pinch a doughfoot can take over.

When you're an FO you're the eyes of your cannoneer. First you tell him about where the target is. Then you watch his shots, telling him whether they're over or short, to the left or right. He changes his aim until he's dropping them on the target. Then he, and the other five guns of the battery, "fire for effect."

You can adjust fire from a ground observation post (OP) or from a spotter plane. In any case, you must be able to talk back and forth with your guns, usually by radio.

World War II fire control was good, but it had its drawbacks. The observer had to be a combination artilleryman, infantryman, and electronic brain. He had to know exactly where he was, where his guns were, and where the target was—on a map, aerial photo, or firing chart. And he had to do a lot of figuring to get fire on the target.

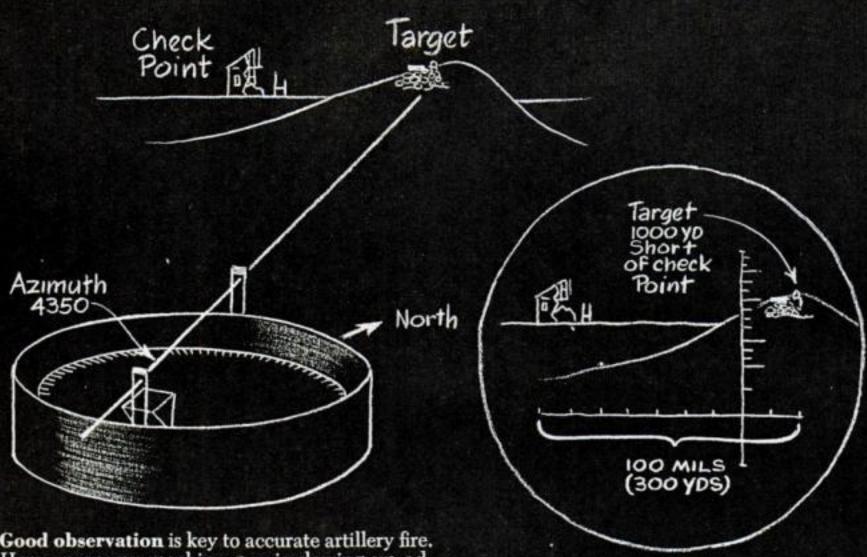
Now the high-order computing is done back in a fire direction center (FDC). All you need is to spot some check point the battery knows about, be able to read the compass direction (called azimuth) from you to the target, and be able to estimate distances roughly.

Take a typical example. You're an FO attached to the infantry battalion your battery is supporting. You haven't seen your outfit for days. Since your last trip back the guns have moved. You don't know exactly where they are. They don't know where you are. You've lost your map. There are no aerial photos. You don't even have a firing chart, which is a simple grid arrangement drawn to scale on plain paper. Some dug-in machine guns are giving the doughfeet trouble, and they want artillery fire quick.

So you look for a check point that's not too far from the target. Often it's a target your guns have already fired on. Or maybe it's something, like a big rock formation, that your gunners have already zeroed in on and plotted on their charts. That's standard artillery practice. The more check points, the easier it is to hit a new target.

Take out your compass. Read the azi-

# 1 FORWARD OBSERVER (FO)



Good observation is key to accurate artillery fire. Here an enemy machine gun is slowing up advance of our infantry. They tell forward observer they want it knocked out. FO's job is to relay information to guns. First step is to establish observer-target line. FO uses compass to measure azimuth (direction) to the target. It's 4,350. (Compass prism reads off side nearest user.) He then locates nearest check point, location of which is known to fire direction center.

FO's next job is to locate target in relation to check point. Aided by scale etched on field-glasses' lens, he estimates target is 1,000 yards short, 100 mils right of check point. To convert mils to yards, FO uses mil-relation formula—one mil being one yard wide at range of 1,000 yards. He estimates range to target as 3,000 yards, multiplies 100 by 3 to get 300 yards deflection.

muth to the target from you. (In the artillery, azimuth is direction expressed by slicing a circle into 6,400 segments, like cutting a pie. The segments are numbered counterclockwise from north.) Your compass says the target azimuth is 4,350. That locates it in direction, from you.

## Mils Help You Report Deflection

Now look at the machine guns through your field glasses. A scale of "mils" etched on the lens helps you. Like azimuth, the mil is based on the division of a circle into 6,400 pielike segments, each called a mil. Those machine guns seem to be about 100 mils to the right of the check point and about 1,000 yards short of it.

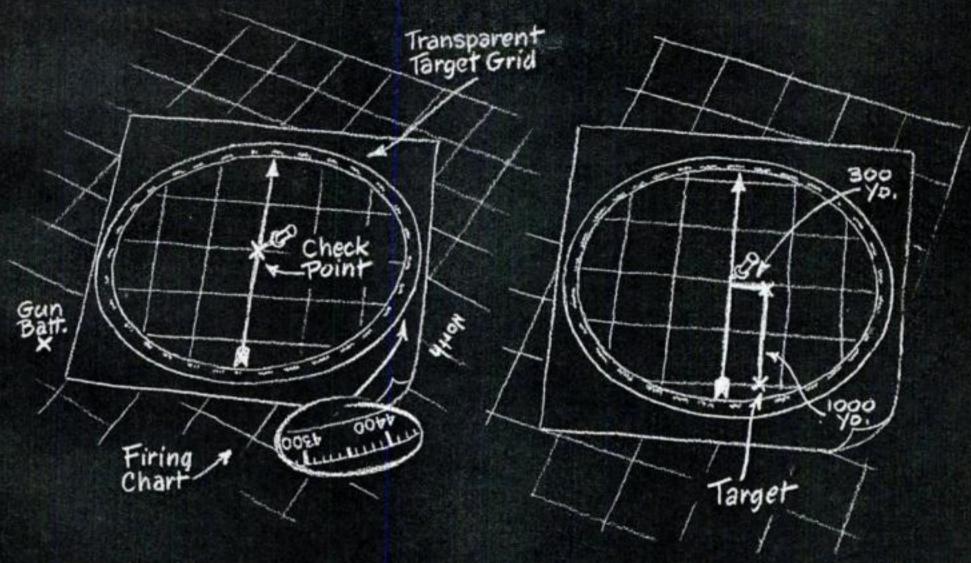
Here's where something called the milrelation formula comes in. It helps you measure lateral distance, or deflection. The formula considers one mil to be a yard wide at a distance of 1,000 yards from you, two yards at 2,000, and so forth.

So you estimate by eye the distance to the target. It's about 3,000 yards. Multiplying 100 times three gives you 300 yards. So the target appears to you as 1,000 yards short of the check point and about 300 yards to the right of it.

But it isn't located that way in relation to the guns. (Unless, of course, you happen to be exactly on the gun-target line.) Using the old system you'd have to allow for these discrepancies before radioing a fire order. To find out where your guns were you might have to ask for a "ladder," or series of rounds, each with a slight increase in range. Bursts would give you the gun-target line.

But with the Army's new "target-grid" system the fire direction center takes over.

# 2 FIRE DIRECTION CENTER (FDC)



Using Army's new target-grid system, are direction center converts information from observer into fire commands for guns. Target-grid is transparent circular graph with circumference graduated in azimuth. Arrow with tip at north bisects grid. With it FDC can spot target even if it doesn't know for sure where FO is, and when location of guns is unknown to FO.

Grid is pin-pointed over check point, the place for which gun settings are known. Then it is turned until azimuth from FO to target coincides with north on battery firing chart. FDC then knows that observer-to-target line is parallel to arrow on grid. Working from the check point, FDC next determines gun settings that should drop a registering shell on the target.

It does the figuring for you. You give it the azimuth, locate the target in relation to the check point, and specify the ammo.

The FDC works with a "target grid," a transparent, circular graph with azimuth divisions on its circumference. A side of each square on the grid represents 100 yards on the ground. An arrow bisects the circle, its point on azimuth zero, or north.

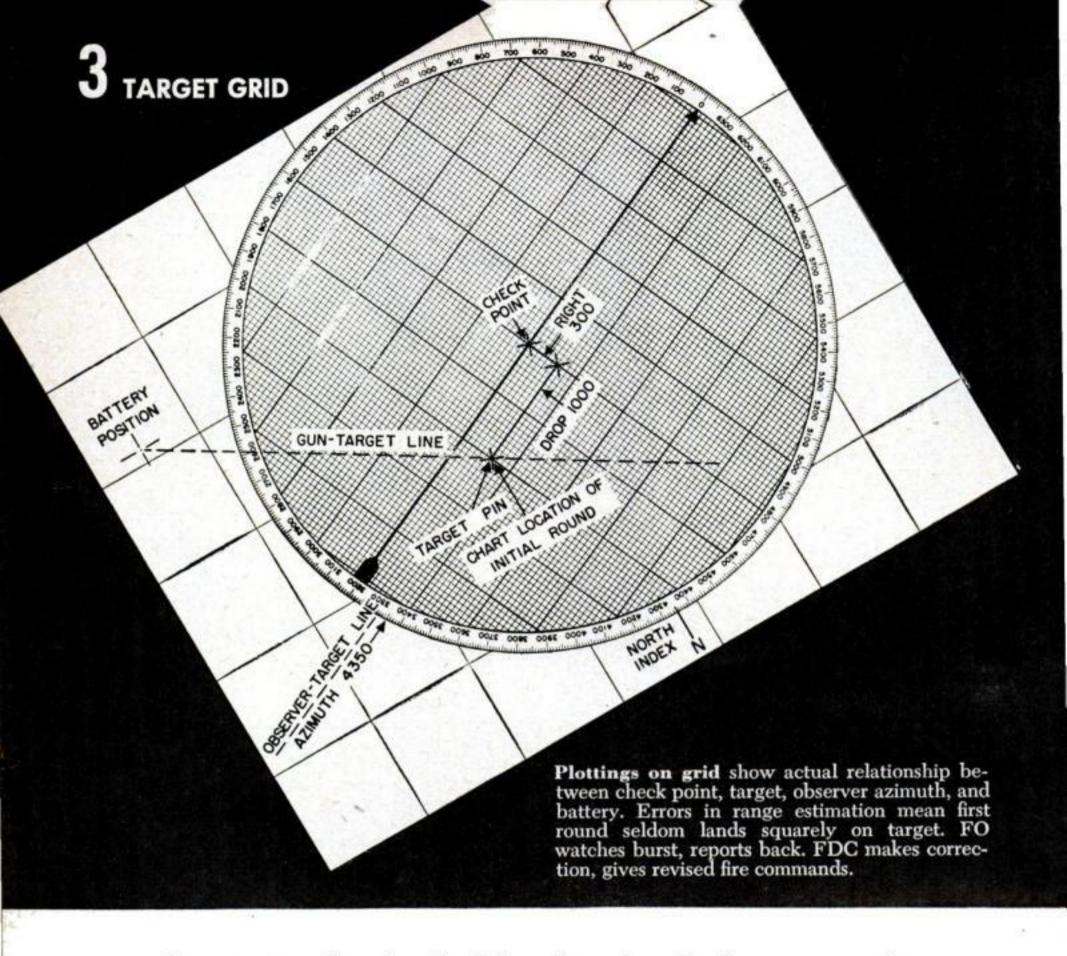
A soldier in the FDC puts this grid over the battery's firing chart so that its center falls on the mark representing the check point. He rotates the grid until the azimuth number of the target reported by you—the field observer—coincides with north on the chart. This establishes a vital parallelism: it means that the line of the arrow on the grid is now parallel to the line between you and target. It gives a reference by which FDC can aim the guns and begin firing. What happens? In this case you as FO are on the flank of the gun-target line. So shells that look as if they're falling to the right would actually be beyond it.

### Call 'Em as You See 'Em

But the FDC worries about that. The grid on the chart lets you call 'em as you see 'em. And when you hear that first "On the way" from your battery, you watch for the tell-tale puff of dirty gray smoke. You call back, "Right 80, drop 100."

This time the burst is okay for direction—from your viewpoint, remember. But it's about 75 yards short. That means you have a bracket—an over and a short. That's what you want. Your bracket is under 100 yards so you split it, "Add 50. Fire for effect."

While the registering gun has been firing, the other guns in the battery have been cor-



recting their aim. So at "Fire for effect" the whole battery calls "On the way." The natural dispersion of the shells in this narrow bracket blankets the target.

The target-grid system helps the artillery get on target quicker. That's because the complicated figuring is done in the comparative peace and quiet of a rear-area FDC. And the new method is easier to teach. So if an FO is knocked off, as he frequently is, a doughfoot with only a rudimentary knowledge of artillery can carry on.

### Quick Fire Adjustment Pays Off

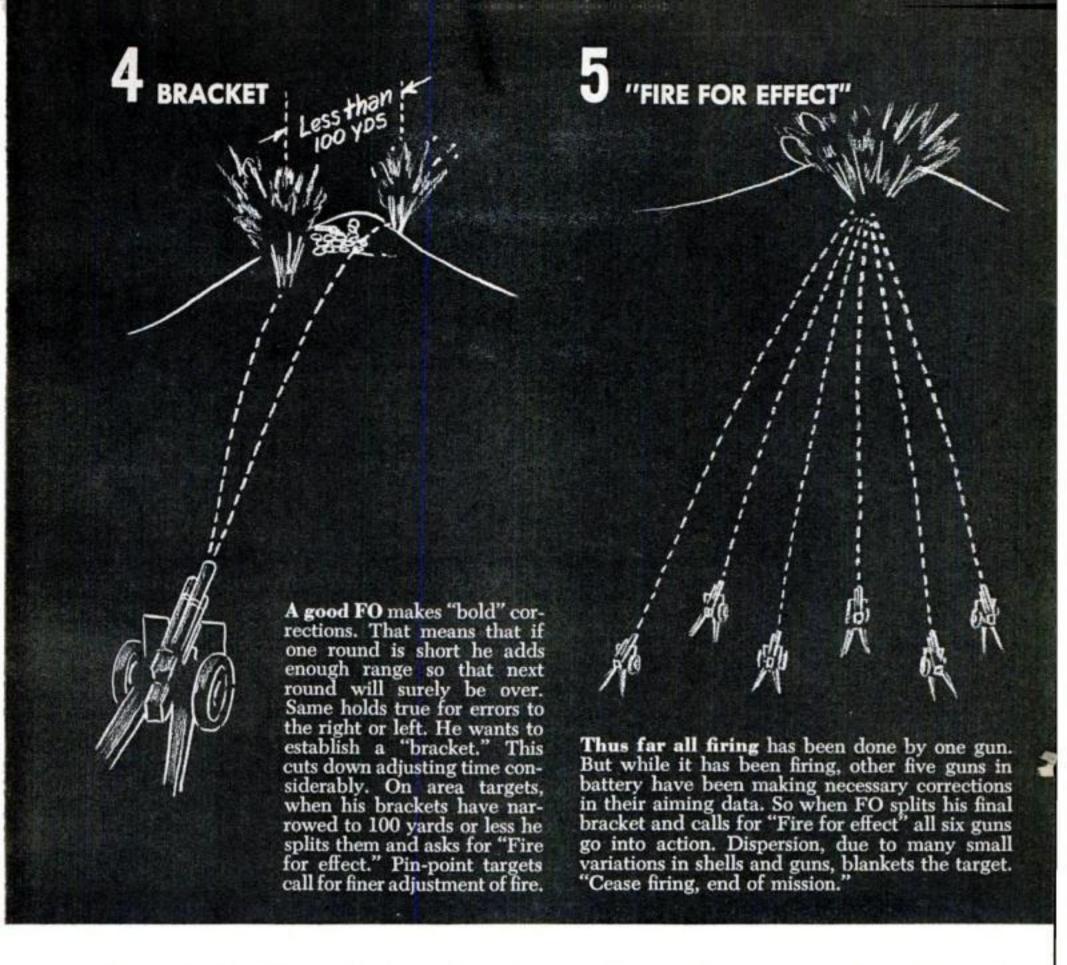
This business of getting on target quickly is largely the difference between good and poor artillery fire. If you fumble around, dropping round after round all around the target, it doesn't take the enemy long to wise up. He digs in or scurries for cover. When you finally get around to calling for

"Fire for effect," your target has gone.

Quick fire adjustment pays off in still another way—the war-proven technique of massing the fire of many guns on a single target. Called TOT, for "time on target," it calls for top-notch electronic communication and split-second timing. Here's how it works:

You adjust with one gun, just as you would for an ordinary shoot. But your corrections are relayed to the guns of perhaps dozens of battalions. They make their aiming corrections according to your adjustment. At "Fire for effect," hundreds of guns along a whole corps or army front rain down fire on the same target.

The surprise and shock effect is terrific. But a TOT shoot is complicated. You have to calculate and allow for a great number of factors. Guns are at varying distances from the target and shells have different times of flight, depending on weight and muzzle ve-



locity. So the 240-mm. howitzers, 20 miles away, begin firing long before the 105s, only five or six miles away, join in. Tons of TNT hit the target simultaneously in one tremendous bang. And the doughfeet love it, for then they can move in standing up.

### Even the Earth's Rotation

This isn't the whole story of good artillery shooting, of course. There are literally dozens of variables that have to be considered and compensated for. You have to allow for the drift that results from the rotation imparted by the rifled barrel. There are variations in powder temperature, air density, and air temperature to be considered. Wind affects accuracy. You even have to allow for the effect of the earth's rotation.

Predetermined firing tables for each type of ammunition, based on ideal conditions, help you in your calculations. Every so often you'll get a "metro message" or "mif-mif." It gives you the latest meteorological dope for the area. And you must calibrate your guns, to allow for their individual eccentricities that result from minute imperfections of manufacture or wear.

Often you may have to fire without adjusting, if the target is fleeting, like enemy vehicles that would take off after the first round. In that case you get your data from map coordinates and cross your fingers. You may get long-range counterbattery missions—firing at enemy artillery. Or you may be given an interdictory mission—sporadic firing to deny the enemy use of a place.

But it is the precise, adjusted fire that really pays off, and here is where American artillery has always excelled. That's why the new firing techniques are important. And that's why "On the way" is sweeter music to the infantry than ever.

JUNE 1951 83



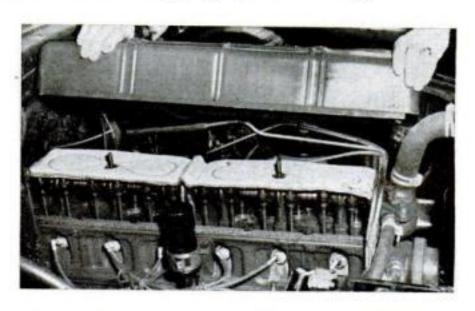


# **London Airport Ready for Crash Fires**

Newest British equipment for fighting aircraft fires is the mobile unit above, stationed at London Airport, that carries a supply of 6,000 pounds of liquid carbon dioxide and 300 gallons of foam solution. It is sprayed from two movable-boom nozzles and two hand nozzles (left). Man at far right holds a tool for ripping open a fuselage.

### **Pads Silence Overhead Valves**

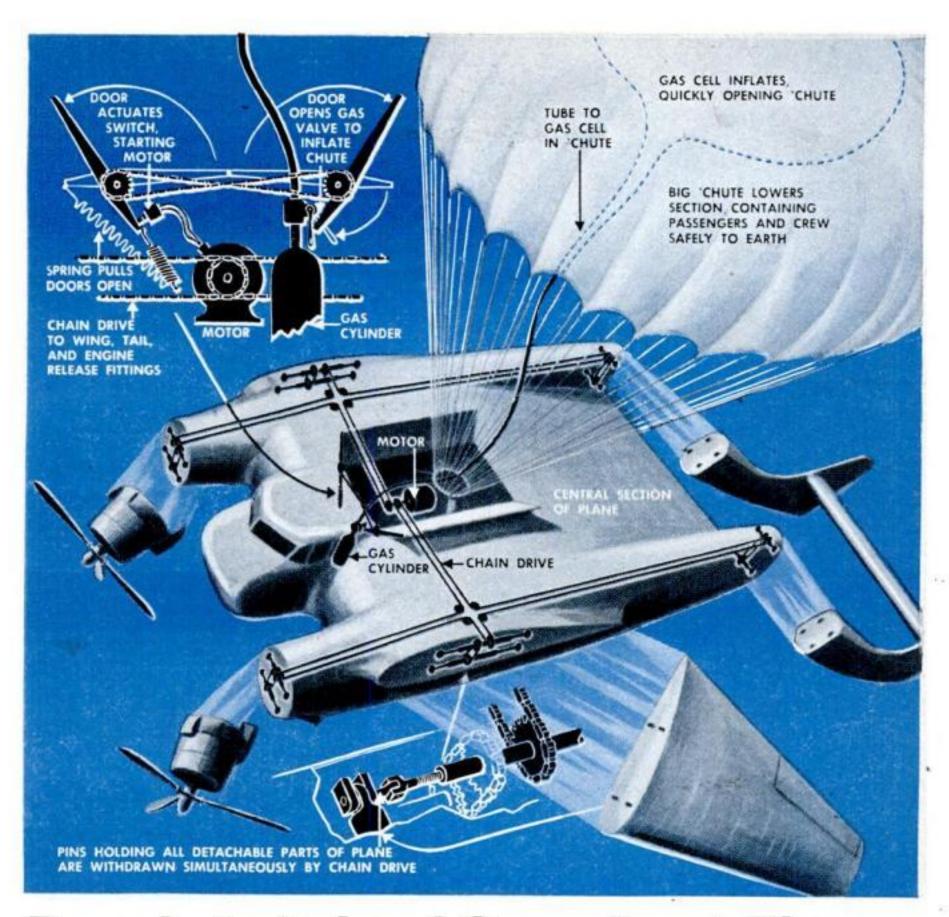
A NEW product has been developed to deaden the clicking in the rocker arms of overhead-valve engines. Called Val-Vin-Hed Silencer, it consists of cotton wicks sewed together, enclosed in a porous cover, and soaked in motor oil. Laid on top of the rocker arms, the pad is said to give additional overhead lubrication. The Joe L. Estes Co., of Winder, Ga., makes the silencer for Chevrolets, Buicks, and GMC trucks.



84 POPULAR SCIENCE

# What Have These Planes in Common?

Answer: both have pushertype propellers and both can
fly. (Yes, the tiny 1912 biplane, seen in center foreground back of giant B-36
bomber's wing, is still flying.)
But there similarity ends.
Power: 42,000 hp. to 80 hp.;
engines: six piston, four jets
to one rotary; wingspan: 230
feet to 32 feet; weight: 385,000 pounds to 1,150 pounds;
speed: 435-plus m.p.h. to 70
m.p.h.; size: well, take another good look.



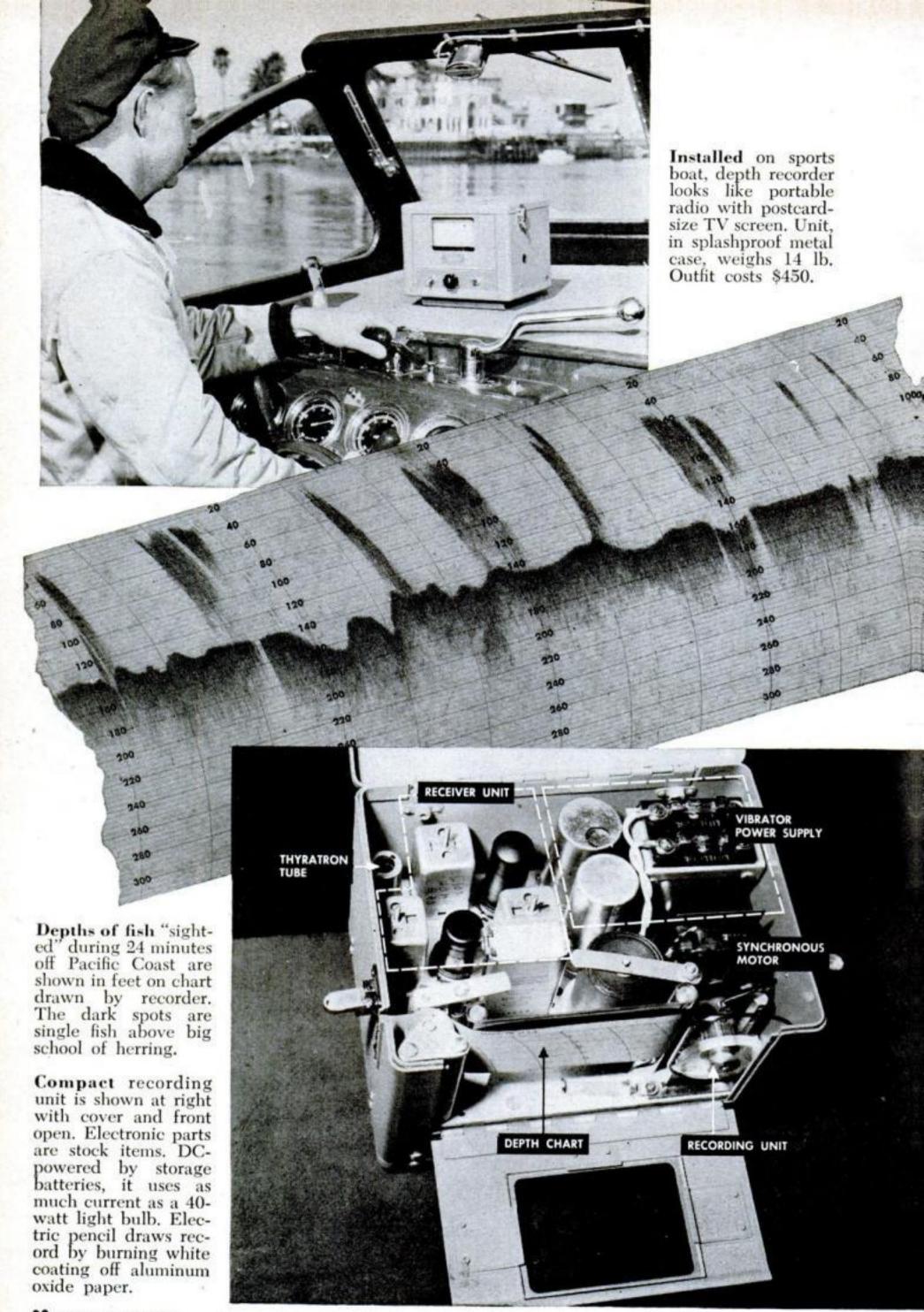
# Parachute to Land Come-Apart Plane

IF ENGINE failure or other reasons compel a dangerous emergency landing, the pilot of this proposed air liner pulls an emergency lever—and the plane falls into six pieces! Wings, tail section, and engines drop away as pictured above. Thus stripped of excess weight, the fuselage section containing passengers and crew floats gently and safely down at the end of a giant parachute.

Two New York inventors, D. Manfredi and A. Raiti, envision this come-apart plane as the solution to important problems of air safety. Their idea has been endorsed as practical by Vincent J. Burnelli, flyingwing plane builder, who has assisted them in working out details of design.

Key feature of their plan is a large and quick-opening parachute, carried in an amidships compartment with exterior doors. It contains a gas cell connected by tubing to a cylinder of compressed gas.

The pilot's emergency lever unlatches the spring-operated doors of the parachute compartment and they fly open, actuating the rest of the mechanism as they do so. One door opens a gas valve that inflates the gas cell of the parachute, ejecting and spreading the 'chute almost instantaneously. Meanwhile, a motor, started by the opening of the other door, operates a chain drive to worm-and-pinion fittings. These simultaneously withdraw pins joining the cabin to wings, tail, and engines, and these appendages fall off. Besides lightening the cabin, this sheds the fuel tanks in the wings and reduces the risk of fire in a crash. At sea, the watertight fuselage section will float while occupants await rescue.



# Depth Sounder For Sportsmen Locates Fish

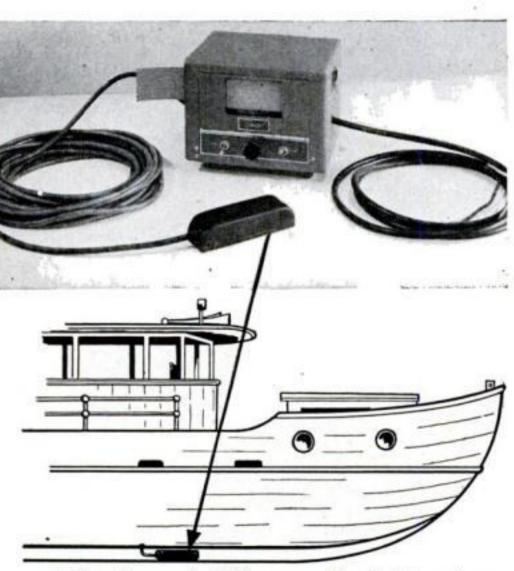
A MIDGET version of the electronic sounding equipment used by commercial fishing vessels to locate schools of cod and tuna is now available to sports anglers for finding good spots to drop their lines.

The Baby Depth Recorder, made by Bendix Aviation Corp., is easily installed in a cabin cruiser. It works on the radarlike principle first developed by the Navy in 1918

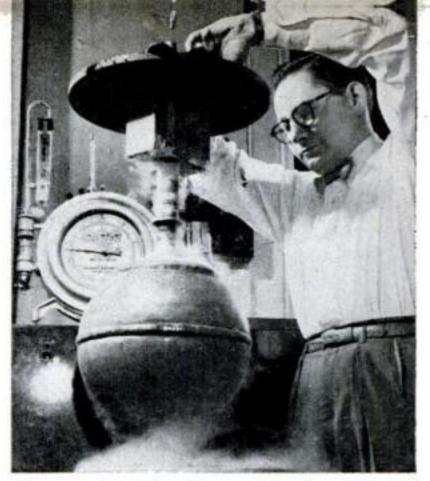
to warn ships of shoals.

A transmitter-receiver attached to the bottom of the boat sends down mechanical (acoustic) pulse signals, which travel through the water at 5,800 feet a second, and picks up their echoes from any obstruction up to 300 feet. A recorder, translating echo time into distance, then traces on a moving strip of paper a continuous picture of the sea bottom or any objects closer—even a single sardine.

Thus an angler can tell how deep the fish lie and estimate the size of a school.



Depth sounder's "antenna," called transducer, is a combination speaker-microphone in small watertight box attached to the boat's keel and connected with recorder in pilot house.



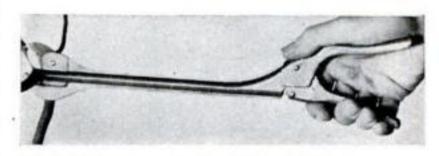
## Vacuum Bottle Keeps Helium Liquid

LIQUID helium, about the coldest thing on earth, will keep for 100 days in this "super vacuum bottle." Its double-walled liner is made of two copper spheres, with the air between them pumped out. This four-gallon container—shown above held by Dr. Aaron Wexler, who developed it at Westinghouse Labs—is then put in liquid nitrogen at -300° F. A long neck helps to keep heat out during filling.



### **Ancient Sport Gets New Twist**

An archery enthusiast, L. R. Swanson, of Cedar Rapids, Ia., devised the bow handle shown above. Its slight twist improves accuracy, he says, by centering the arrow on the bow's axis. Since the bow is formed by two limbs fitting into sockets at each end of the handle, it is not necessary to buy a complete bow if one limb breaks.

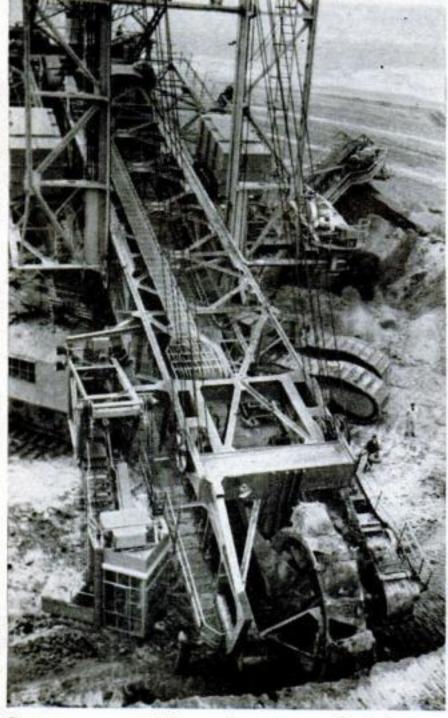


### Light Pruner Cuts Like Razor

This new pruning tool, with a blade of carbon steel, snips off limbs half an inch thick with an easy squeeze of the grip. Nearly 16 inches long, it weighs only 8 ounces. Wright Associates, of San Francisco, sell it for \$2.50.



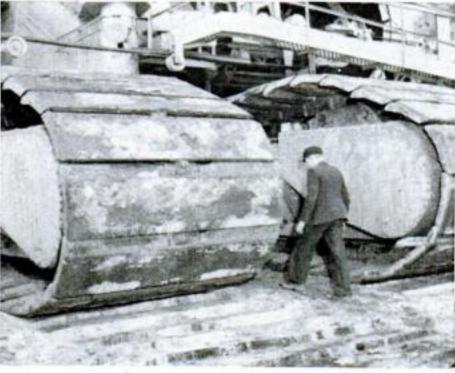
Giant excavator, which took a year to build, goes to work at open lignite mine in Germany.



Scoops on revolving wheel, at end of boom, shovel up lignite and earth together. Machine separates the coal and dumps it into trucks.

# Monster Machine Digs Up Coal

A MOBILE excavator as long as a city block, and taller than an eight-story building, now digs lignite (brown coal) near Helmstedt, Germany. Powered by 40 electric motors, the mechanical giant scoops up 850 cubic yards an hour. Despite its 1,100-ton weight, it treads soft ground as lightly as a man does in walking.



Here are two of machine's six monster treads, each 7½ feet wide. They make its pressure per square inch of ground as light as a footstep.



## Water-Going Plastic Carrousel Won't Tip Over

One child or six can ride the horses on this amphibious "merry-go-round" without its tipping. The base and each horse are inflated separately and require only a little air pressure. Gripped between the horses' necks and tails, riders propel the plastic carrousel by paddling water with their legs. When deflated, the 7-foot toy measures 16 by 16 by 4 inches, and weighs 8 pounds. Bilnor Corp., Maspeth, N. Y. makes it.



### Seven Heads for One Golf Shaft

IN THIS new golf set, four interchangeable heads and one shaft provide a player with the equivalent of seven different clubs. They are driver-brassie, chipper, putter, and No. 1, 4, 7, and 9 irons. An angled T-lock holds the club heads to the shaft. Reversing it changes the angle so that the No. 1 becomes a No. 4, the No. 7 becomes a No. 9, and the chipper becomes a putter. Invented by John J. Jokosky, the three-pound set is available from the Trija Golf Club Co., of Miami, Fla., for about \$45.



Weapon Is Bow or Slingshot

For target practice or hunting small game this plastic Sling-Bow shoots either arrows or ordinary slingshot ammunition. When used with arrows, a removable wire guide is placed over the "bow's" crotch, as above. Arrows of various sizes, and rubber slings with pulls ranging from 10 to 35 pounds are available. A leather cradle is attached to the strand when it is used as a slingshot. Made by Glo-Lure, Inc., of Medford, Wis., the bow has indented rests for thumb and forefinger.



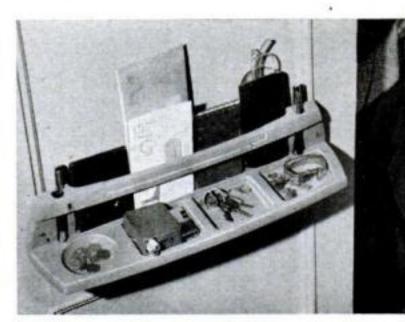


Sponge Stays Wet. This sponge, for dampening clothes to be ironed, is fitted to a plastic container that feeds water when a handle trigger is pressed. David Traum Co., N.Y.C., sells it for \$2.



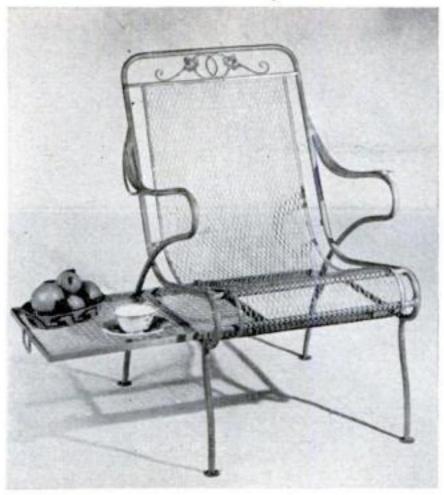
about \$3.50.

Stove Is Portable. A copy of a stove used in the Philippines, this outdoor clay broiler is said to give hot coals in five minutes. Pronto Broiler, Los Angeles, sells it for \$10.



Made of lightweight Bakelite, it resists heat, detergents, and abrasion. It is available from Artwire Creations, Inc., of Suffern, N. Y., for

Rack for Pocket Contents. The things you carry in your pockets won't be mislaid during suit changes if you place them on this plastic door tray. Alexander Hertz Co., Forest Hills, N.Y., prices it at \$3.50.

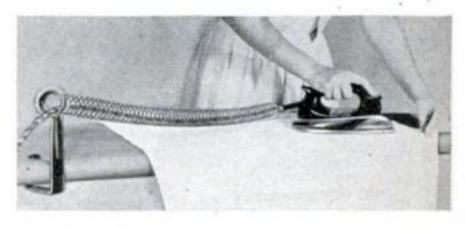


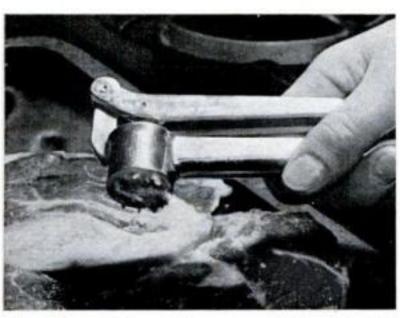
Chair Has Sliding Tray. Part of a line of outdoor furniture using Wheeling expanded metal (slit and stretched steel), this chair is said to be rust- and snagproof. The sliding tray is pushed under the seat when not in use. Sta-Out furniture is made by John B. Salterini Co., N.Y.C., costs from \$20 to \$60.

**Cord Won't Twist.** If you slip the spiral steel spring at right around the iron's cord and clamp it to the board, the cord not only won't tangle, but will lift out of the way to prevent wrinkling and soiling of clothes. Kordaway, made to fit any iron, is available from Homemakers' Mart, Beverly Hills, Calif., for about \$2.



Dial Lights Up. When you pick up the receiver, the attachment on the phone above illuminates both the dial and a tab for emergency numbers. Flicking a switch changes the device to a night light. It plugs into a 110- or 115-volt outlet. Nite-Tel-Lite, Inc., Canton, O., prices it at about \$5.





Press Squeezes Garlic. To mash garlic without staining your hands, squeeze it through the holes in this press. Imported from Italy, it is sold by Damar Distributing Co., Newark, N J. for \$1.98.



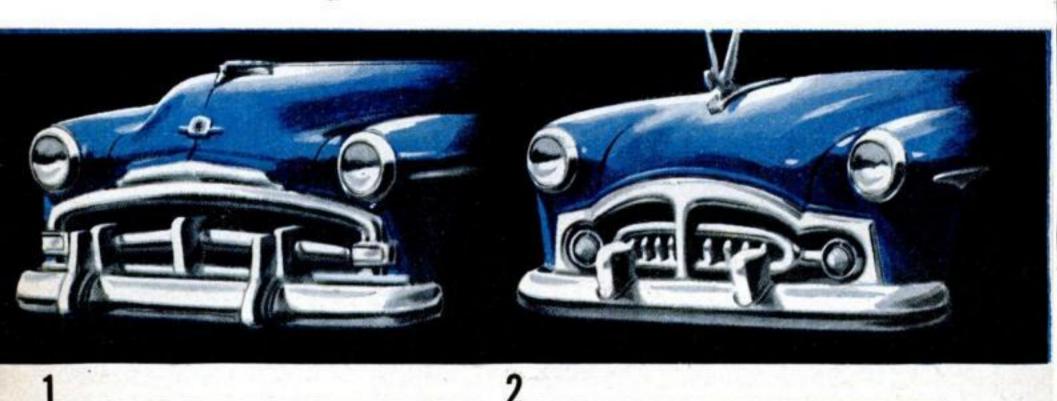
A new plastic cover for the top of the Cory coffee maker also serves as a locking handle, preventing the upper bowl from slipping when it is lifted out.



Hanger Pads Snap On. Attached to the ends of a wire hanger, these plastic Hangerette shoulder pads keep hanging garments smoother at the shoulders. Roberts & Co., Chicago, sells four sets for \$1.

JUNE 1951 9

# Do You Know Your 1951 Cars?







5\_\_\_\_\_\_\_6\_\_\_\_



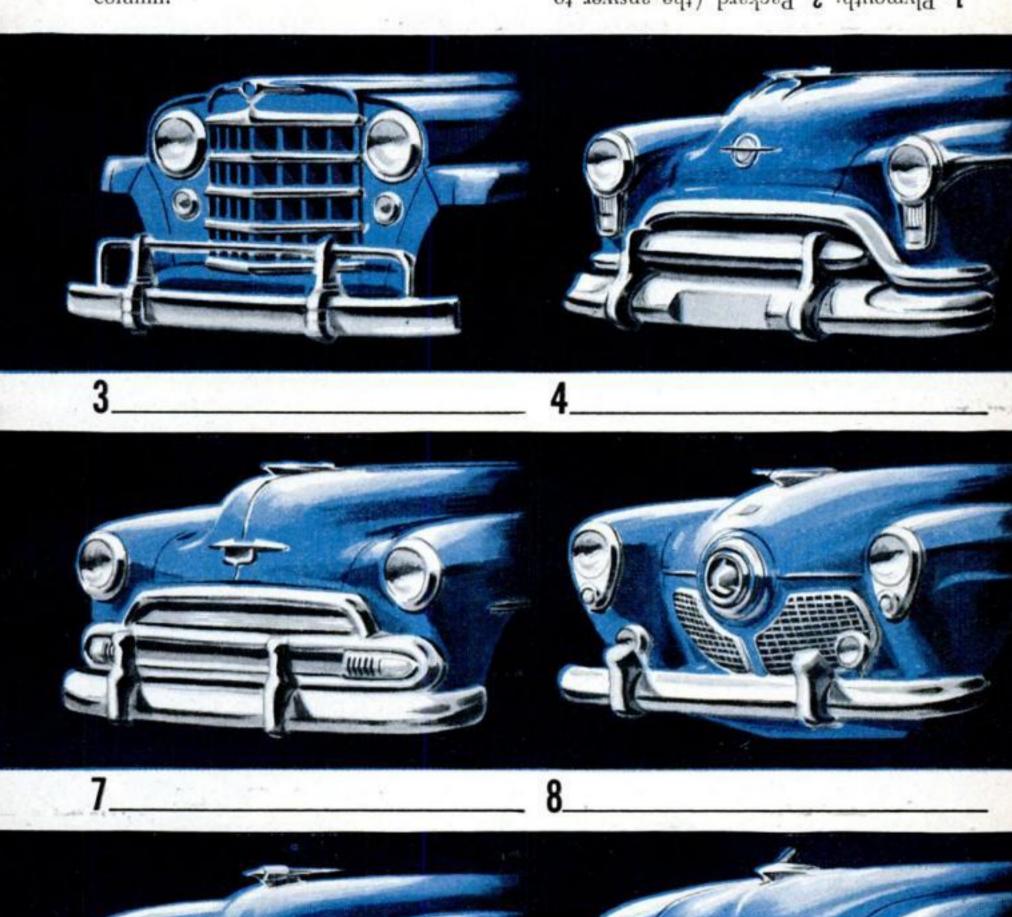


92 POPULAR SCIENCE

HOW many '51 automobiles can you recognize at a glance? Which U.S. car has had the most elaborate redesigning job done on its front end?

Here are twelve of the new cars. If you know all of them, you've got a sharp eye. Eleven is good, ten only fair. Answers are printed upside down in the adjoining column.

1, Plymouth; 2, Packard (the answer to the second question in the opposite column); 3, Willys (there's practically no change there); 4, Oldsmobile; 5, Hudson; 6, Nash; 7, Chevrolet; 8, Studebaker; 9, Buick (those long front teeth have been pulled); 10, A poser? Well, this is the British-made Hillman Minx; 11, Henry J; and finally, 12, Ford.







11

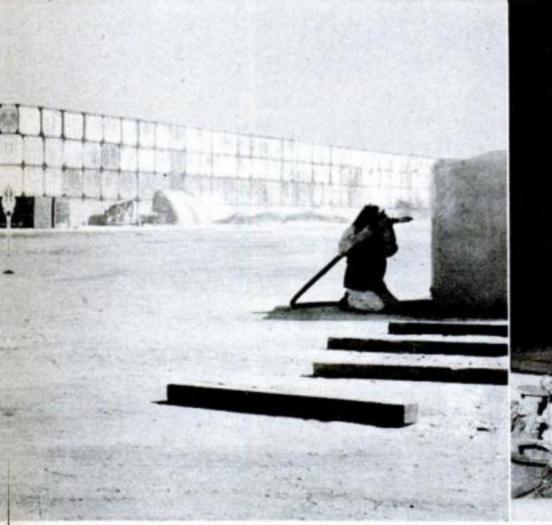
12

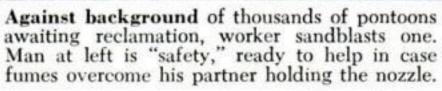
# Navy's Cannibals Save



Once abandoned to rust in the island graveyards that World War II left behind in the Pa-

cific, these D-6 tractor cranes are now ready to build for defense again wherever they are

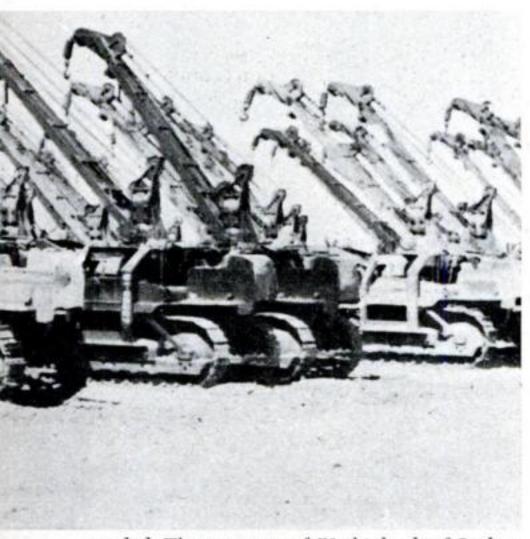






Small equipment, too, is repaired when salvage can save the Navy money. Above, workmen scrape carbon-dioxide fire extinguishers. Later they will repaint them and test the valves.

# You Money



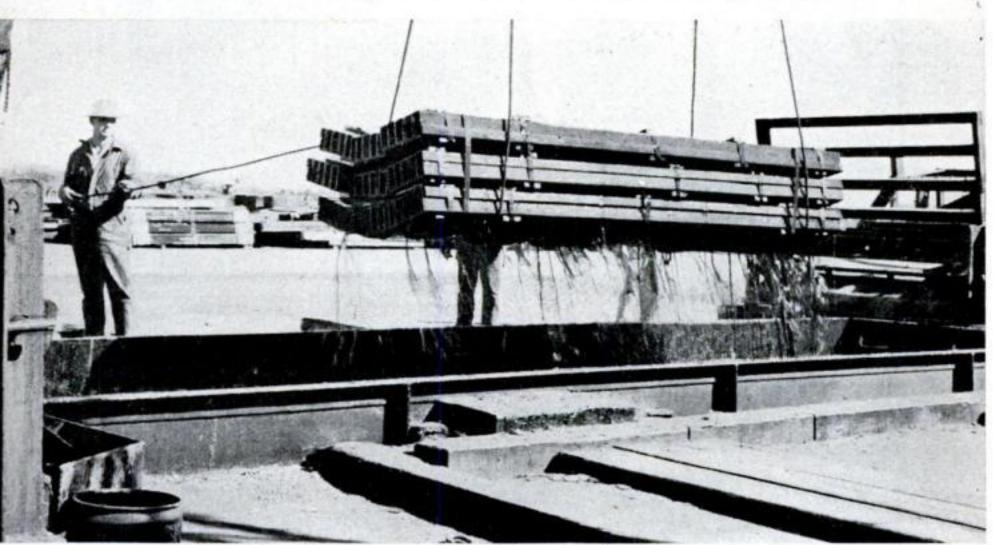
needed. They are part of 50 shiploads of Seabee equipment being returned home for salvage.

War machines, once left to rot in Pacific island junk yards, are being reclaimed by Navy's giant salvage operation.

Machines that paved the way for victory in the Pacific in World War II are being rebuilt to serve again in a super salvage operation in California. They were abandoned in 1945 to rust on island steppingstones, from Guadalcanal to Okinawa, because salvage and shipping would have cost more than they were worth new.

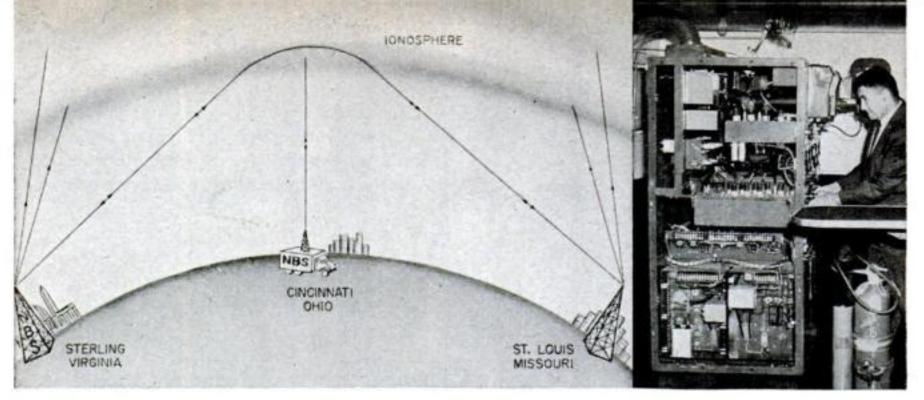
But now rising prices and material shortages have changed that situation, and 50 shiploads of valuable machines needed by the Seabees are being brought back to the Port Hueneme Naval Base. There a crew of 110 skilled machinists and repairmen will go to work on them. For \$3,000,000 worth of repairs, the Navy expects to get \$14,000,000 worth of good-as-new equipment—everything from heavy cranes and Quonset siding to fire extinguishers.

The biggest part of the job is just scraping, sandblasting, and repainting. In other cases, several junked machines are cannibalized to make one that works. Already more than 2,200 items of Seabee equipment have been reclaimed. Even stuff that finally had to be junked brought \$4,000,000.



These sections of steel were once part of a Quonset hut on Guam. Shipped back to Port Hueneme for reclamation, they are shown above being lifted from a tank filled with a mixture

of fish oil, tung oil, and mineral spirits. This solution loosens scale, and also combines with the rust to form a paintlike film that will resist further corrosion.



## Mobile Lab Probes Sky Mysteries

To solve the mystery of fading radio reception and improve long-range communication, the National Bureau of Standards has put a roving laboratory in the field.

The lab, traveling in two trucks and trailers, includes two 10,000-watt generators, a high-powered radio transmitter, and receiving and recording devices. It will study the effect of the ionosphere on radio waves. These electrically conducting layers 50 to 200 miles above the earth bounce radio

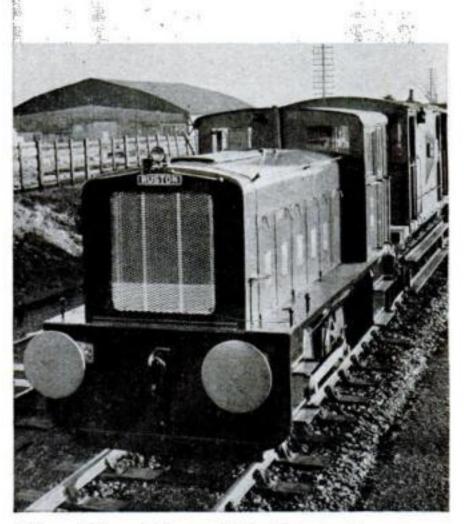
waves back to earth, making possible longdistance transmission beyond the horizon. But the height and density of the layers, which determine the angles at which the waves are reflected, change continually, affecting different operating frequencies.

The mobile unit will take measurements of ionosphere height and reflection angles to determine the best frequency for any time or season. First stop is halfway between permanent radio stations at Sterling, Va., and St. Louis.



### Rope Serves as Clutch for Hoist

The rope on this homemade milk-can hoist acts as its own clutch. Wound freely around the motor-driven drum, it tightens when the operator pulls it taut, and the drum hoists up the can. When the operator relaxes his pull, the rope slips, and the can is lowered by its own weight. Ellis and Chester Anderson, of Castleton, Vt., built it.



## Tiny Diesel Loco Fits Many Gauges

This English-made, 28-ton diesel-electric locomotive, one of the smallest, is built in various gauges from narrow to 5' 6". The flexibility of its electric transmission enables it to adjust quickly to any load condition and to eliminate overloading or stalling. It develops 18,000 pounds of traction at starting and has a top speed of 17½ m.p.h.



# hand lit a cigarette while T. C. Gains, a young Arizona rancher, was filling the gas tank of a tractor. But photo at left shows him smiling and healthy today—thanks to ACTH. By John E. Pfeiffer

# How Hormone Team Is Saving Lives

ACTH and cortisone help your body fight all kinds of harm—from arthritis, burns, and blindness to hangovers.

# By John E. Pfeiffer DRAWINGS BY RAY PIOCH

A YOUNG Arizona rancher, T. C. Gains, was dying in the emergency ward of the Santa Monica Hospital in Phoenix. He'd been filling the gas tank of a tractor when a careless farmhand lit a cigarette and touched off the fuel. Gains' clothing immediately burst into flame. By the time neighbors put out the fire, he was terribly burned and suffering from severe shock.

Judging by past records, Gains would be lucky to last out the week. Damage covering as much as half the surface of the body is almost invariably fatal—and 71 percent of his skin was critically burned. Transfusions of blood plasma, special Vaseline dressings, and other treatments didn't help.

Finally, as a desperation measure, doctors tried injections of a new gland extract. The

JUNE 1951 97

# How cortisone is produced in the body

doses were tiny, less than a thousandth of an ounce every six hours. But that was enough. The shots produced such dramatic results that all other treatments were discontinued, and doctors watched a near-miraculous recovery. The body's tissue-building mechanisms spurted into activity and began turning out millions of new cells.

Within a fortnight skin was growing back on Gains' hands, face, and neck. A few weeks later specks of fresh tissue appeared on his chest and back. Even more surprising, skin grafts that were expected to slough off "took" beautifully. Grafts usually fail to take unless they come from an identical twin or the patient's own body. The right leg of the victim was so badly seared that he required forty grafts from "foreign" donors, and all but one grew into healthy skin.

## **ACTH Performed the Magic**

This case, which was announced at a recent meeting of the American Medical Association, is only one among many in the bulging files on two spectacular drugs—ACTH and cortisone. The young rancher was saved by ACTH, but cortisone would have worked just as well. Both substances produce practically the same effects. Cortisone is secreted by the cortex, or outer layer of the adrenal glands, two orange lumps shaped like three-cornered hats and perched on the top of each kidney.

ACTH, a different hormone, is simply a round-about way of getting cortisone. It's produced by the master gland of the body, the pituitary, which lies inside a bony bubble hanging from the base of the brain. This hormone is a "trigger." Released by the pituitary, it travels through the bloodstream

pituitary, it travels through the bloodstream to the adrenal cortex and stimulates it into producing extra quantities of cortisone. The letters ACTH stand for AdrenoCorticoTrop-

icHormone.

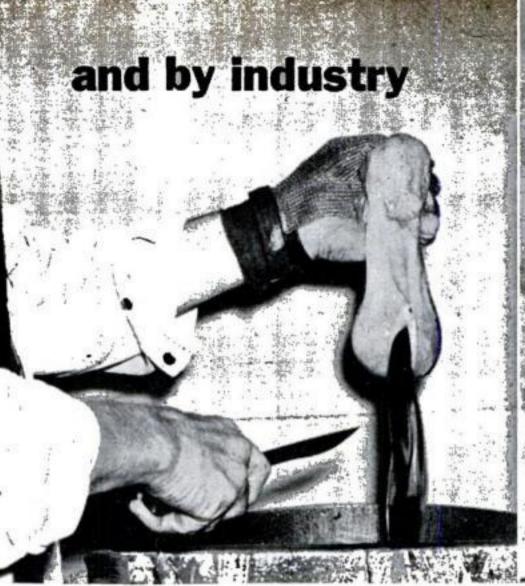
Whether you trigger it or use it directly, you end up with the adrenal hormone cortisone. One difference—and it's an important one as far as patients are concerned—is that stomach acids destroy ACTH rapidly, so that if it is to be used, it has to be injected. Cortisone, however, can be taken by mouth.

The hormones represent an entirely new approach in the art of healing. Penicillin, streptomycin, the sulfa drugs, and most other medicines you've been reading about

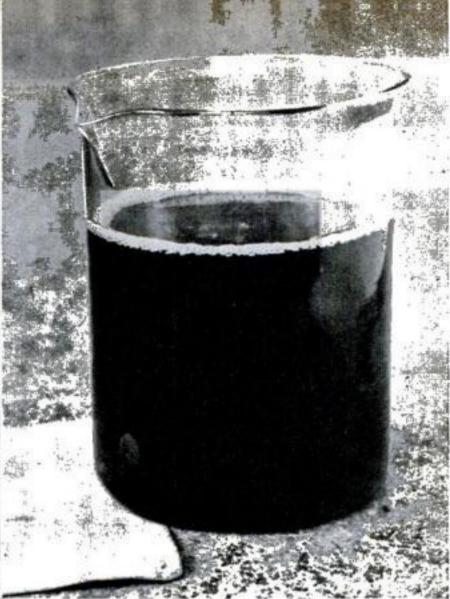
Pituitary, master gland of the body, lies inside bony bubble near base of brain. It releases a special hormone-ACTH. ACTH travels through bloodstream to adrenal glands, two orange lumps shaped like three-cornered hats perched on top of each kidney. Adrenal glands are reached by ACTH, which triggers the cortex, or outer "bark," to produce extra amount of cortisone.

are poisons intended specifically to attack invading germs. The body doesn't manufacture them and they're not supposed to affect normal tissues. But ACTH and cortisone are not germ-killers. They are natural products, gland hormones. They influence the body's built-in chemical factories that go into action whenever extra supplies of tissue are required.

In disease or injury the factories may run down, and cells aren't produced fast enough to replace worn-out tissue. Although cortisone and ACTH don't build new tissues themselves, they may start the wheels turn-



Cortisone starts with the bile juices from cattle. Medical by-products bring meat packers as much money as the choicest cuts of steak.



After extraction, bile juices look like this. Their acids are put through 30 separate chemical steps before becoming life-saving drugs.



Lab worker above is filling vials with a cortisone powder solution for injection.



The drug also is pressed into 25-milligram tablets, costing patient about 75 cents each.

ing again, and thus help remake damaged organs. For example, in severely burned patients they drive the "machine" that produces skin cells, covering underlying tissues with fresh, protective layers.

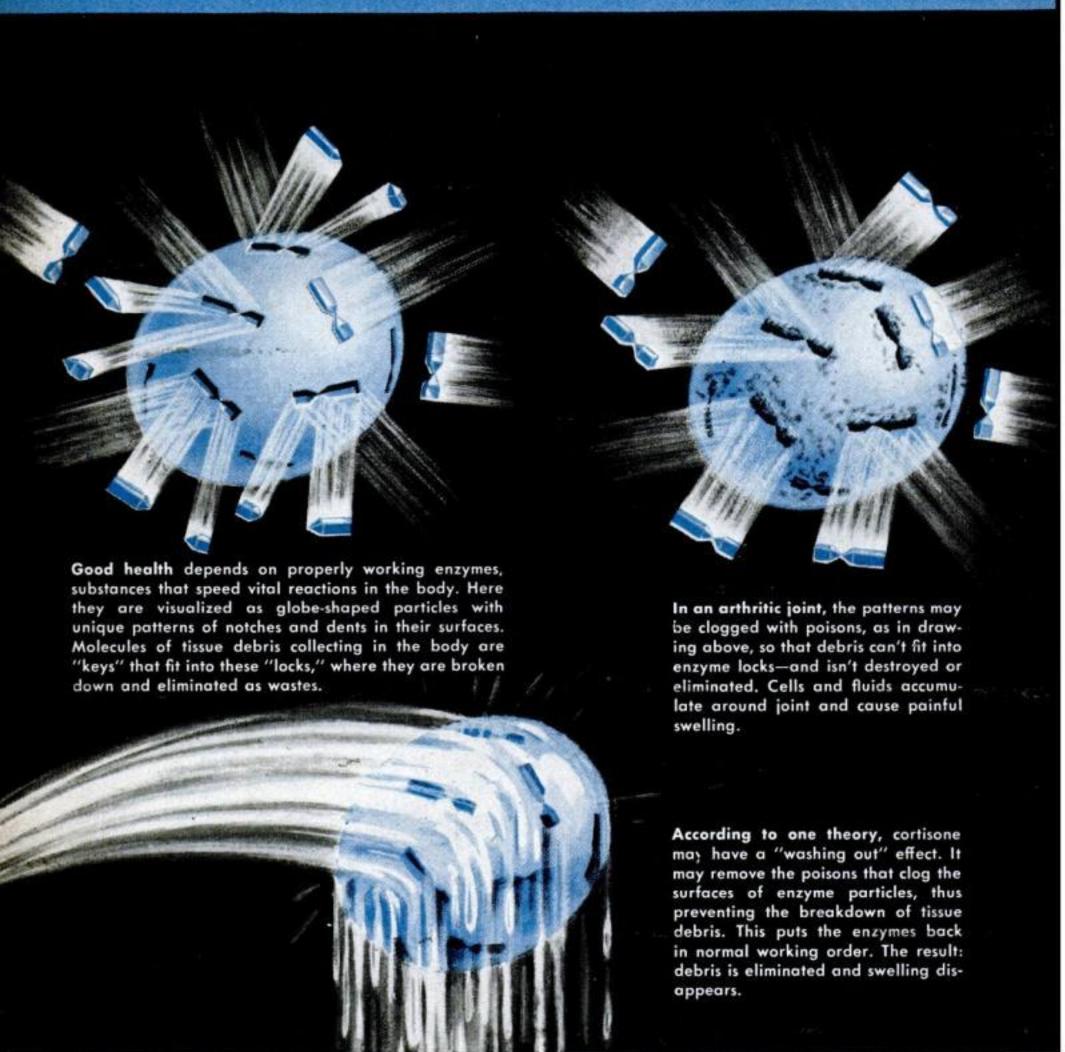
Perhaps the most publicized use of the drugs is in rheumatoid arthritis, a condition afflicting up to 3,000,000 Americans. A typical arthritic joint is inflamed and swollen as much as twice its normal size.

The hormone can reshape such a deformed joint into a smoothly working fulcrum. Pain disappears, and the accumulated debris dissolves. Furthermore, destruction of supporting tissue is stopped in its tracks for months and fresh cells may come in to repair the damage. Drs. Edward C. Kendall and Philip S. Hench of the Mayo Clinic, who shared a 1950 Nobel Prize for pioneer

### Cortisone "Parent" Synthesized

THE frantic hunt for a way to make cortisone synthetically from common minerals may be ended. A compound that probably can be converted into cortisone has been synthesized from coal tar by Harvard's Dr. Robert B. Woodward. Cortisone is next.

# This may be the way that cortisone relieves the pain of arthritis



studies of the new drugs, point out that beneficial effects usually appear within three to five days after the first dose.

In New York a middle-aged housewife was confined to a hospital bed with agonizing arthritis of the shoulders, knees, neck, and hips. One Sunday morning she received 300 milligrams, about a hundredth of an ounce, of cortisone. The dose was reduced

to a third of that for the following few days, and by Wednesday the patient got out of bed for the first time in five months. Next day she went shopping. That was more than half a year ago, and today she's living a normal life with the aid of three 25-milligram tablets every 24 hours.

ACTH and cortisone are effective in rheu-

[Continued on page 216]

## Jets Power One-Man Helicopter

STRAP yourself into this one-seater, fire up the little pulse-jet engines at the ends of the two rotor blades, and you can take off straight up. The tank beneath the seat holds enough fuel—kerosene or Diesel oil—for a 90-minute jaunt. A vertical aluminum tube acts as the airframe of the 'copter, which weighs only 200 pounds empty. Once started, the jets need no auxiliaries; the centrifugal effect of the whirling blades delivers fuel to them. Called the "Buck Private," it was built for the Air Force by the American Helicopter Company.

# My Most Ongenious Solution



When I was operating a garage in an isolated section, occasional power failures would stop every gas station for miles around—except mine. How do you think I got power for my gas pumps?

I used my motor bike. When the electricity failed, I would remove the rear tire and run a belt from the pump to the rear wheel. The bike's motor ran the pump and I always did a land-office business at these times.—Henry Josephs, Gardenville, Pa.



## Pressure Waistcoat Protects Airmen's Lungs at High Altitudes

When the British jet bomber, the Canberra, recently flew from Ireland to the United States, each of its three crewmen wore an inflated waistcoat to put external pressure on his lungs. This prevented injuries at high altitude.

The experimental waist-coats, similar to the G-suit that protects U.S. airmen, was necessary because the Canberra flew above 40,000 feet. They are worn under the regular Mae West life jacket. The Canberra's was the first non-stop jet-airplane flight between Europe and the United States.



### Water Ballast Steadies Boat

ADD a brace of keels to an inflatable plastic boat, and you have a lightweight craft that's hard to tip even in heavy surf.

In this case, water does the work. Under the four tubular air chambers are two pontoons, one on each side, filled with water. When the craft tips, the weight of the water on the raised side helps keep it upright. It's made by Bilnor Corp., Maspeth, N. Y.



# Shakemaker Fred Jenny inspects fireblackened snag, relic of a forest monarch that died a century or more ago. He figures there's \$100 to \$150 worth of sound wood in the old stump that will make good shingles.

# Shingles Fly From Stumps

FRED JENNY rives shakes with a frow and a maul. Which is a lumberman's way of saying he splits out cedar shingles with an L-shaped knife and a wooden mallet.

Jenny and his partner, Amund Kjelstad, work the cut-over timber of Snohomish County, Washington, on the western slope of the Cascade Mountains.

Actually, they rive other stuff besides shakes. They also split straights and boards. Straights are shingles that aren't tapered. Boards are shake-length-about 26 inchesbut thick enough for two shingles; they're sent down to mills for more precise riving.

All this is important economically these

days for two reasons:

First, red cedar is in high demand as modern-styled, long-lasting roofing-cedar men will tell you it lasts "one year longer than concrete." Second, Jenny and Kjelstad cut their shakes from snags, stumps, and fallen trees that otherwise would go to waste in the thrice-logged woods.

Besides helping to stretch the nation's short supply of lumber, their work clears

the forest of a fire hazard.



An ancient windfall, passed over by loggers, is cut into 26-inch bolts with chain saw by Jenny and his partner, Amund Kjelstad. Bolts will be split into lengths about a foot square.

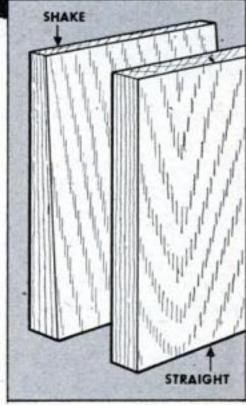


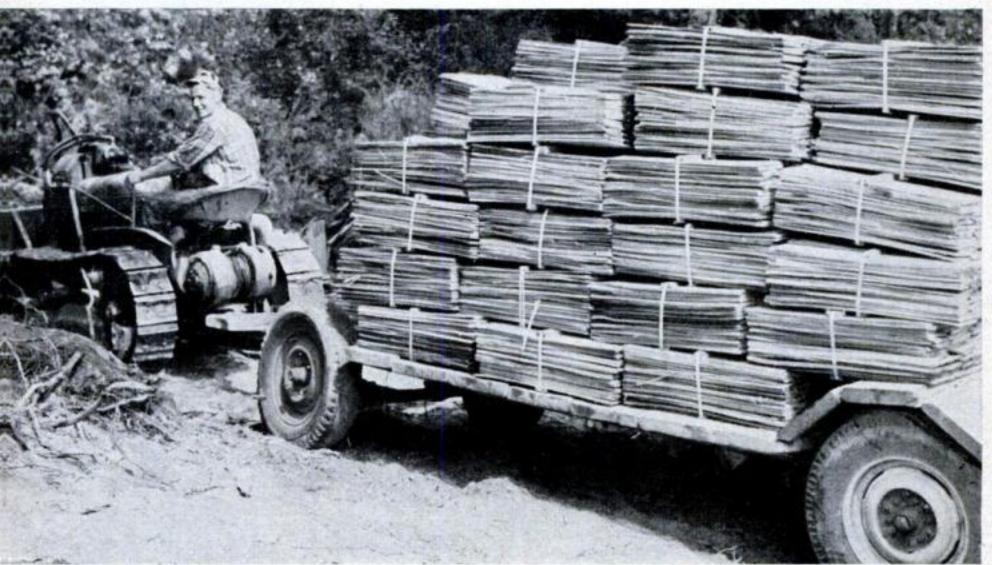
Whamming an L-shaped cutting tool, called a frow, with a broad-faced cherry-wood maul, Jenny splits blocks into shakes, and straights. For shakes, he slants frow so line of splitting will produce taper.



Shake factory: While Jenny rives out a wide one, Kjelstad trims shingles with a hand ax and packs them into bundles between two slats held by metal straps. Surveys show that 210 million cu. ft. of such leftover wood are wasted every year in Washington alone.

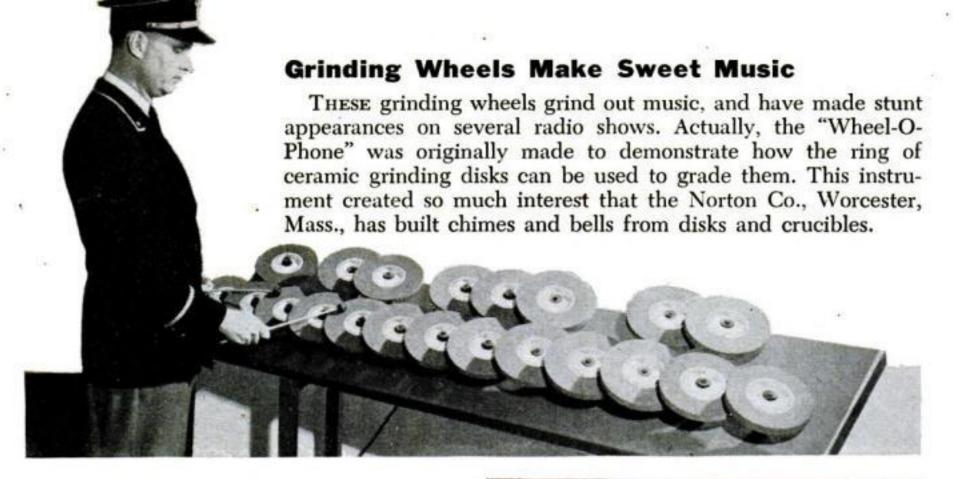
Drawing at right shows the difference between a shake and a straight. The shake is tapered at one end so it can be overlapped by the thick end of another-shingle without producing marked unevenness at the joint. The straight is untapered.





Several days' output of red-cedar shakes, stacked on homemade trailer, is hauled out to the highway behind tractor that Kjelstad also uses for bulldozing stumps and snaking logs.

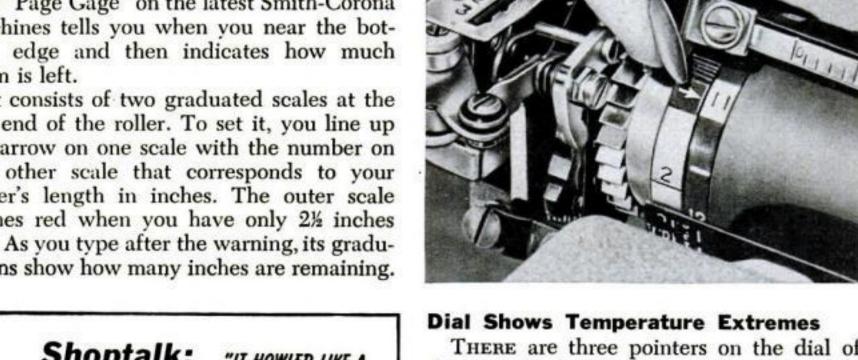
Each bundle contains about 50 shakes, depending on their width. Four bundles make a square—standard measurement of roofing industry. Two men may turn out five squares a day.



## Typing Scale Warns of Page Bottom

You won't type off the bottom of the page on typewriters equipped with a new gadget. The "Page Gage" on the latest Smith-Corona machines tells you when you near the bottom edge and then indicates how much room is left.

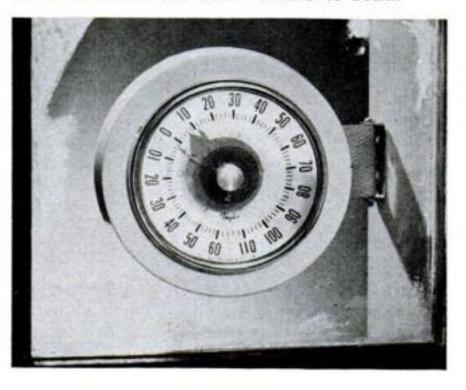
It consists of two graduated scales at the left end of the roller. To set it, you line up the arrow on one scale with the number on the other scale that corresponds to your paper's length in inches. The outer scale flashes red when you have only 2½ inches left. As you type after the warning, its graduations show how many inches are remaining.





They are radio technicians. The first audio frequency amplifier tube (a.f.) was sensitive to mechanical vibrations and tended to pick up strong vibrations from the speaker and reamplify them (microphonic). A new tube cured this condition. Shock mounting (placing the tube socket on rubber cushions) kept the trouble from recurring.

THERE are three pointers on the dial of this outside-the-window thermometer. They tell you not only the present temperature, but also the coldest and hottest readings since the last time you reset them. Manufactured by the Taylor Instrument Companies, the thermometer has a translucent back to make the scale easier to read.



MA POPULAR SCIENCE

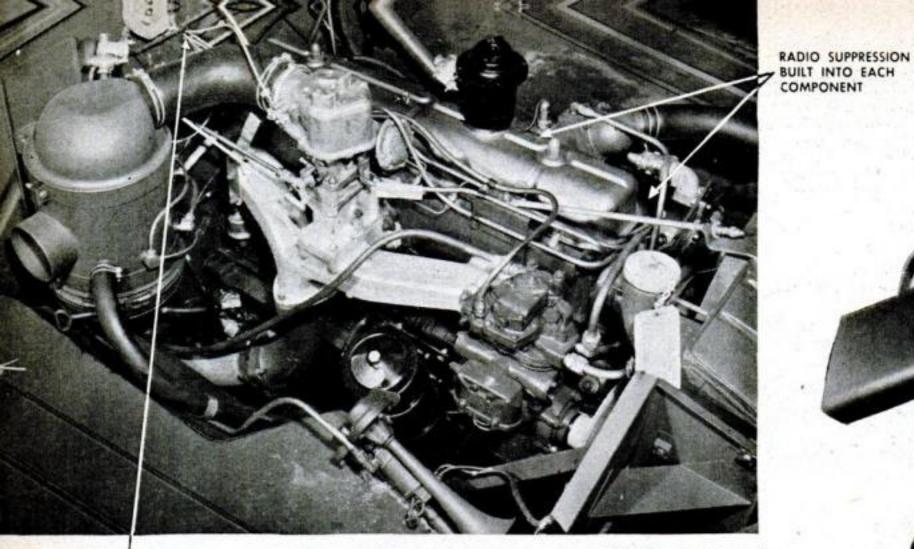


# The Submarine Truck's Secrets

HOW can the Eager Beaver run under water? That's what a lot of POPULAR SCIENCE readers have been wondering ever since PS ran an article on this new Army truck last September (p. 130). You could see the snorkel and snorter—but these were obviously only part of it. Why didn't the wiring short? How about water

getting into the starter? The generator?

The Army is now ready to take some of the wraps off the Eager Beaver, so for the answers, turn the page. When the driver of this Reo-built truck comes to a river, he just attaches the two upright pipes and pulls out a handle on the dash. The truck has run under water for four hours.



DASH CONTROL CLOSES
VALVES THAT SHUT OFF
VENTILATION TO
DISTRIBUTOR, CRANKCASE,
AND INTAKE MANIFOLD

BUZZER, HORN, SPEEDOMETER AND ALL DASH INSTRUMENTS HERMETICALLY SEALED WARNING BUZZER SIGNALS LOWERED AIR-BRAKE PRESSURE, OPERATES EVEN UNDER WATER

CAB FLOOR COATED WITH CARBORUNDUM TO GIVE FOOTING WHEN WET

ALL WOOD, CANVAS, AND UPHOLSTERY
SEALED, PRIMED, AND PAINTED

EXPOSED METAL PARTS
TREATED, PRIMED, AND PAINTED

AGAINST CORROSION

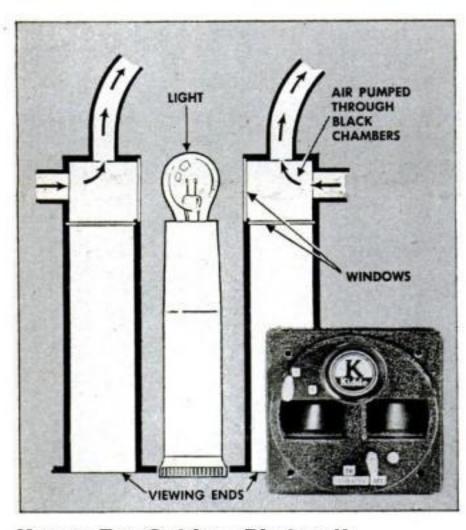
SHEET METAL TREATED
TO RETARD RUST





# New Bridge Built on Old Piers Saves Taxpayers Money

THE usual trouble—money—held up replacement of a rickety bridge across the Holston River, near Knoxville, Tenn., until a sharp-eyed engineer noticed that the old supporting piers still looked good. Inspection revealed that the hand-cut limestone, set 45 years ago, was actually in perfect condition. Encasing the piers in concrete to carry the new bridge saved enough money to make the job possible.



### **Human Eye Outdoes Photocell**

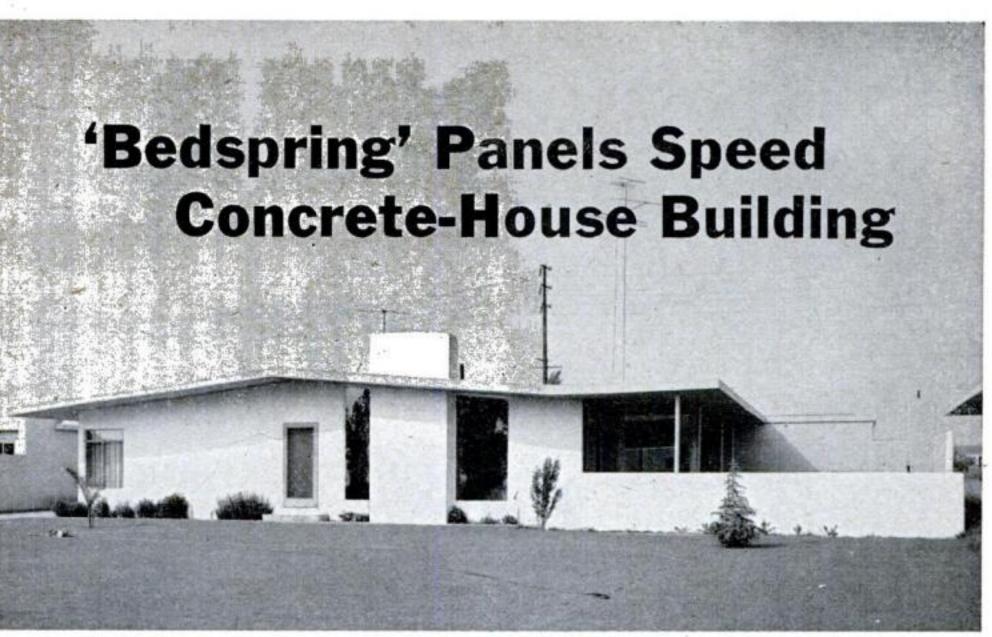
This smoke detector for airplanes is almost foolproof. False alarms, frequent with delicate photocell detectors, are eliminated by having the pilot watch air from his plane's cargo compartments pass through small black chambers lighted by an auto headlamp bulb. Clean air will reflect no light, and the pilot sees nothing. But smoke will reflect light, and the pilot sees bright streaks. Walter Kidde & Co. makes it.



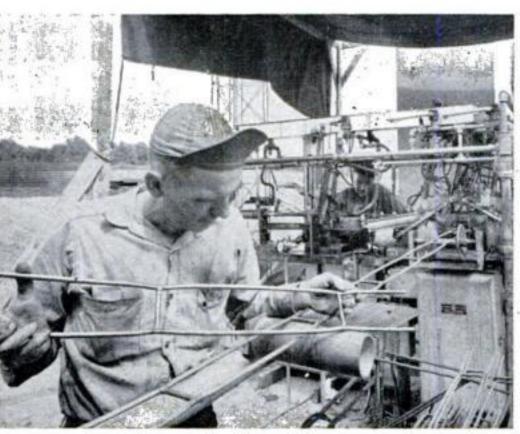
# Walkie-Lookie Is One-Man TV Station

HERE's the "walkie-lookie"—a portable television station for industrial use. RCA's tiny Vidicon camera (PS, May '50, p. 119) now has a back-pack power supply and transmitter that enables it to send pictures up to a mile. Besides transmitting pictures, it receives synchronizing pulses for the camera and voice instructions for the cameraman. Previously, TV cameras had to be connected to control units by wire.

IN POPULAR SCIENCE



In this house, even patio wall, barbecue pit, and fireplace are made with "bedspring" panels.



A workman checks welds on one of seven horizontal units that make up a completed panel. Vertical rods will be welded to this unit along-side 3-in. struts visible above.

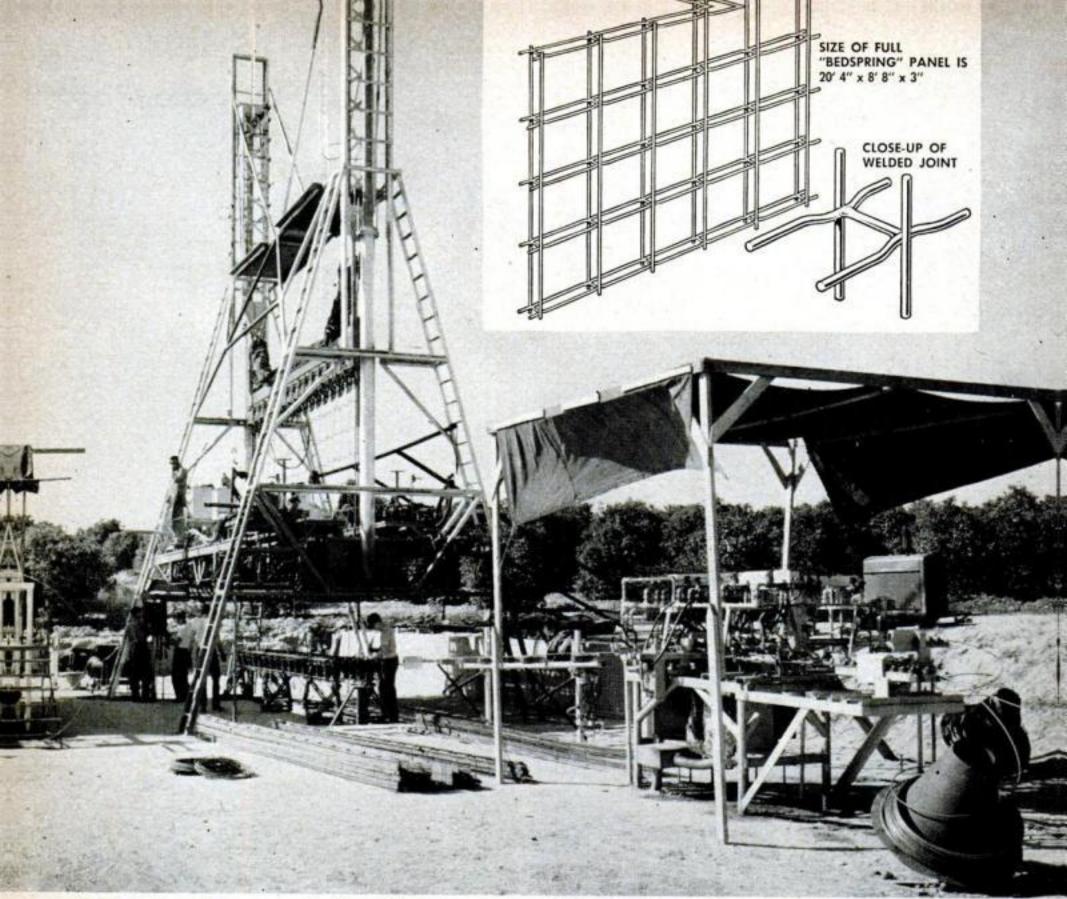
CALIFORNIANS, always eager to try out new ways of building and designing homes, are now using another unusual technique. They're making walls and roofs of steel "bedspring" panels, cardboard cartons, and sprayed-on, lightweight concrete. The result is a handsome house that goes up in half the time required by ordinary meth-

ods and has its own built-in insulation. Cost is about the same as standard frame construction.

Under the hot California sun, these houses are claimed to be 20° cooler than equivalent frame or stucco buildings. The heat protection comes partly from the insulating value of the lightweight concrete and partly from the hollow construction of the walls and roof. This is the purpose of the cardboard cartons. They are slipped inside the steel reinforcing panels to create dead-air spaces that serve as insulation. The cartons also make a backing against which to spray the concrete. The spaces between cartons fill solidly with concrete, forming columns that carry most of the load.

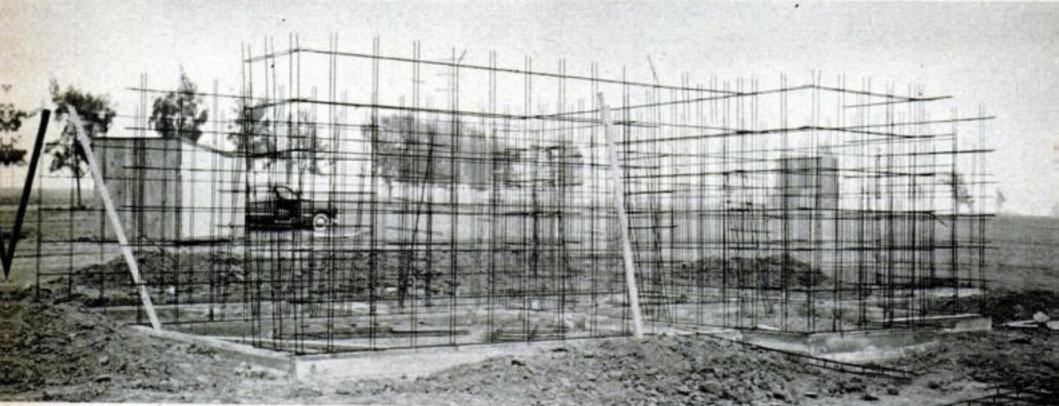
The bedspring reinforcing panels are prefabricated on semi-automatic machines from %-inch "pencil" steel by the Steel Building Units Corp. One machine cuts, straightens, and welds the rod into horizontal reinforcing units that look like narrow ladders. These units are then assembled into the bedsprings by welding them to vertical rods.

The bedspring houses are being built by a group headed by Jack W. Morris, of Whittier, Calif. To see just how they do it, turn the page.



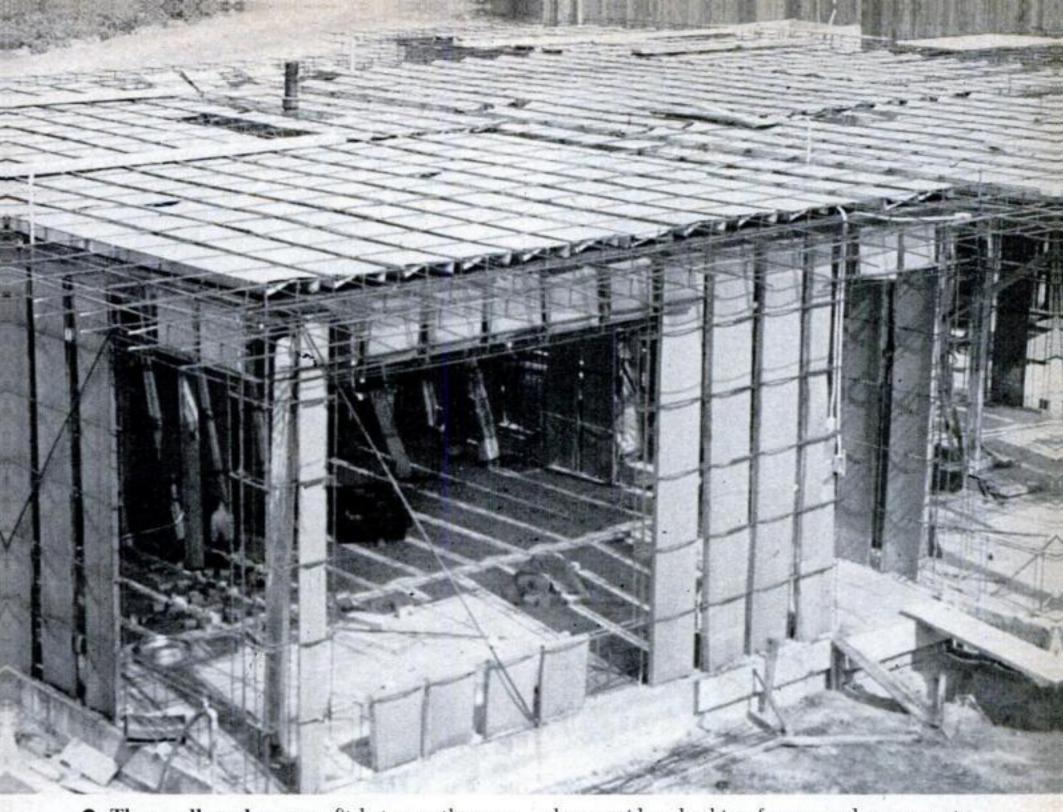
1 Pencil steel on spools (far right) is made into horizontal units by machine at right (finished units are stacked in center foreground).

These are assembled with vertical rods into complete panels that rise up in A frame at left. Inset shows details of panel construction.



2 In framing the house, pencil-steel panels are welded to bolts set in concrete-slab foundation. The frame has no openings for windows

or doors. These are cut out with a torch wherever they are wanted after the frame is up but before the cardboard boxes are put into place.



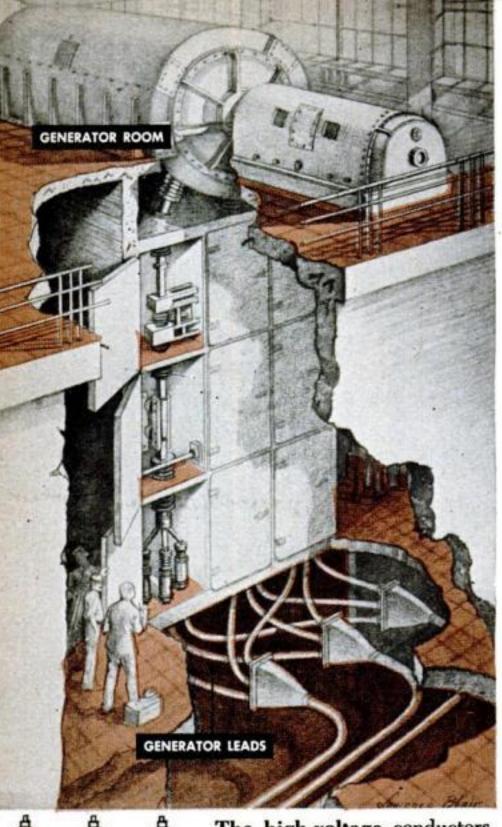
3 The cardboard cartons fit between the vertical rods inside panels. Made especially for this purpose of waxed material, they form insulating air spaces inside walls and roof and

also provide a backing for sprayed-on concrete. The vertical spaces between cartons are filled with solid concrete that forms columns to help support roof and wide eaves.

4 With wire lath spread over the panels to prevent cracking, the walls are now ready to be sprayed with concrete. Temporary shoring supports roof, which has already been concreted.

**5** Premixed concrete is sprayed on through a hose by the Gunite method and then smoothed. The same technique is used for both 6-inch roof (below) and 5-inch walls.



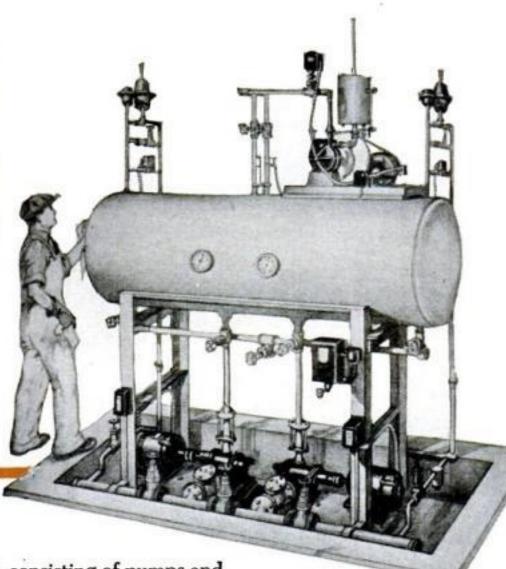


# **Piping High**

Have you ever wondered how cables carrying many thousands of volts are snaked safely through a big city? High lines, such as used in the open country, are out of the question. The high-voltage lines must go

underground.

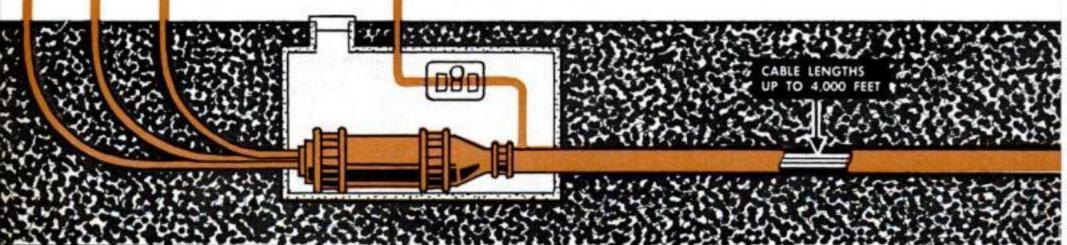
This problem confronted Consolidated Edison engineers when they recently decided to link up major New York City powerhouses and sub-stations with 138,000-volt tie lines. They solved it by running their "hot" cables through underground steel pipes filled with oil at a pressure of 200 pounds per square inch. The high-pressure



The high-voltage conductors used in conventional three-phase power system leave the powerhouse encased in a steel pipe filled with oil under a pressure of 200 p.s.i. The oil serves as a coolant as well as added electrical insulation.

OIL LEAD FROM PUMPING PLANT

Automatic equipment, consisting of pumps and oil reservoir, keeps the oil in the pipe under constant pressure regardless of expansion or contraction of conductors or pipe.



# Voltage in Oil

oil not only increases the insulating qualities of the many layers of oil-impregnated paper encasing the cables, but it also keeps the conductors down to 158° F. even while

carrying high loads.

MECHANICAL SLEEVES

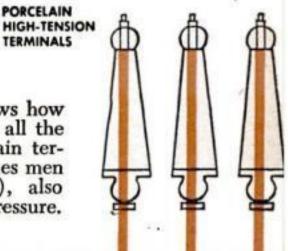
SWEATED CONNECTORS

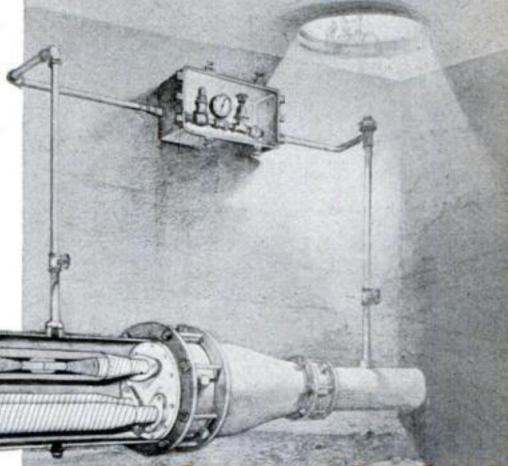
IN PLACE OF

The system, pioneered by the Okonite-Callender Co., of New Jersey, and in use on many miles of the nation's electrical network as well as at TVA's Wilson and Kentucky Dams, not only eliminates costly underground conduit construction, but is easily maintained and allows tremendous loads to be transmitted safely and efficiently at high voltages.

To reduce possible damage caused by oil leaks, pipe is sealed off where splices or connections are made. Oil for splice chamber by-passes through valve system that automatically cuts flow to it if a leak develops.

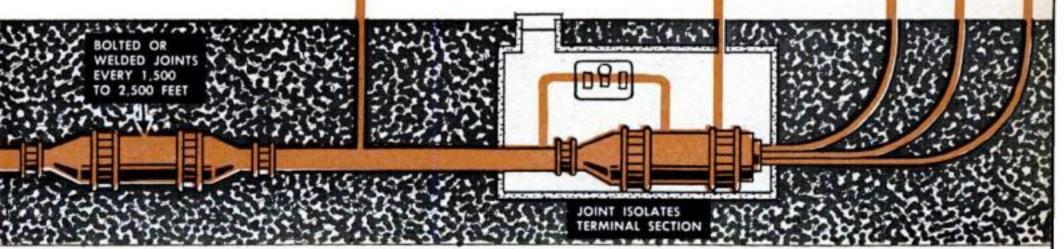
Drawing at right shows how the oil system extends all the way to the big porcelain ter-minal insulators (utilities men call them "potheads"), also filled with oil under pressure.

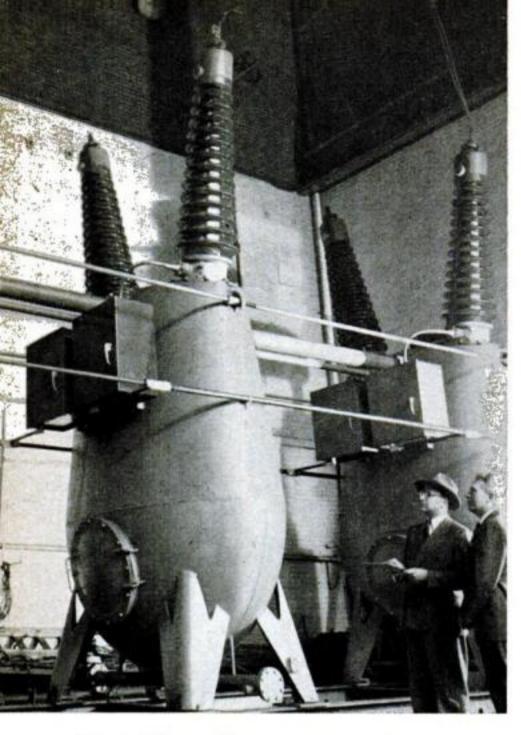






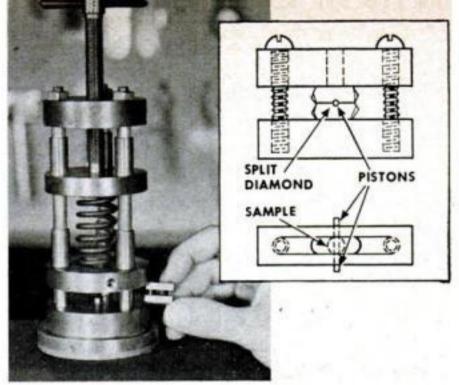
The three stranded conductors, each insulated with layers of oil-impregnated paper protected by a metal shield, are encased in an oil-filled steel pipe protected by a special corrosion-resistant coating.





### **Giant Circuit Breakers Grow Horns**

THESE odd-shaped Westinghouse switches, using 50 percent less cooling oil than former models, will be used at Bonneville Dam.



# Diamond "Bomb" Takes High Pressures

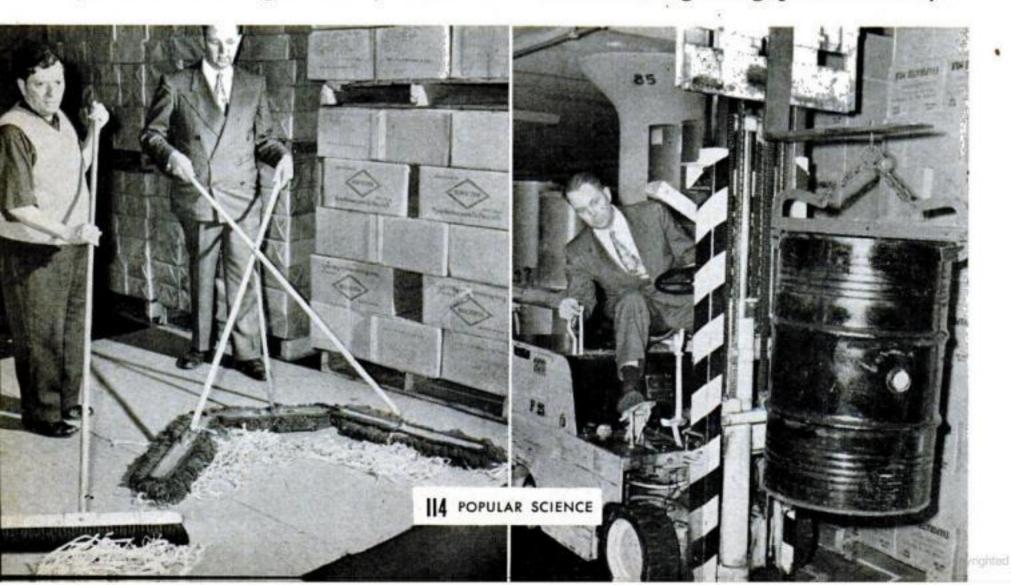
THE tiny object held in the fingers above is a diamond "bomb" that makes it possible to study the effects on metals of pressures as high as 450,000 pounds per square inch.

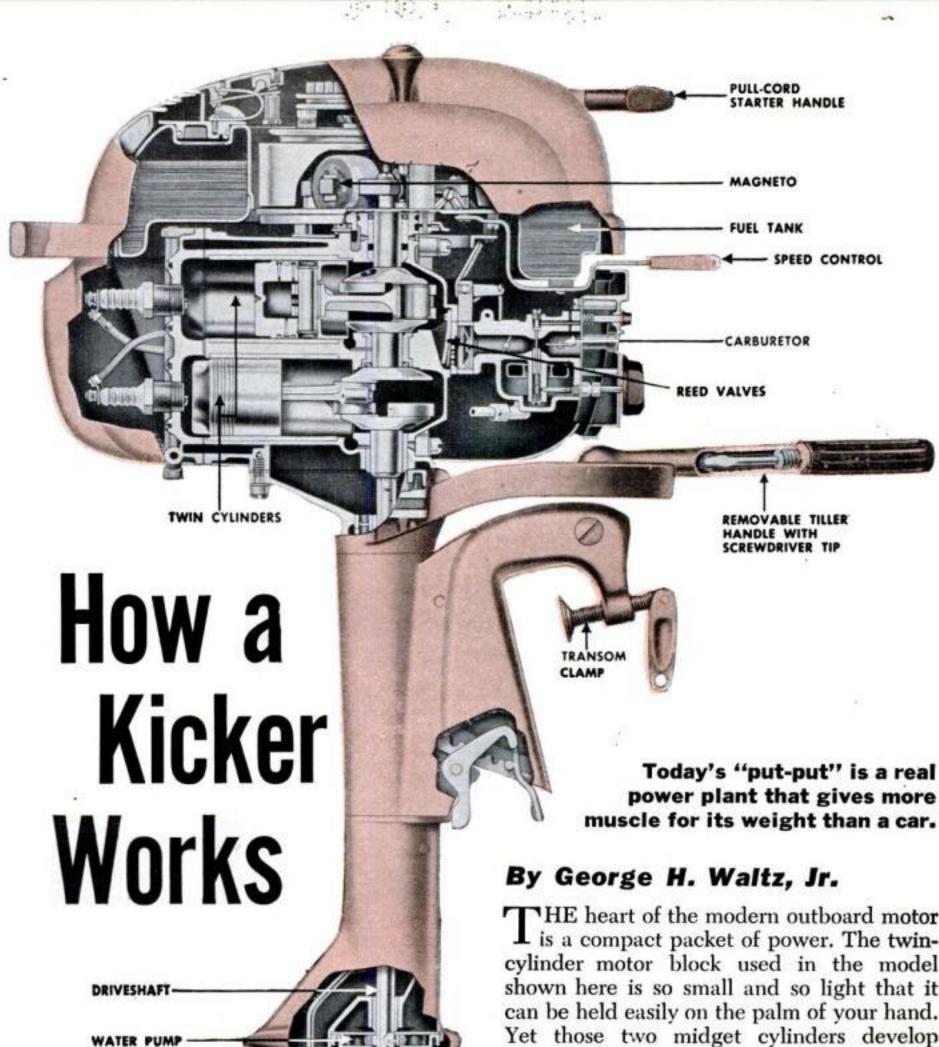
Two drill-rod pistons fit in a .015-inch hole drilled through a \$50 industrial diamond. The diamond is split along the plane of the hole to aid cleaning, but is clamped tightly together during experiments. A metal sample is inserted in the hole and pressure is applied to the little pistons by a spring-loaded hand screw. The phenomenal pressures are a result of the tiny bearing area. X-ray diffraction shows the atomic changes resulting from high pressure. The method was developed by Prof. A. W. Lawson, of the University of Chicago.

# Super Broom and Trick Drum Lifter Save Government Time

The triple-header broom below does a faster job of cleaning large floor areas than the broom next to it. Refuse is swept together into a neat pile when you close the

pincers-like handles. It was developed by H. P. Ellis, a Federal warehouse employee who shows off another bright idea below—a drum-lift fitting that grips automatically.





UNDERWATER

CLUTCH

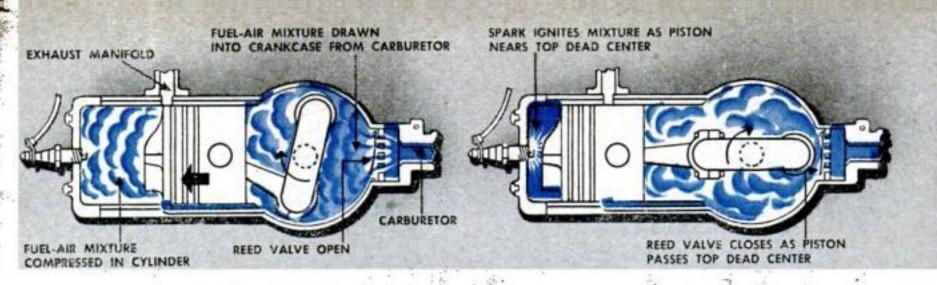
EXHAUST

THE heart of the modern outboard motor is a compact packet of power. The twincylinder motor block used in the model shown here is so small and so light that it can be held easily on the palm of your hand. Yet those two midget cylinders develop enough kick to drive even a heavy hull through the water at good speeds. Pound for pound, the average-size outboard delivers many more horsepower than your automobile.

Most of today's outboards, except the electric variety, operate on the two-cycle principle, which means that each cylinder fires on every downward stroke of its piston. In the newer twin-cylinder models, the cylinders fire alternately—one firing while the piston in the other is at the bottom of its downward stroke. Since one piston is always on a power stroke, continuous power is applied to the crankshaft. In some older engines, both cylinders fired at once.

To understand just how the two-cycle principle operates, let's see what goes on in-

JUNE 1951 115



# COMPRESSION

# FIRING

side a single cylinder of a typical outboard (see the drawings above).

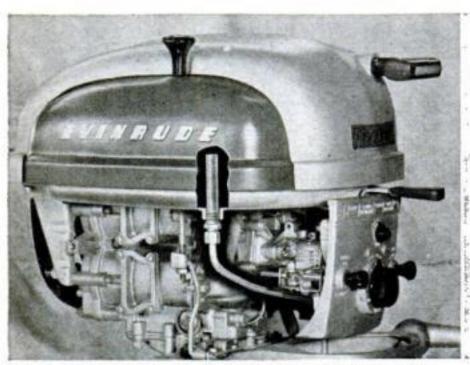
In this case, each cylinder has its own sealed crankcase, which is connected through a simple reed or flap valve to the throat of the carburetor. As the piston moves toward the cylinder head, it creates suction that opens the reed valve and draws the mixture of air and fuel (to which oil has been added for lubrication) into the crankcase. Then on the power stroke, the reed valve is forced closed and the piston compresses the mixture in the crankcase until, at the bottom of its stroke, it uncovers intake and exhaust ports on opposite sides of the cylinder wall. The mixture, under pressure, then rushes from the crankcase into the cylinder through the intake port, and the burned gases are forced out of the exhaust port. Both intake and exhaust take place almost simultaneously. On the upward stroke of the piston, the air-fuel charge is compressed and fired and the cycle repeats itself.

In the engine shown here, the cylinders are placed one above the other and one carburetor serves both through separate reed or flap valves in each crankcase. For ignition, current generated by a single magneto mounted on the top of the outboard's vertical driveshaft is fed to each spark plug through separate sets of breaker points.

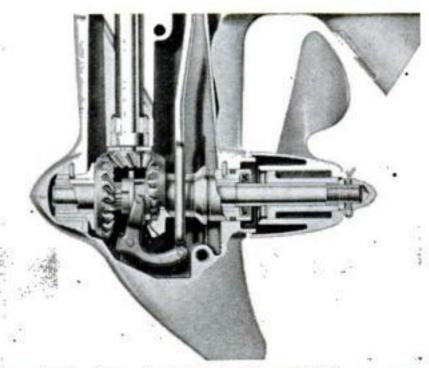
Most engines are cooled by water, although a few are air-cooled. Here water is circulated through water jackets by a pump designed to vary its output so that adequate cooling is obtained even at the slower speeds. This pump, designed to work as either a centrifugal or positive-displacement pump depending on motor speed, is mounted right on the vertical driveshaft.

### Throttle Also Adjusts Spark

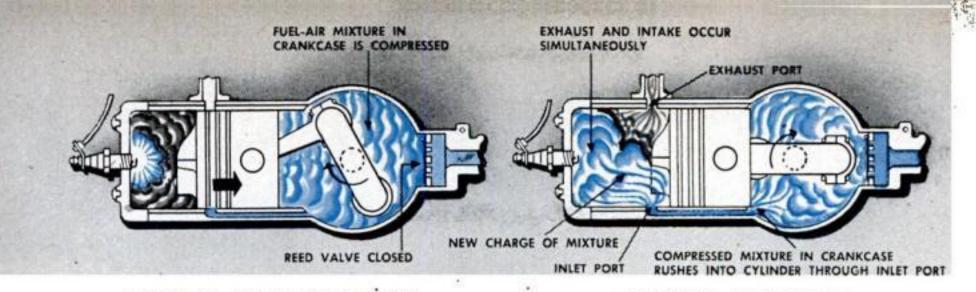
Speed is controlled on most outboards by a regulator lever on the power head or a twist grip on the end of the tiller handle. Movement of the regulator simultaneously opens or closes the throttle and advances or retards the spark. The two controls are interconnected through a cam and lever arrangement to provide just the right spark timing for any given throttle setting. Like the auto-



Cutaway model shows location of the twincylinder block, at left, and single carburetor that serves both cylinders, at right. Fuel tank, on top, surrounds the flywheel.



Gearshift drive is operated by shift lever connected to a pivoted arm that moves collar to lock either one gear or the other to the shaft and shift from forward to reverse.



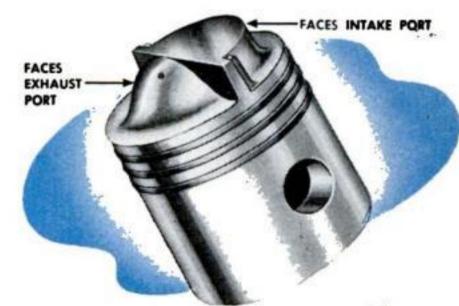
## POWER-COMPRESSION

matic spark control used on the modern automobiles, it not only simplifies motor operation, but insures top efficiency and performance at all speeds.

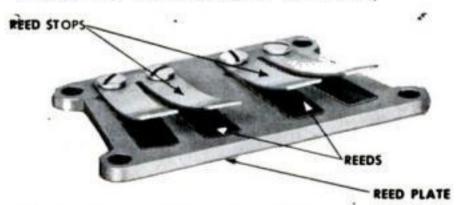
The modern outboard motor has come a long way since the early days of the "kicker," thanks to modern materials and manufacturing techniques. Cylinders are typically diecast aluminum alloy with tough iron sleeves integrally cast in to take the wear. Crankshafts are drop-forged nickel-molybdenum steel. Bearings are of sintered bronze or phosphor bronze. The engines themselves, like those in cars, are shock-mounted on rubber. And carburetors are of the float-feed automotive type.

Among the mechanical innovations borrowed from the modern automobile are such refinements as gearshift levers that allow you to shift easily from forward to reverse; clutches—fluid as well as mechanical—that provide a true neutral for starting and idling and also protect the propeller from damage if it should hit a rock or submerged log; and automobile-type ignition breaker points that can be easily adjusted.

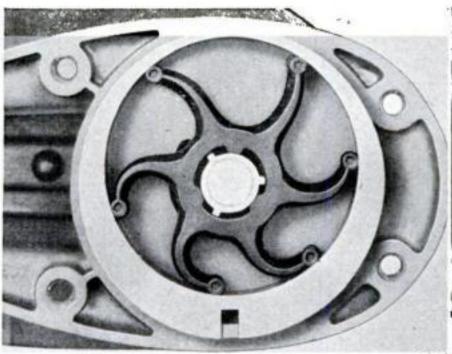
# INTAKE-EXHAUST



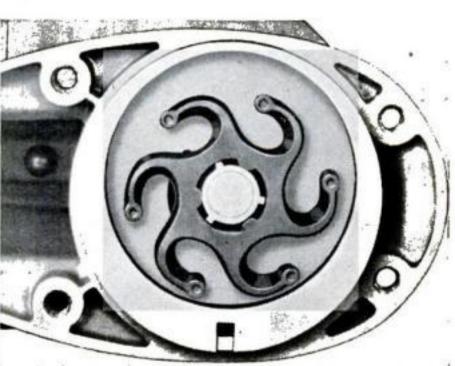
Outboard-motor pistons have odd-shaped tops to help channel the air-fuel mixture in and the burned exhaust gases out. If installed the wrong way around, engine won't run.



Reed plate and reeds, which act like flap valves, allow air-fuel mixture from the carburetor to enter each cylinder's crankcase when its piston is on upward stroke.

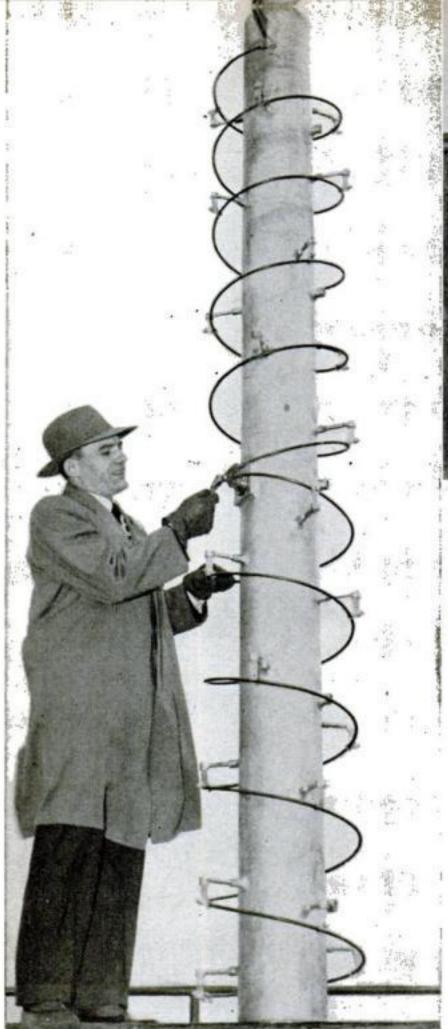


Cooling water, in most models, is circulated by a pump having a rubber impeller. At slow speeds, impeller blades are extended and the pump acts as a positive-displacement pump.



At high speeds, water pressure bends blades back and pump becomes a centrifugal pump. This insures correct water flow at all speeds. (Photos courtesy Evinrude and Johnson.)

JUNE 1951 117



Corkscrew antenna helps make GE's new ultrahigh-frequency transmitter the world's most powerful. Four sections like one above boost output of special five-kilowatt tube 20 times.

# Small Towns to Get TV on Small Waves

You may be watching television in small towns now off the TV map by next year. Tiny waves way up in the ultra-high frequencies near radar make this possible. These frequencies have now been tentatively assigned by the Federal Communications Commission to 1,357 stations. And TV manufacturers are already working on trans-



mitters to broadcast them and receiver attachments to pick them up.

Today's television operates in the very-high-frequency range, which has room for only 484 stations (107 are already on the air). More stations than that would interfere with each other. Thus, only the roomier UHF band can provide new stations for areas that now get poor video or none at all (PS, Aug. '50, p. 111).

Present TV sets are VHF and cannot receive UHF at all. But most manufacturers are developing converters that will let them get both types of telecasts.

Crosley has a converter for its receivers that looks like a table-model radio. It is simply connected to the antenna terminals of the regular set. RCA, GE, and Zenith have also tested such attachments.

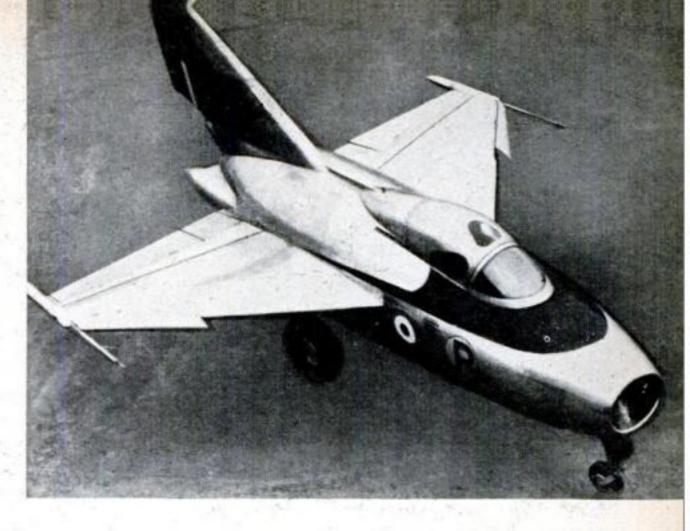
Transmitters are a problem, too, since comparatively high power is needed to cover sizable areas with these very short waves. General Electric has developed the most powerful station yet. It can produce 100 kilowatts. Westinghouse is trying out a wartime radar-jamming tube for UHF.

While UHF television has been tested experimentally for some time—in Bridgeport, Conn., for example—commercial operation is not expected before next year. Some delay is likely before the FCC gives its final approval. And manufacturers are so busy that transmitters may be held up.

# **British Fly Delta Wing**

A British plane with a delta wing, similar to triangle-wing planes undergoing tests in the United States, has made its first flights. The Fairey Delta, powered by a Derwent turbojet, is intended to match or exceed sonic speed.

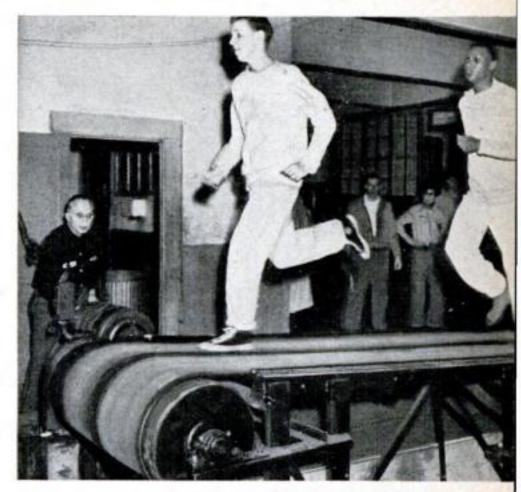
The sharply sweptback wing has a span of only 19½ feet. Control surfaces on the trailing edge serve as both ailerons and elevators. The wingtips house parachutes to stop possible spins during trials.





# **Tractor Powers Milking Machine**

James Perkins, of Warren, Conn., isn't caught without power for his milking machine if electricity fails. His tractor's power take-off drives a generator, eliminating the cost of an infrequently used standby engine.



### Treadmill Paces Track Men

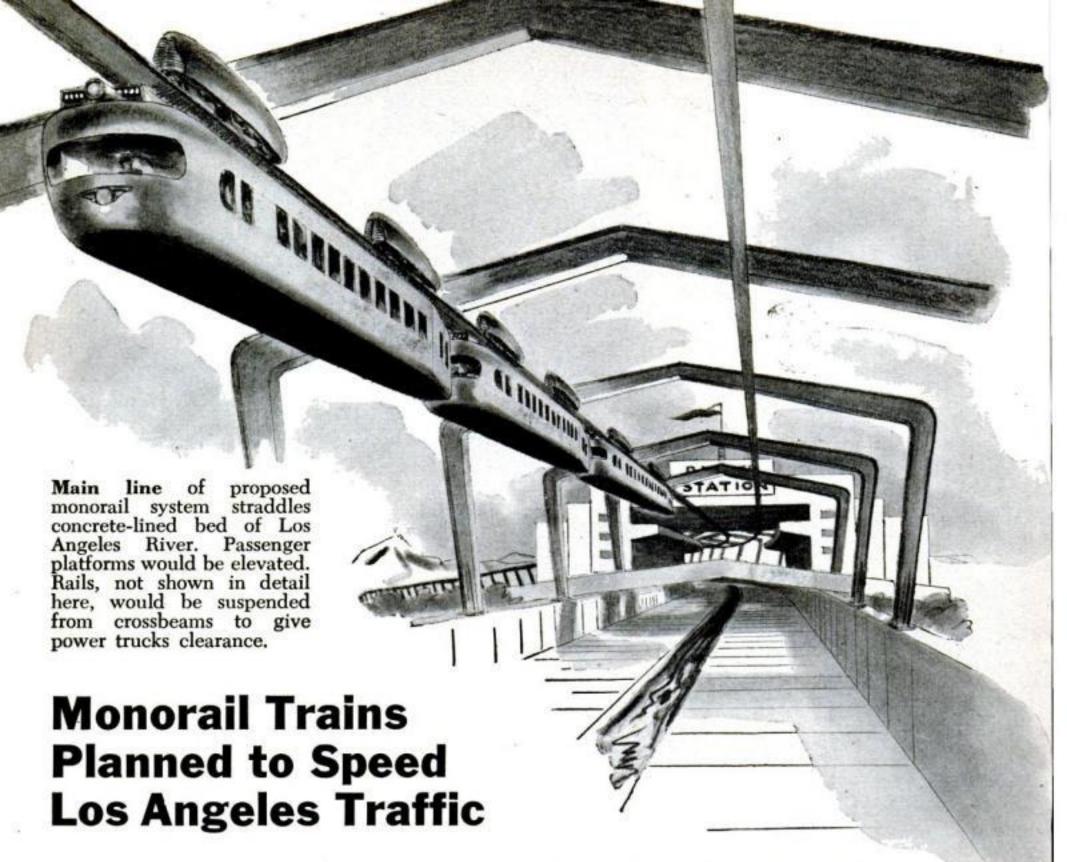
When the weather goes sour, Cincinnati's Central Vocational High School trains its track men on a treadmill. Speed of the home-built, motor-driven belt can be varied by the coach so he can pace the runners.

### **Robot Counter Sorts Auto Speeds**

TRAFFIC engineers in Los Angeles are counting cars by a new machine that sorts them out according to speed. When a car crosses two detecting strips, the time it takes is translated into miles per hour, and the car is recorded on one of 10 counters set to total the number of cars in each speed range. A dial records the exact speed of any selected car. U.C.L.A. developed it.



JUNE 1951 119



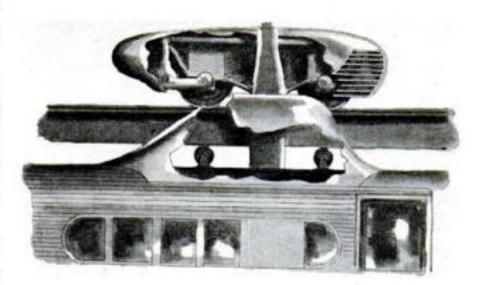
THESE drawings—no dream for a superthrill carnival ride—are based on engineers' plans for America's first monorail rapid-transit system.

Swinging from a single overhead rail, 10-car trains carrying 1,000 passengers would whisk commuters into downtown Los Angeles from inland and harbor areas up to 25 miles away. State and local authorities are now studying the proposal as a means of relieving congested surface traffic.

Aluminum cars, shaped like air-liner fuse-lages, are designed to swing out—safely—as much as 15° on curves and hit close to 70 m.p.h. on straightaways. Each car would hang from four double-flanged wheels in a pair of power trucks. Each wheel would be driven by its own 55-hp. motor.

Backers of the system, estimated to cost \$1,000,000 a mile, point to the safe operation of the world's only monorail transit system in Germany. There a line along the industrial Wuppertal valley has carried 310 million passengers in the last half century.

Designs for the Los Angeles project were worked out by the J. M. Montgomery Engineering and Construction Co. They are based on studies made for the Southern California Monorail System by Allen E. Puckett, former wind-tunnel chief at Caltech's jet lab. A similar system is being considered for San Francisco's bay area.



Cutaway shows one of two self-powered trucks supporting each car. Convex rollers on top of car press upward against underside of rail to keep main wheels from jumping the track.

20 POPULAR SCIENCE



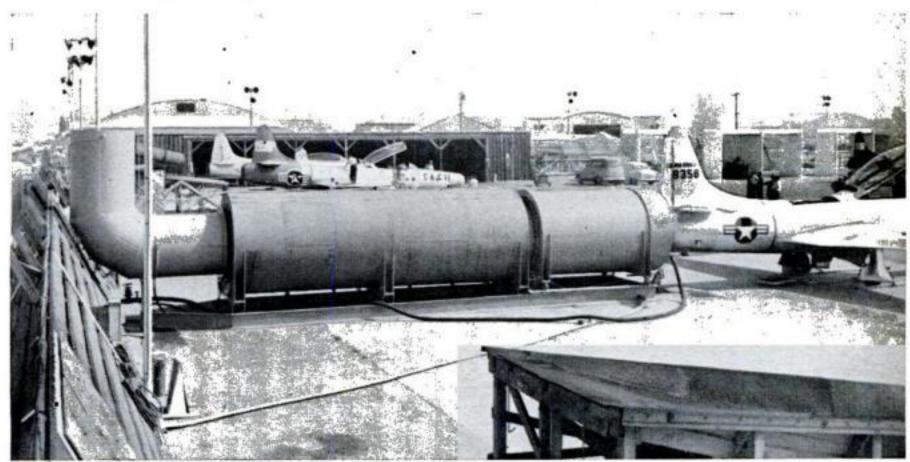
Upside-down elevated railway in Germany looks like this. Connecting Elberfeld and Bar-

man, its trains travel at 30 m.p.h. for the 8½ miles. This line is a half-century old.

# Giant Tube Muffles Roar of Jet Engines

FACED with complaints from nearby residents of California's San Fernando Valley that its jet engines made too much noise during ground runups, the Lockheed Aircraft Corp. slapped silencers on its F-89s.

The king-size tube running from tailpipe of the plane below is lined with sound-deadening glass fiber. The curlicue at the end is a Maxim-type silencer for extra measure. Noise is reduced by a third.



JUNE 1951 |2|



# Rubber Block Holds Sandpaper Strips

THREE spikes underneath flaps at each end of this all-rubber sanding block grip the ends of 2% by 9-in. strips of sandpaper. The tool can be used for dry or wet sanding. The Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co., of St. Paul, prices it at about \$1.30.

# **Plastic Domes Lighten Dark Rooms**

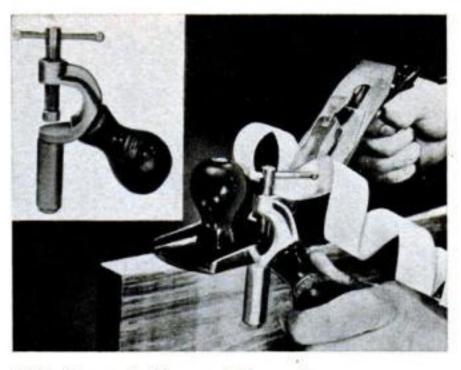
Domed skylights of clear or translucent Plexiglas, framed in metal, are now available for residential or industrial use. The unit can be installed in a matter of minutes in a regular skylight aperture. Standard sizes, ranging from 20 inches square to 64 by 96 inches, are manufactured by the Wasco Flashing Co., Cambridge, Mass:

### Flexible Case Houses Taps and Dies

BOTH smaller and lighter than wooden or metal cases, this flexible Bakelite case is resistant to abrasion, oil, grease, moisture and most chemicals. The hinge is molded as a part of the polyethylene case. A table of tap-drill sizes is molded in the lid for ready reference. Rinck-McIlwaine, of New York City, is the distributor.

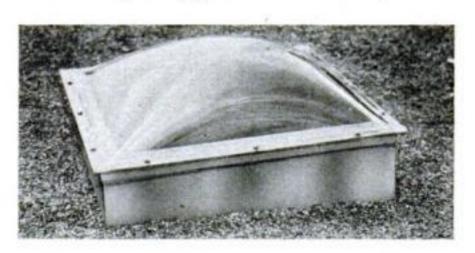


22 POPULAR SCIENCE



# **Attachment Keeps Plane Square**

With this attachment you can plane a perfectly square edge every time. It can be clamped to either side of the plane. The cylinder rides against the side of the work, keeping the plane at 90°. Bratton Co., Edwardsville, Kan., prices it at about \$4.



### **Electric Shaver for Shrubbery**

You can hold this unit in your hands to trim low hedges, mount it on a wheeled handle to trim edges of lawns, or use the handle to reach overhead branches of trees and shrubs. A 1/20-hp. universal motor powers the trimmer. A wall storage rack is furnished with the unit. The Electric Sprayit Co., of Sheboygan, Wis., is the maker.



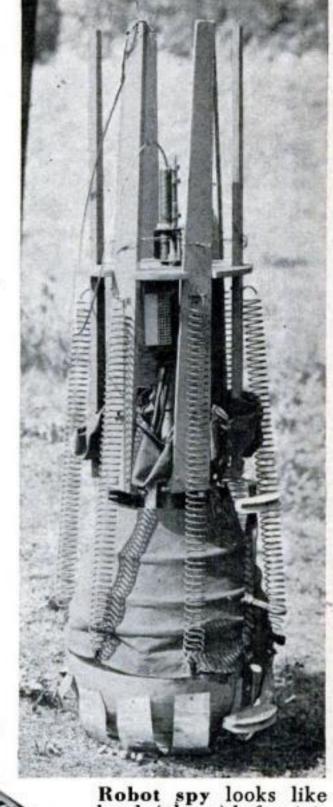
# "Grasshopper" Spies on Enemy

ELECTRONIC spies that uncover the enemy's weather secrets have been developed by the United States. They are robot radio stations named Grasshoppers. Parachuted behind enemy lines, they could measure and transmit strategic weather data automatically. They might also send guiding signals to lead bombers to a target.

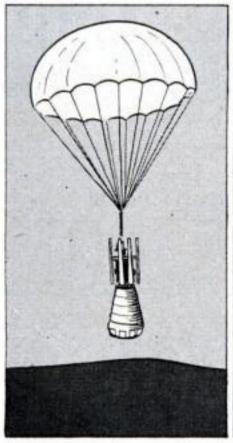
This weird robot really looks and acts the part. When it hits the ground, an explosive charge goes off. That disconnects the parachute, which is conspicuous and which might otherwise drag the unit. Later—after a preset "dormant" interval, if desired—there's another explosion. This one unlocks spring-loaded legs, and Grass-hopper stands up. Explosion number three shoots up a whip antenna. Then it's ready to send whenever the built-in clock turns the transmitter on. The batteries last 15 days if it reports every three hours.

The standard model, developed during World War II by the National Bureau of Standards for the Navy, measures temperature, humidity, and barometric pressure. Its pulses tell which Grasshopper is

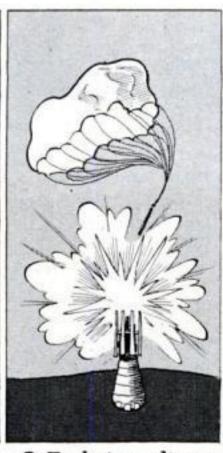
reporting in, and signal when the batteries are fading.



bomb (above) before it is dropped. It unfolds and transmits by itself (left).



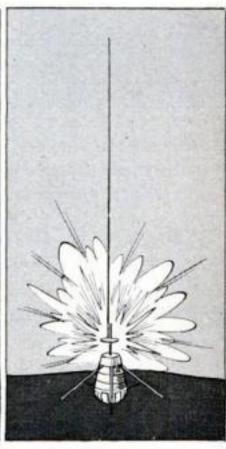
1 Parachute floats automatic spy unit to ground.



2 Explosion disconnects chute so unit won't be dragged.

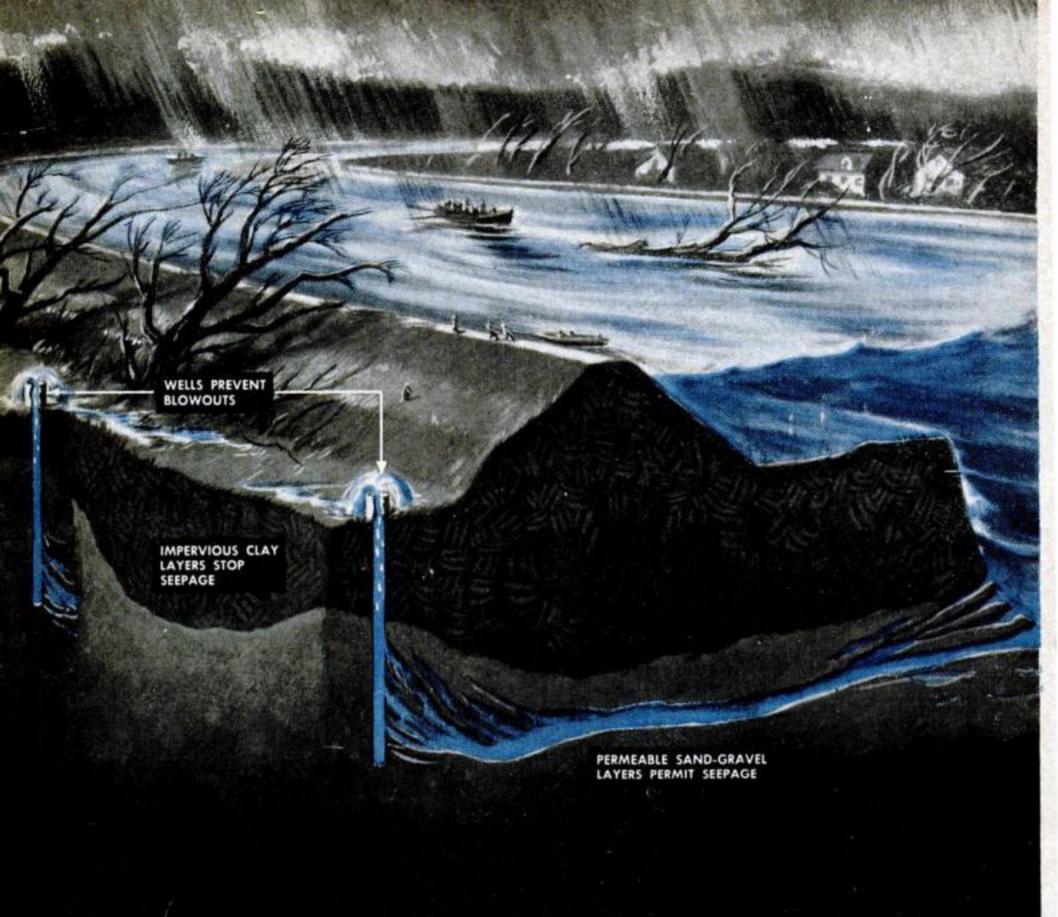


3 Explosion-released legs can right spy if it lands on side.



4 The last explosion sends antenna up, and unit is ready.

JUNE 1951 123



# Well-Diggers' Trick

Using a new version of an old well-drilling method, flood-control engineers are protecting levees from deadly seepage.

# By Austin H. Phelps

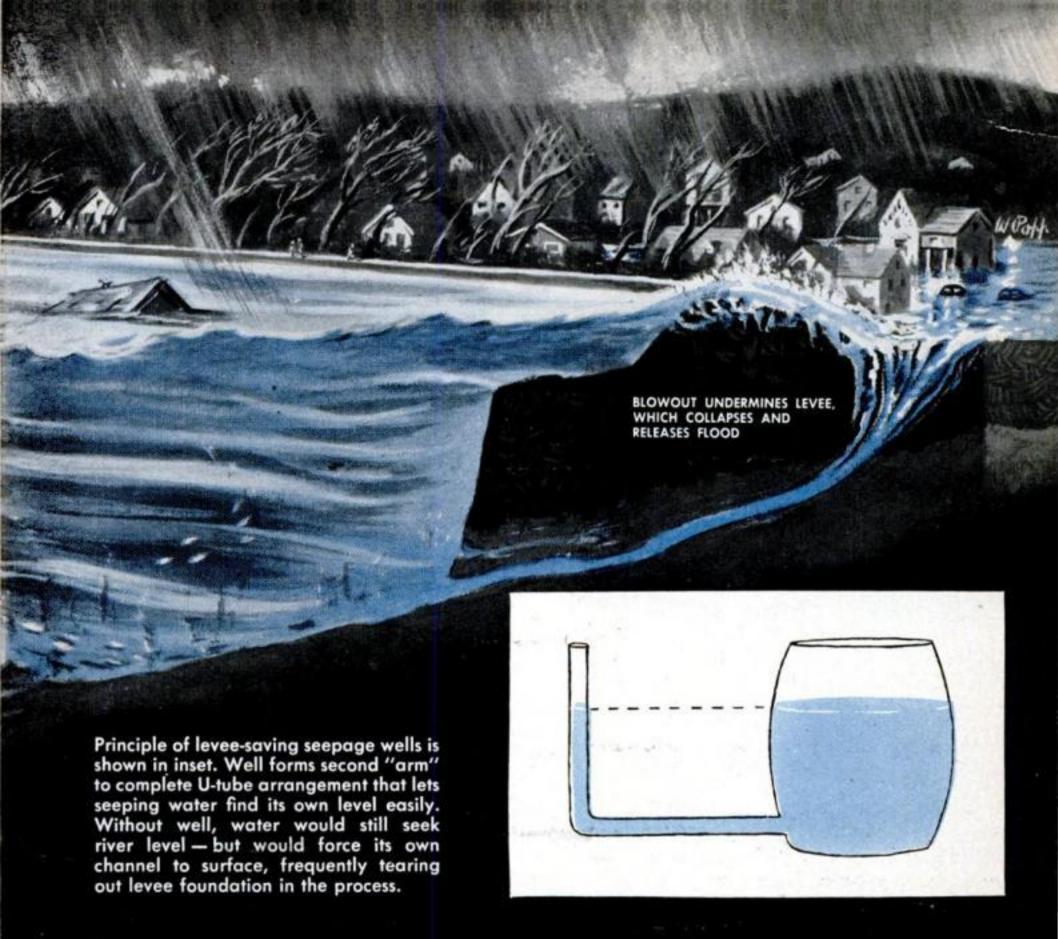
DRAWINGS BY WALTER POPP

E NDLESSLY, sullenly, the yellow water rushes downstream between the levee walls. Weeks of rains have sent the river to flood levels; only the curving dike of earth keeps it from pouring out over the flat countryside. But the crest is past, and the

anxious watchers know that if the levee holds another day the danger will be over.

And then it happens. A few feet back from the levee a little spring of water bubbles up. Even as the alarm is sounded, it widens, shooting a stream of muddy water into the air. The levee guards rush to ring the spot with sandbags, but it grows, pouring out sand and mud-and water. In a few hours the levee wall beside it softens, settles, crumbles, water laps over the top, and the flood pours through the gap.

That bubbling spring of water and mud



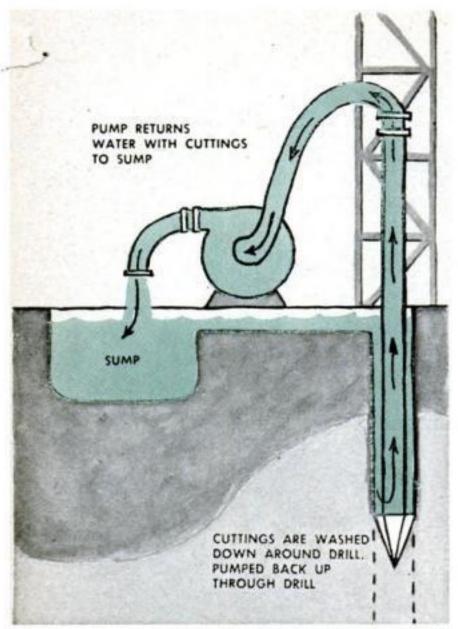
# Saves Levees

is what levee men call a sand boil, or blowout. They've struggled with thousands of them since the first levees rose along the riverbanks. All too often they've lost. But last flood season the picture was different along certain stretches of the Missouri. The swollen river was there, but the deadly blowouts weren't. Instead, small streams of water bubbled gently from pipes driven into the ground behind the levee. The dikes held.

Behind this victory—which may mean safety for thousands of square miles of bottom land—is the new science of soil

mechanics. The cause of the sand boils lies in the layers of soil under the riverbank. Where those layers include sand or coarse gravel, they admit water, forced down by the swollen river above. The water works along the sand out behind the levee, and where the top layers of regular soil are thin, the water breaks out through the surface. The river feeds the boil with more water under pressure that all too often washes away the levee foundation.

The soil-mechanics experts studied the problem, and suggested an answer. Why not



In reverse-flow drilling, water washes cuttings down around drill. Pump sucks them up through hollow drill, pours them into sump. Gentle washing does not harm wall, so casing is not needed.

put a safety valve for the dangerous highpressure water in those under-levee channels of sand and gravel? Provide an easy way for that water to escape. Then it wouldn't burst through by itself.

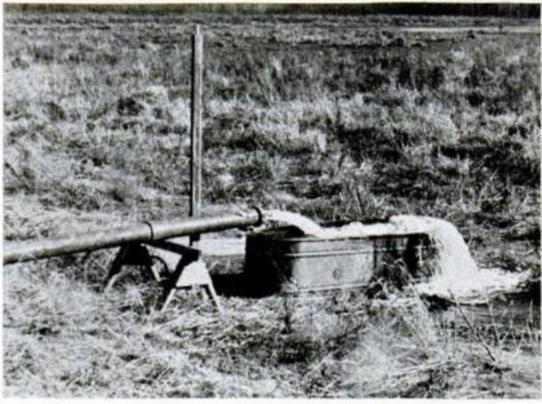
If they could drive small pipes into the underground streams behind the levee, reasoned the experts, the water would simply

Well up harmlessly in those pipes.

But first the engineers had to find out where to put the safety valves. All along behind the protecting dikes, the underground layers of dirt had to be investigated to learn where the layers of sand or gravel were so near the surface that the impervious layers of clay and silt above were likely to blow out. This was done by sampling the dirt. A tube six inches in diameter and two feet long was driven into the earth. When the tube was pulled up, it held a core of dirt.

At the laboratory, the dirt was sifted through screening trays made with different sizes of wire mesh. This graded the dirt the way gravel is graded at a quarry, showing the proportion of each size of particle.

Where the technicians found the soil well graded from fine to coarse particles, they had no worry. Where they found coarse



Here water flows from a well during several hours' pumping after drilling is finished. This sets up a "cone of influence" around the bottom of the well to intercept the flood waters.

sands and gravel only, they knew they needed a safety valve.

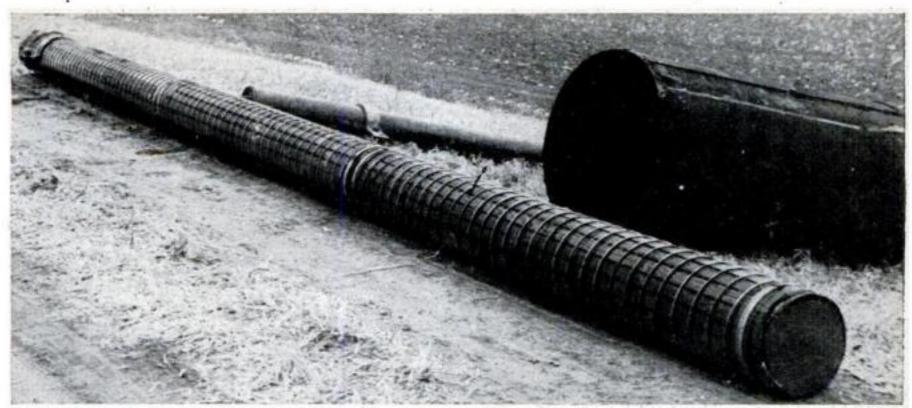
The reason the size of the soil particles was a telltale warning can be seen if you think of a drinking glass filled with buckshot. Just by looking at the glass you see that water will pass through the spaces easily. If you add BB shot, it partially fills the spaces and makes it more difficult for the water to pass. And if you keep on, adding first No. 7 shot, and then finer and finer particles, eventually you fill every crevice and cranny. At the end you still have a drinking glass full of shot, but water would find it much more difficult, if not impossible, to pass through under ordinary pressure. The same thing is true of the soil layers when water tries to pass.

# But They Cost Too Much

Army engineers tried out the safety-valve wells five years ago, along the Ohio River. They worked. They relieved the pressure, and the levees held.

But right here they ran up against a second big problem: an economic one. The professional well-drillers shook their heads. A well 40 feet deep, with an 8-inch pipe and well screen, costs a thousand dollars. And hundreds of the wells were needed, in some spots as close as 150 feet apart.

Into the breach stepped Maurice Kirby, a young Middle Western geologist just branching out into the drilling business. He reasoned that the biggest expense in rotary drilling was not the drill work but the



This is what goes into well. Creosoted-wood screen (foreground) connects to pipe (left back-

ground). Casing (right), formerly needed all way to well bottom, is now used only near surface.

casing—the protective lining that kept the walls from caving in. Every few feet you had to stop the drill, hoist the drill tools and drill head, put down temporary casing, then reassemble the drill stem and cutting head and start again. If he could find some way to keep from stopping the drill until the well was finished, he could do the work in less than a third the usual time.

To understand his solution, you have to know something about drilling. In ordinary rotary drilling, a bit is kept turning in the ground. A powerful pump forces water down through the hollow drill stem to the bottom of the hole, picking up the dirt ground away by the drill bit, and washing it up to the surface. But in going its turbulent way to the surface, the stream of water damages the sides of the well, and the temporary casing must be installed to keep it from caving in. That's why it's necessary to pull the tools, and stop the drill.

Kirby reasoned that if he could prevent the turbulent flow of the water, and just let it stand or flow gently, the walls of the hole might stand without the temporary casing. This was, in fact, an old method called reverse-flow rotary drilling, considered obsolete and almost forgotten.

Kirby tried it. First he reversed the flow of the pump in the hollow drill stem. Instead of forcing the water out through the drill point, the pump sucked. By building a sump near the site of the well and connecting it by a small canal to the well hole itself, water flowed gently down to keep the cavity filled. By this reversed flow, the water and drill cuttings were drawn up within the protective drill stem where they could do no harm, and returned to the sump.

Then came a very nice touch. If you made the sump hole the right size, the cuttings just backfilled so that when the well was completed, the sump was filled.

Kirby backed his idea with his own money. Last year he bid on the first installation of wells along the Missouri River near Kansas City at a third the anticipated price. And the first few wells proved his judgment correct. Drilling a well this way took an hour—the old method used up the best part of a day. And the cost was brought down to around \$300 a well, including the screen, well pipe, and concrete well pit.

### And They Really Work

These underseepage wells have already had their baptism. In the spring, a record flood mounted the levees. The dwellers of the lowlands were dubious. Those levees had failed in other years. Some people moved stock and perishables to high ground.

But as the river water rose, the water in the pipes rose with it. As the pressure built up, the wells discharged a little water, and pressures were immediately relieved. No levee protected by these wells failed.

Now contracts are being let for similar wells behind other levees, and some 500 miles of dangerous levees in the Missouri basin will be protected. All the drilling contractors are using the reverse-flow method that Kirby resurrected. In fact, this same type of well is being installed as protection below dams where ten million tons of dirt will hold back ten billion tons of water. END

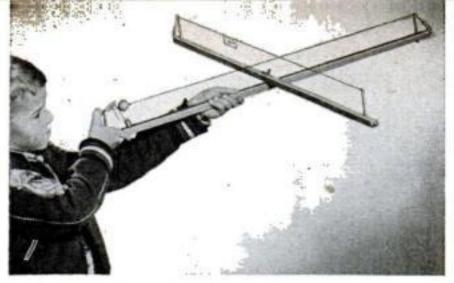


# Van Heated for Arctic Map Making

For making lithographed military maps in the Arctic, Army engineers at Fort Belvoir, Va., have developed the special van at top above. Regardless of outdoor cold, an interior duct system (lower view) circulates gasoline-heated air at the constant temperature and humidity required by chemicals and equipment employed.

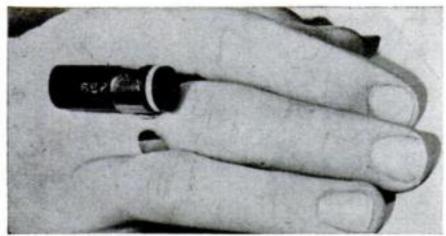
# Test Predicts How Floor Tile Will Resist Wear

FLOOR tiles of different resistance to abrasion will wear unevenly under heavy usage. To avert this in government buildings, tile is first tested with the National Bureau of Standards apparatus at right. A revolving steel wheel, fed with corundum abrasive from a funnel, grinds a groove in a tile. The length of the groove measures abrasion resistance, for selecting tile of uniform wearing quality.



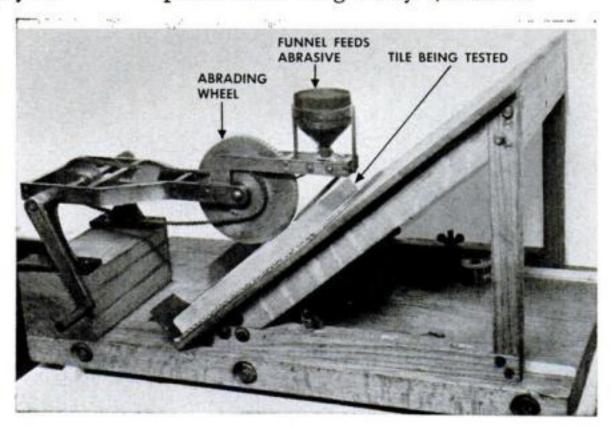
# "Skeet" Toy Shoots Sliding Duck

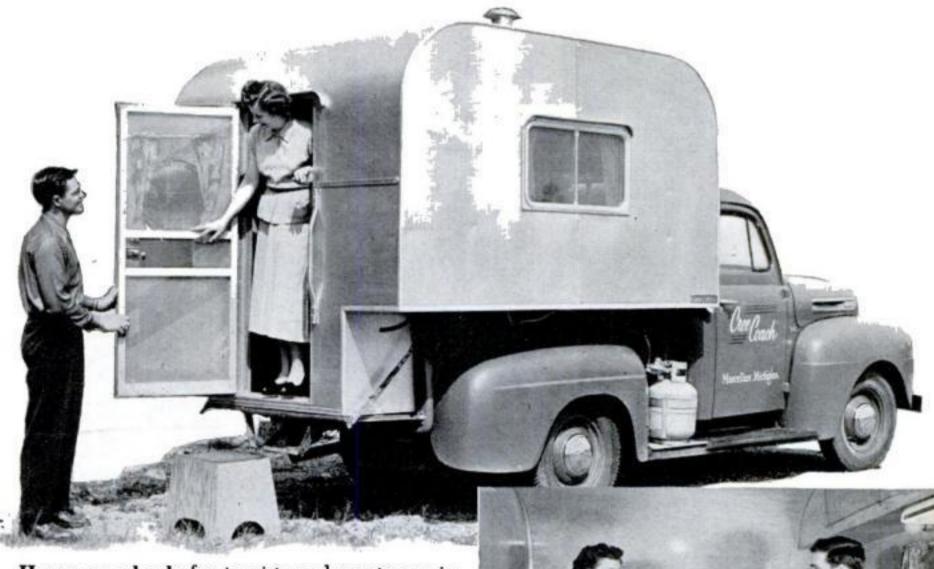
TILT this Wing Shot toy sideways, and a metal "duck" scoots along a wire on a crossarm. Press a trigger, and a spring-propelled "bullet" zips forward along another wire. With a correct "lead," the target will be hit and spun around. Since both bullet and target stay on their wires, Junior can bang away to his heart's content without damage to himself, the furnishings, or parents' nerves.



# Finger Meter Warns of Rays

Worn on a finger ring by a worker handling radioactive materials, the midget Landsverk meter above warns when his hands have received the maximum permissible amount of radiation. For reading, it is inserted in an auxiliary battery-operated instrument. Measuring 1 9/16 in. long, the plastic meter weighs only 1/5 ounce.





Home on wheels for tourists and sportsmen is coach that rides on truck. Driver can look clear through structure and out window in rear door. Container on running board holds cooking gas.

# Traveling Home Rides on Truck

SLIDE this miniature home on a pickup truck, bolt it down, and you have a "houseboat on wheels" for vacation travel. Called the Cree Coach, it gives the equivalent of a car and trailer in one unit, and applies Pullman-style design for comfort.

It has cushioned seats for four and sleeping accommodations for a couple, plus a canvas-bunk upper berth for another sleeper. A kitchen provides a bottled-gas range with an oven, and an icebox and sink. Closets and lockers give ample storage space.

Sheet aluminum covers the exterior, and varnished plywood the interior, with fiber-glass insulation between. The coach has ventilation openings on all four sides, and also an adjustable roof ventilator.

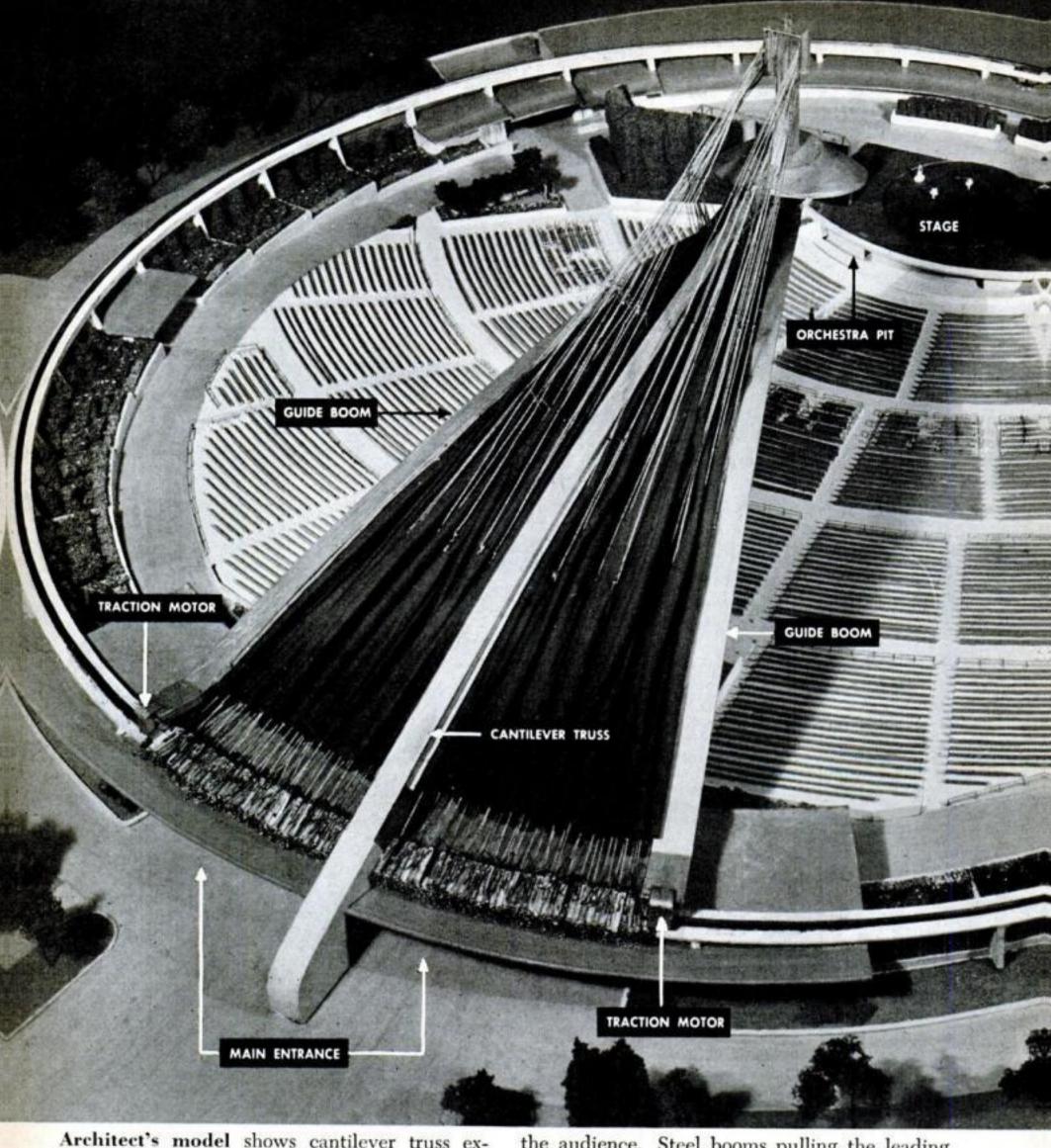
Only half an hour's work transfers the rolling home, if desired, to concrete blocks or four-by-fours at a resort site.

Two models are made by the Cree Trailer and Boat Co., Marcellus, Mich.—the eight-foot, 850-pound one described and pictured here, and a 10-foot model equipped with an electric refrigerator.

Pullman-style interior becomes dinette. Meal is served from kitchen in right foreground. In daytime arrangement shown above, comfortable deep-cushioned seats accommodate party of four.



At night, seats turn into a double bed of generous 6½-foot length. There's room for a third sleeper in canvas bunk above. Design of interior allows six-foot, two-inch headroom.



Architect's model shows cantilever truss extending to center of amphitheater high above the audience. Steel booms pulling the leading edges of roof will be propelled by two 50-hp.

The central control booth, suspended from the cantilever beam, will house operating mech-

anism for the roof, as well as sound and lighting equipment for the stage.



# DRESSING ROOMS

motors running on the 1,200-foot track mounted on a wall surrounding the theater.

Dual-cable system to protect against wind damage is shown below. Upper cables support

# Moving Roof Covers Theater

Showers won't dampen the enjoyment of music lovers attending performances in this unique open-air theater.

# By Richard Giovine

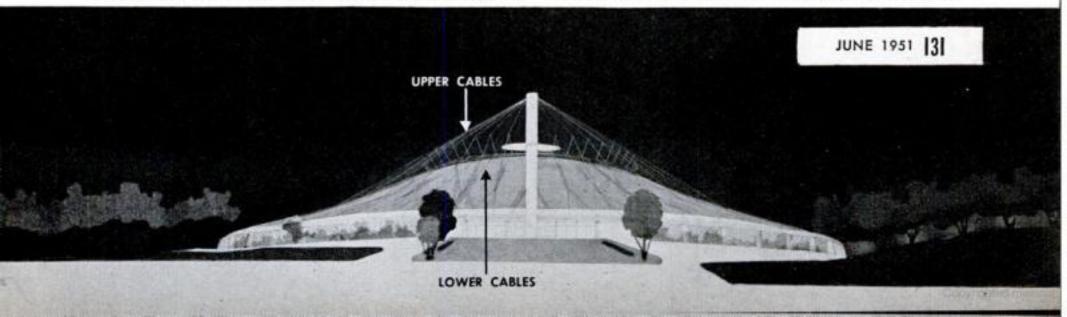
THE world's largest umbrella may soon provide rain-insurance for music lovers attending outdoor performances of the Pittsburgh Civic Light Opera Association.

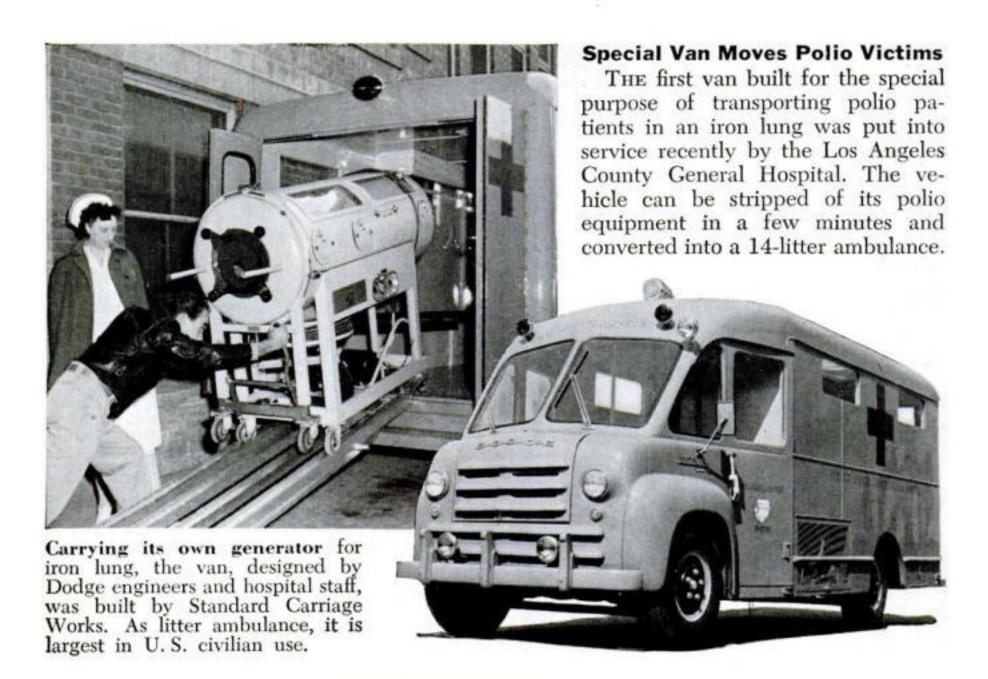
To solve the problem of costly rain-outs experienced in its present stadium location, architects have designed this unique amphitheater seating 9,500 people. It has a flexible plastic roof that will fan out to a diameter of 370 feet and cover the entire audience and stage within less than three minutes after black rain clouds begin to gather.

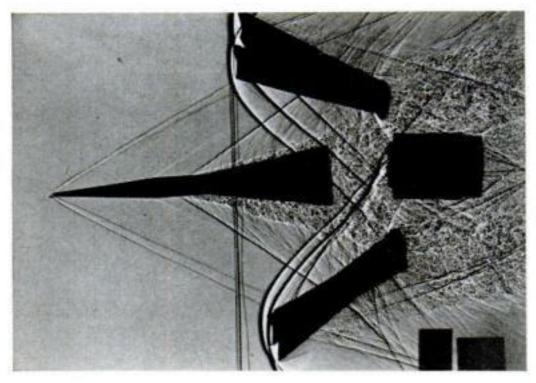
A giant cantilever steel truss, extending from the rim of the theater bowl, will terminate high above the crowd in a center mast to which supporting cables are attached. Traction motors, mounted on a track running along the top of the surrounding wall, will pull and guide two rigid booms that are secured to the leading edges of the fabric. A 15-foot-wide circle of gardens will catch rain running off the plastic roof. When not in use, the roof will be folded out of sight of the audience over an area to be used as a main lobby.

The idea was conceived by a firm of Pittsburgh architects, Mitchell and Ritchey, who say that actual construction now awaits the availability of materials. The project is expected to cost about \$1,750,000.

dead weight of roof and resist outside winds. Lower cables resist internal wind pressures.







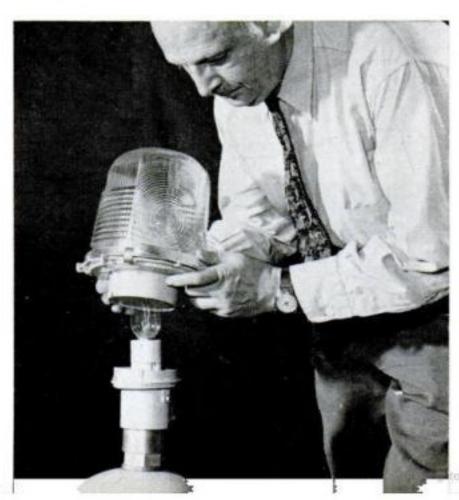
# Missile Pictured at 1,500 M.P.H.

The pointed missile model at left snapped its own shadowgraph by breaking fine wire (bisecting photo) at a speed of 1,500 m.p.h. It was fired against a supersonic air stream in a wind tunnel at NACA's Ames Laboratory, Calif., (PS, Oct. '50, p. 144). Dark lines streaming back from the tip of the model are supersonic shock waves; the three black patches behind show the breaking up of a plastic carrier used to protect the missile from the firing blast; and the bubble-like pattern is turbulence.

# **New Lens Marks Airport Runways**

A NEW kind of airport runway light has a lens that does the work previously requiring two or more lenses. Made by Westinghouse, it is described as an oversized thimble. Two flattened sides send out powerful beams to outline the runway. One curved side faces away from the runway to distribute light from the 200-watt bulb in a fan to indicate to circling airmen the direction and orientation of the runway. The other curved side of the lens gives a glare-free glow to mark the runway margin without interfering with the pilot's vision as he comes in for a landing.

132 POPULAR SCIENCE





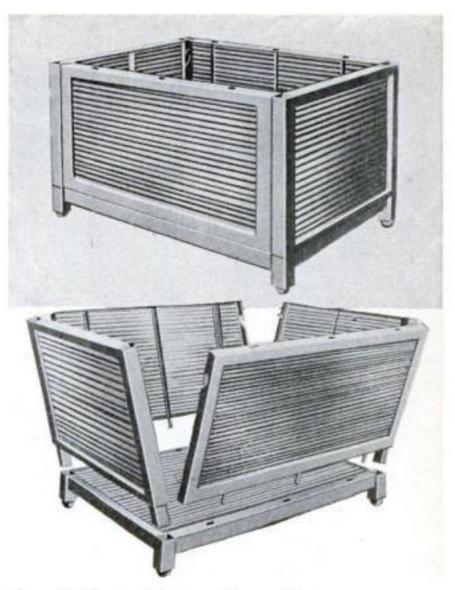
# **Tray Holds Paint for Roller**

The flat pan shown attached to the ladder above lets you apply paint to a roller without spill or drip. Just dip the applicator into the deep end of the pan, roll it toward you, and squeeze excess paint off at the shallow near end. The aluminum tray, made by Thomas Products, Detroit, is clamped to the ladder. A chain holds the end.



# Eye Shield Cuts Driving Glare

This colored Plexiglas eye shield, which clamps onto any car sun shade, is designed for safer night driving. The motorist retains a full view of the road. To screen his eyes against oncoming headlights, he simply raises his head slightly. Manufactured by the Pocono Sales, Service & Supply Co., Delaware Water Gap, Pa., it's priced at \$3.45.



# **Knock-Down Boxes Save Space**

Removable sides of these new steel boxes for handling materials enable them to be returned empty in a fourth the space they took when shipped full. Because the boxes are easily picked up by fork lifts, their bottom pieces can be used alone as pallets. Made by the Jarvis B. Webb Co., of Detroit, the units can also serve as storage bins.



Self-Cleaning Rake Saves Stoop

For the person tired of up-ending a rake to clear its teeth, this Self-Kleen Rake simplifies the job of cleaning up the grounds around a house. When forward pressure is put on the handle, the spring-loaded teeth bend under as shown, and friction with the ground removes debris. It is marketed by Arthur Paul Sales, Green Bay, Wis.



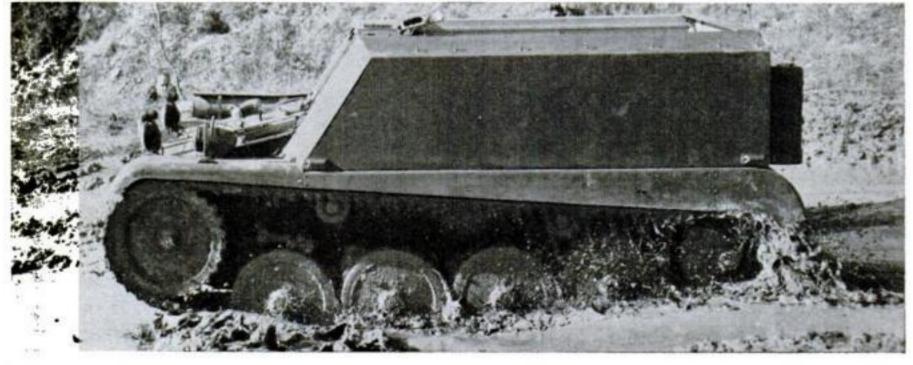


A NEW 50-ton tank, soon to be sent to the U.S. for study, is called by its French builders the first to outmaneuver the Soviet Stalin type. Carrying a 100-mm. or 120-mm. gun, it performed impressively at 30 m.p.h. for Allied military observers in a recent demonstration of the latest French war weapons. Other highlights were new French versions of bazookas and recoilless rifles, the

Weapons carrier of one-ton capacity can be parachuted from plane. Tracked chassis enantitank weapons heavily relied upon to stem waves of Red armor.

Under Western defense plans, France will supply the bulk of the land forces, and the demonstration showed what she could contribute to equip them. Military experts coordinating the Allied effort have already approved some of the new weapons for mass production in French factories.

ables it to plow through mud, sand, or snow. Light armor protects against small-arms fire.







New 120-mm. mortar, on pneumatic-tired wheeled carriage for mobility, hurls a 28.6-pound projectile. It has a range of four and a half miles, and can be fired at the rate of 10 to 12 rounds per minute. Caliber is between that of U.S. 105-mm. and 155-mm. types.

"Mystery weapon" is the one above, also seen being handled with rope through eyebolt by crew in background of view at left. Brief data received with photo call this another type of 120-mm. mortar, despite unconventional appearance and lack of any visible traversing mechanism.

Featherweight bazooka, one of new French arms approved for mass production under North Atlantic Treaty, weighs only 11 pounds, has 400-yard range. It fires rocket with caliber of 73 mm., or 2.87 in. (U.S. types are of 2.36-in, and 3.5-in. size.)

French version of 75-mm. recoilless rifle, powerful weapon introduced by U. S. late in World War II, is 154-pound gun below for airborne troops. Two men can carry it. One well-placed shot can knock out heavy tank.





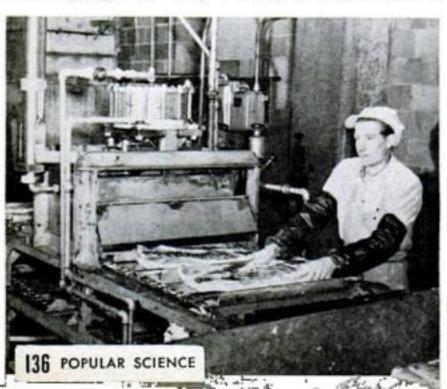


# 'Hamburger Express' Speeds Service

Patrons of this Chicago short-order restaurant can enjoy, simultaneously, two favorite pastimes—eating and model rail-roading. A toy electric train, running on a large oval track, delivers food from the kitchen to a self-service counter. A waitress at the control switch stops it where each customer can unload his own order. Flatcars carry food platters, while gondolas transport cups of mustard and ketchup.

# Machine Squirts "Age" into Bacon

These men are running slabs of fresh bacon through a new machine that cuts the curing time from two weeks to two days. As the slabs move along a conveyor, each pauses briefly under a press that jabs 101 needles into it and injects curing fluid evenly through the meat. Each needle is fed by its own cylinder and piston, while a master cylinder—at the top—adjusts the piston stroke to the thickness of the meat. The toughest problem Kingan & Co., of Indianapolis, had to lick in designing the machine was keeping the needles strong enough so they wouldn't bend or break, yet fine enough so they wouldn't leave holes.





# Footwork Saves Back-Bending

You can pile more grass into your lawnmower basket, without bending over to push it back, if the grass catcher is equipped with this pedal-operated stacker. Pressing a pedal in back tilts the galvanized-iron throw plate up and back, tossing cut grass into the back of the basket and leaving room in the front for more. Kircher Katcher Distributors, of Santa Clara, Calif., sell the outfit for about \$4.

### Tiny Tractor Has Fluid Drive

OLD airplane wheels, a four-cycle gasoline engine, a power transmission from a bomber's machine-gun turret—and a father's ingenuity—are the main ingredients of this boy-size tractor. The transmission, linked to the engine and rear axle by chain drives, is a fluid coupling that is actuated simply by stepping on the accelerator. The only other control is the steering wheel. This makes the tractor so simple to operate that 3½-year-old Dwight Lohrenz, whose father built it, can drive it safely on the sidewalks near his Long Beach, Calif., home. Pop's only help is pulling the starter rope and acting as traffic cop on occasion.



# Keeping the Home Shipshape



If you and your neighbors have identical door chimes, you may find it hard to tell from the yard when yours goes ding-dong. Reverse the tubes so yours will go dong-ding instead.



When plant rows are marked with empty seed packets, the paper packets soon become weathered and torn. Slip a transparent cellulose sandwich bag over each one to protect it.



You can convert a studio couch into a sofa. Build a box the length of the couch and about 10" wide. Hang it on the wall just above the couch and rest the pillows in front of it.



To remove chewing gum from clothing, rub a piece of ice on the wrong side of the material. The ice will chill the gum and then you can lift it off with less trouble.



Wire brackets on mailboxes don't always grip newspapers tightly enough to prevent them from blowing away. A spring clothespin clipped to one wire will hold such mail.

Please turn the page for five more suggestions.

JUNE 1951 137

# Keeping the Home Shipshape



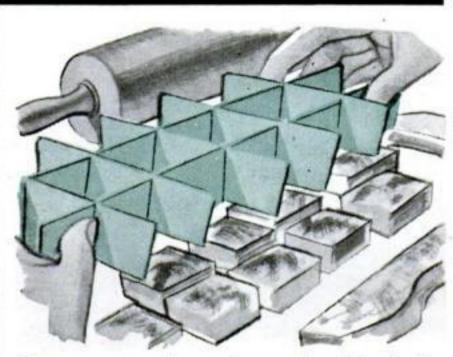
If you have a baby in the family, rig up a wash line as shown. It holds more diapers and baby clothes than one long line. Items pinned crosswise should be about six inches apart.



A discarded shaving brush makes an excellent duster for fragile objects such as pleatedsilk lampshades, or for hard-to-get-at dust in elaborately carved or grilled furniture.



To rip seams, clamp the material on one side of the seam under the foot of your sewing machine. Put tension on the seam with the left hand and snip stitches with the right.



You can save time when cutting biscuits by using the metal ice-cube divider from your refrigerator tray. You'll have a whole panful of even squares in one easy operation.



Use cellophane to tie plants to stakes. Pieces about 4" by 10", folded into 8-ply strips ½"

wide, make strong cords that are transparent, waterproof, and nonchafing to plants.



Decorating wood by sunburning alone, or by first tooling and then burning it, is a satisfying, inexpensive hobby, says R. A. Wallingford, left, of Monterey Park, Calif. Above are two of more than 1,300 pieces he has turned out. Goggles protect his eyes from the blinding sun spot, and gloves guard his hands from occasional flame. To outline a drawing, he uses a large magnifying glass, then switches to smaller glasses to fill in details.

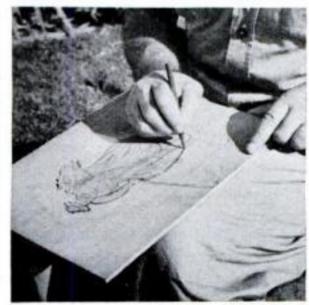
# The Sun Carves this Craftsman's Wood

He burns pictures into pine, maple, or plywood with magnifying glasses.

First step is carbon tracing of design. Wallingford uses easel for most operations.

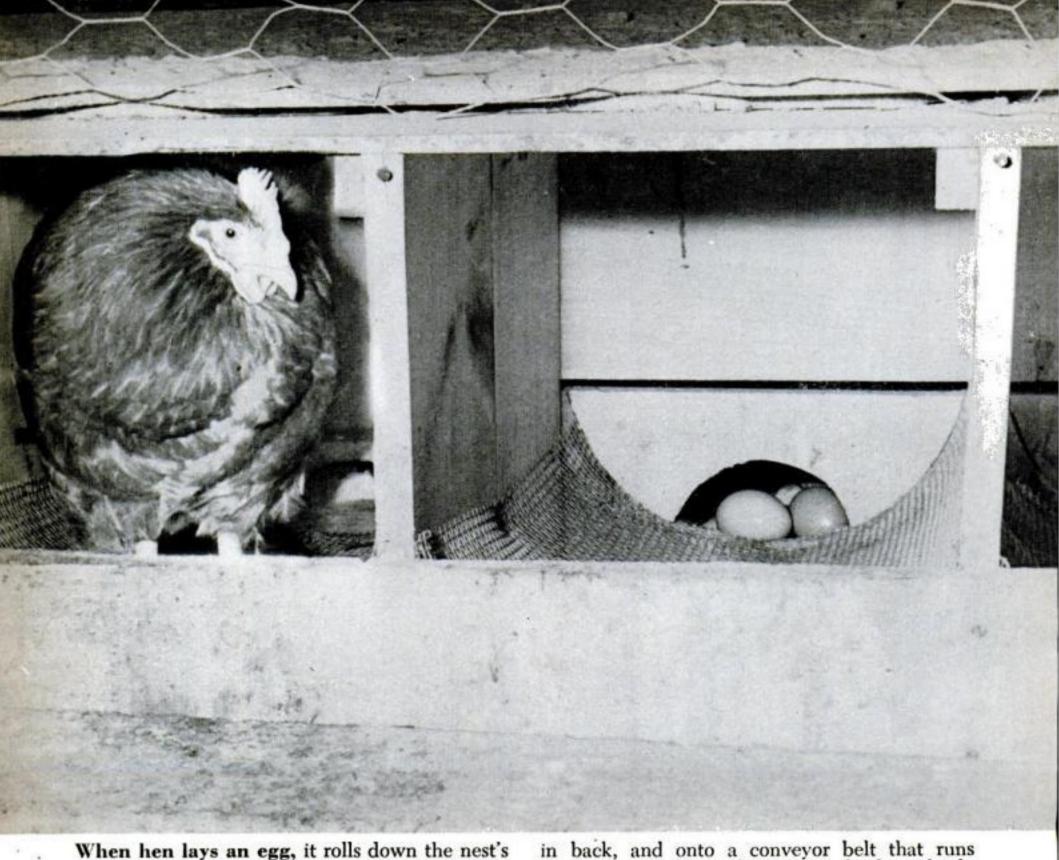


After carving outline with a gouge, he black-pencils burn lines to absorb sun's rays.



Burning leaves smudges, so plaque is sanded, brushed, washed. Then it's lacquered.





When hen lays an egg, it rolls down the nest's sloping floor of wire mesh, out through a hole

in back, and onto a conveyor belt that runs between two rows of nests set back to back.

# Farmer Builds Mechanized Egg Factory

By William Gilman PHOTOS BY ELEANOR GILMAN

A NEW HAMPSHIRE chicken farmer's development of a machine that gathers eggs has completed the mechanization of the poultry business.

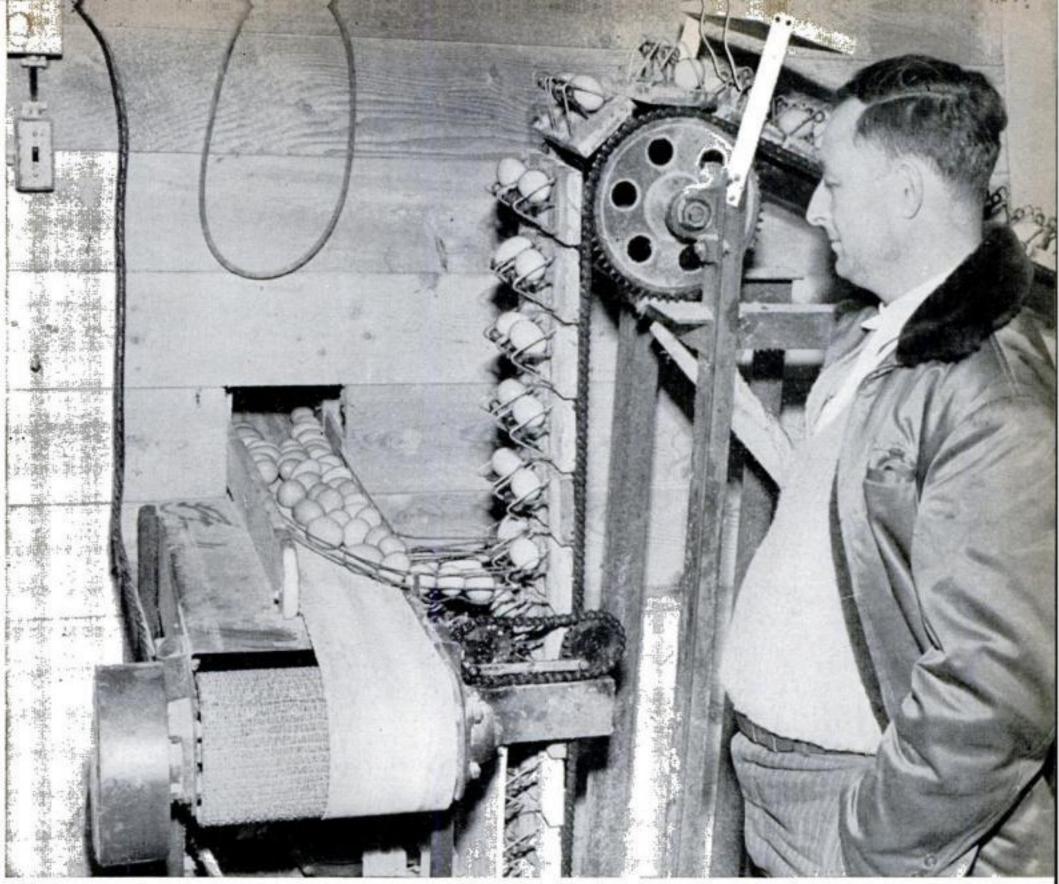
Now chickens not only eat from automatic feeders, drink from automatic fountains, and end up in automatic scalders and feather-picking machines (PS, May '49, p. 118). On Archie Coll's 9,000-hen egg factory at East Jaffrey, N. H., they even lay their eggs on a production line. No human hand touches the eggs until, sorted by weight, they are ready to be packed into crates for shipment.

A system of synchronized, motor-driven conveyors collects several hundred dozen eggs twice a day from the laying nests in Coll's big, three-story henhouse, carries them to a central packing room, and feeds them—at a rate as high as 3,600 an hour—into an automatic grading machine.

Only the grader is commercial equipment. All the rest Coll built himself. It took him 20 years of dreaming and tinkering while tending chickens the old-fashioned way. Today his perseverance and ingenuity are paying off by cutting his labor costs in half and practically eliminating losses from eggs dropped or cracked in handling.

The poultryman-inventor says he had

40 POPULAR SCIENCE



Collected from nests, eggs are shunted off the moving belt and picked up by wire fingers of

a faster conveyor that carries them to the grading room. Looking on is the inventor.

three main problems to solve: The equipment had to go easy on the eggs, yet hold them firmly. Proper gearing had to synchronize the pace of its three elements—belt conveyor, chain conveyor, and grader. And—most troublesome of all, though it looked easy at first—Coll had to design a self-dumping nest that would please the hens and fool them into laying while still providing a means of getting the eggs out.

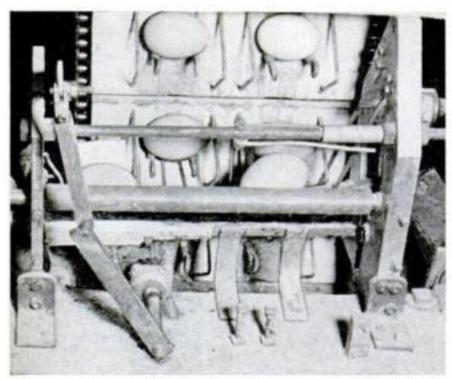
Here the difficulty was that biddy demanded soft shavings or some other kind of bedding litter to put her in the mood. But Coll had to have the egg roll out onto a conveyor belt, and the roughness of such bedding would prevent it from rolling freely enough to carry it out.

He tried all kinds of tricks and finally came up with a simple one that worked. His wooden nests have false floors of hardware cloth—wire mesh—rounded up on both sides to give the hen an illusion of nestling in something. A gentle slope sends the egg rolling out through a rear exit hole in the nest and onto the belt.

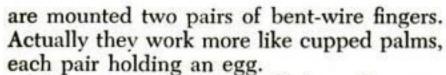
Two rows of nests, back to back, extend 170 feet down the center of each floor of the henhouse. Between them is a rubber-coated belt conveyor, six inches wide, on which the eggs collect. When it's time to gather them, a quarter-horse electric motor moves the belt and carries them into that floor's grain room at the end of the building.

Coll had to work backward in figuring out the timing of the conveyor to keep an even supply of eggs entering the grader, which takes one a second. The gathering belt moves them six feet a minute and feeds them into a vertical conveyor, serving all three floors, that runs 11 feet a minute.

Inventor Coll made this conveyor from roller timer chain, slightly larger than bicycle chain, to which are attached 4-by-10inch plates of 1-inch board. On each plate

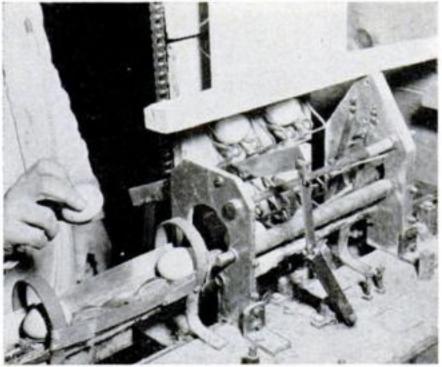


Near end of their ride the eggs roll off the conveyor's wire fingers and tumble end-overend down a pair of rods that form a ramp, slanting toward the left, to the grader.



These carry eggs from all three floors up to the third floor, then down to the grader on the second floor. This could be on any floor; Coll uses the second because his henhouse is built on a hillside, with a groundlevel delivery entrance there.

The same ¼-hp. motor that runs the chain conveyor has a power take-off that operates the automatic grader. As eggs come off the conveyor, they pass a straightening bar and then ride into the grader on a row of table-

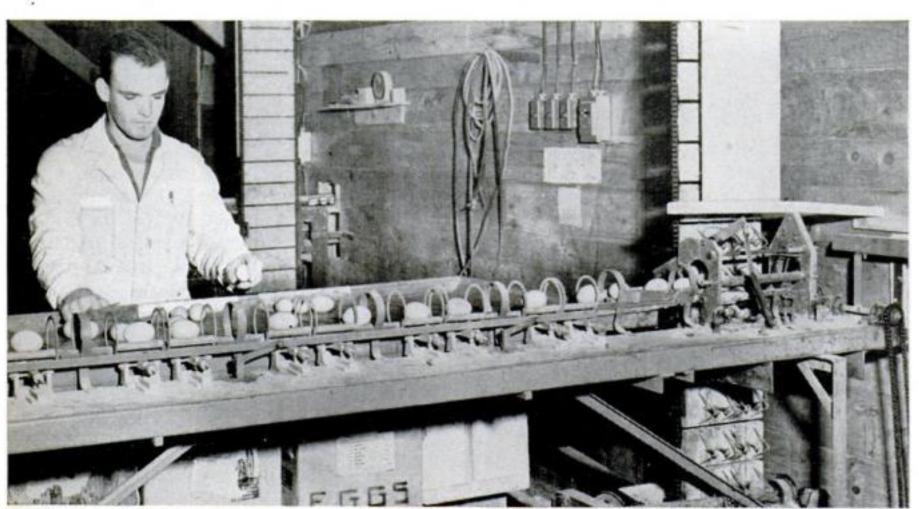


Cups made from tablespoons catch the eggs as they roll off ramp. Cups are attached to a bar that comes up between two rods, thrusts forward, then drops back for another stroke.

spoons that Coll "borrowed" from his wife. As a result, the eggs enter the grader evenly spaced and facing straight ahead, so they'll come to rest properly on a series of tiny platforms that weigh them and then tip them off sideways into appropriate sorting trays.

The grader, though store-bought, had to be fed by hand until Coll devised the spoon arrangement. Now the only man needed to run the whole thing is the one who picks the eggs out of the sorting trays and places them in the shipping crates.

The rest is done by electricity.



In the grader the eggs, evenly spaced by the row of cups, move over a series of automatic weighing stations. These are graded from heavy

to light. Each egg moves along until it reaches the station where it overbalances the counterweight, then it is tipped out into a sorting tray.

# I'd like to see them make...

Everyone has his own pet idea of some gadget he would like to see in general use. What is YOURS? Popular Science will pay \$5.00 for each one published. Use government postcards only. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



"Warm-up" stands for planes that would hook in a dynamometer to take propeller load and cut out prop noise; and a muffler chamber to absorb exhaust noise. Would quiet areas near airports.—G. P. Cameron, Inwood, N. Y.

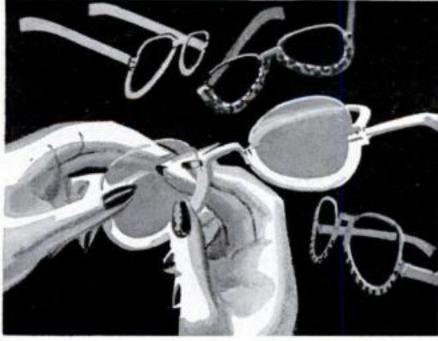


A vacuum bottle with a square case and a wide mouth. A square bottle wouldn't roll off flat surfaces, and the wide mouth would allow it to be used for carrying either liquids or solids.—

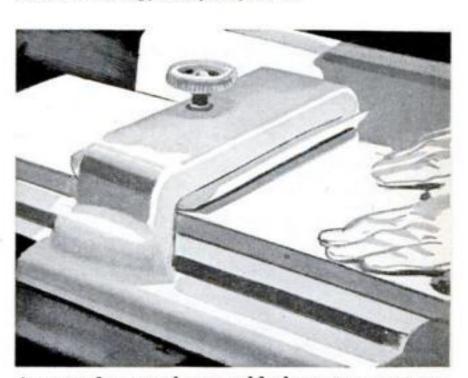
Albert Windsor, Lakeside, Ore.



Rubber molding on the outer edge of car doors. This would prevent scratching or marring neighboring cars parked closely alongside you when you accidentally open your doors too far.—
E. R. Whitney, Pittsfield, N. H.



Plastic eyeglass frames that could easily be taken apart so that the lenses could be slipped in and out quickly. One set of lenses would serve for several frames of different colors.—
N. Shalit, Morristown, N. J.



An attachment that would clamp to a conventional jointer to convert it to a thickness planer. Perhaps it could be a bridgelike structure with an adjustable shoe and a pressure platen.— F. Brundick, Baltimore, Md.



#### **Big Guided Bomb Now in Use**

Largest of its type, this six-ton Tarzon guided bomb has been blasting Korean bridges and other pin-point targets since last August, the Air Force reveals. After it has been dropped, the bombardier can steer it by radio control of its rudders, turning misses into hits. A flare mechanism lets him track it with a special bombsight.



#### **Documents Copied without Darkroom**

WITHIN 60 seconds, the desk-top device above will turn out a dry finished 3¼-by-4¼-inch copy of a letter, drawing, or photograph. It also takes close-ups of machine parts. Made by Polaroid Corp., Cambridge, Mass., it uses a standard Polaroid Land camera and a copying lamp. Light-polarizing filters eliminate shine from glossy paper.



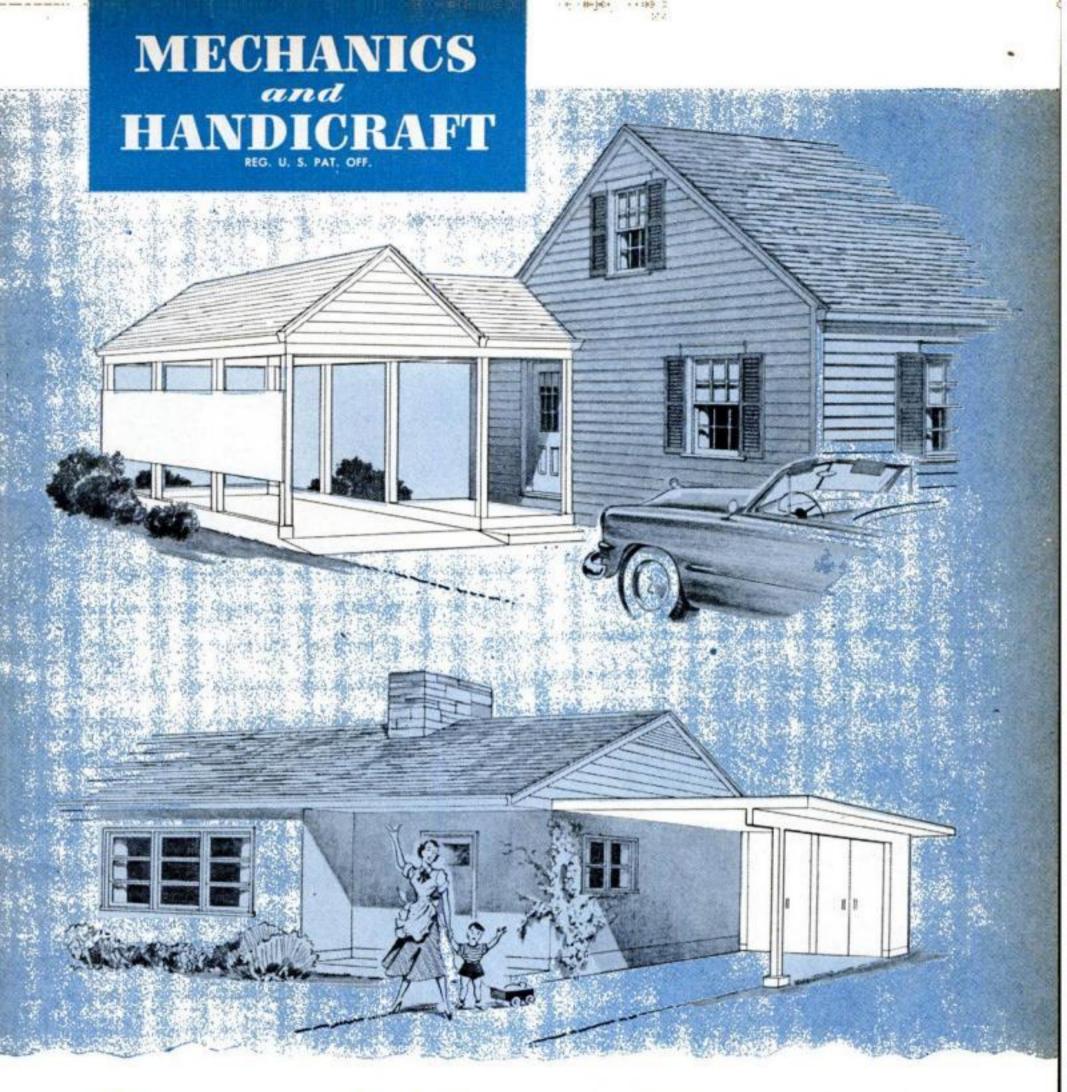
#### **New TV Tube Made From Talc**

Instead of a glass casing, the 1,000-watt TV transmitting tube above uses a ceramic made primarily from magnesium silicate—the same stuff as the talc in talcum powder. This will boost efficiency, its General Electric designers say, in the ultra-high-frequency channels scheduled for TV use by the Federal Communications Commission.

#### Power Car at Each End Propels Two-Way Train for Egypt

As ADAPTABLE as a ferryboat, this Britishbuilt train for the Egyptian State Railways runs equally well in either direction. A Diesel-electric power car at each end drives the articulated five-coach express and will propel it at 75 m.p.h. on the Cairo-Alexandria run. Nine of the new trains are on order.





# How to Add a Car Port to Your Home

These open shelters for your car cost less than a garage—and they can be planned for easy conversion later on.

By Carl T. Sigman and William J. Ward, Jr.

ACAR PORT isn't just a makeshift garage. Economy may be a factor, but in many cases an open-side shelter fits in better with the design of a house, and adds to its appearance. Although obviously not a safeguard against extreme cold, a well-planned port will protect your car from the damaging effects of sun, rain, and snow.

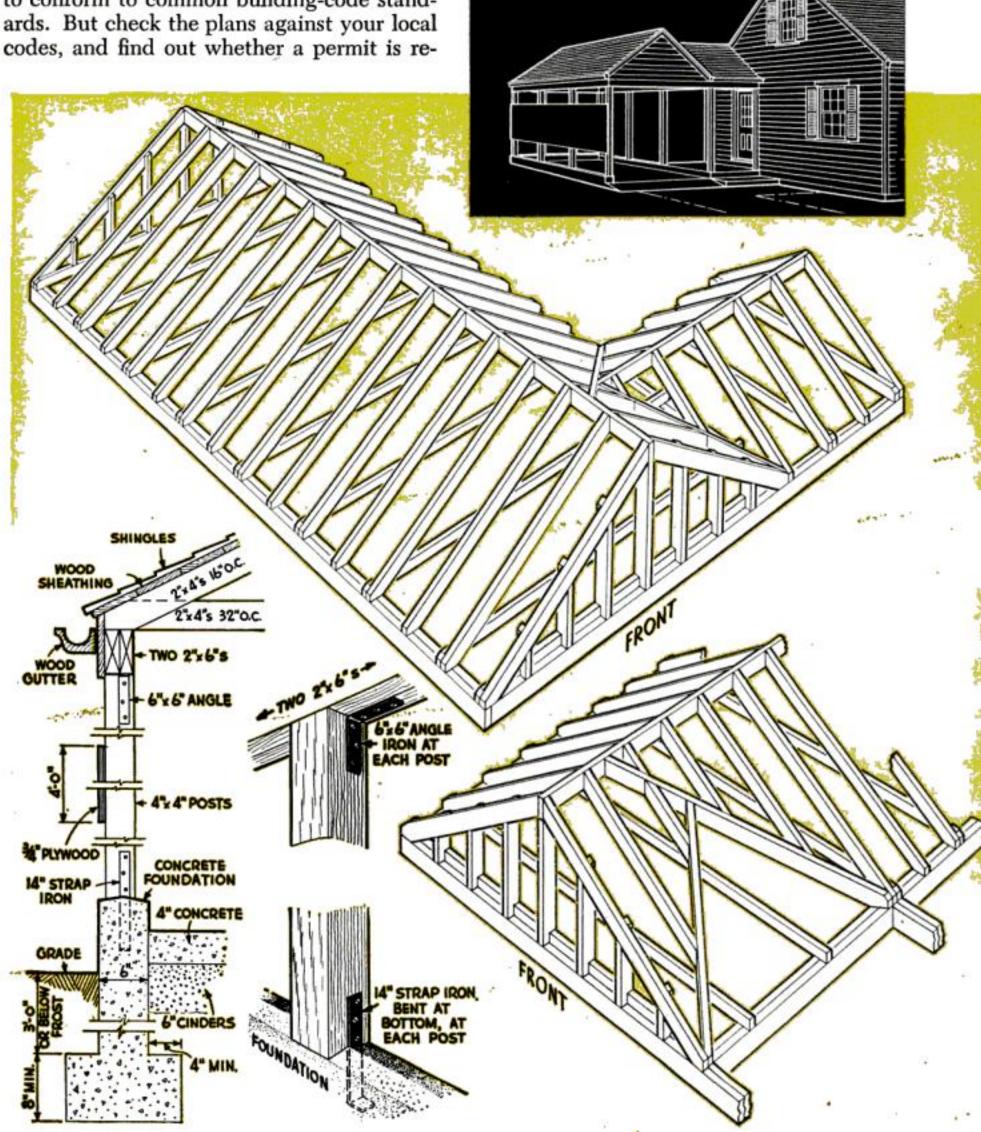
Nor is a car port merely a compromise. It has advantages that make it the choice over conventional garages in many fine homes, particularly where the weather is mild. First of all, it obviously costs less than a garage, having neither walls nor doors. It may take advantage of one house wall or an "L" in the building for shelter from the worst weather

JUNE 1951 45

quarter. If space permits, it can be the drivethrough type, doing away with backing down a driveway and into a busy street, an advantage women drivers especially appreciate. Also, the house may have a door or window that a built-in garage would shut off, but a car port would leave accessible. And, finally, a car port can be planned for future conversion into a garage.

The two shelters shown here are designed to conform to common building-code standquired, before you start actual construction.

Both these car ports are 10' wide and 20' long; any increase in these dimensions may call for structural changes as well. On the other hand, making them smaller will save you little and cramp their utility. If a car doesn't require the full length, consider adding storage closets as shown in the second design. They'll go equally well in the first,

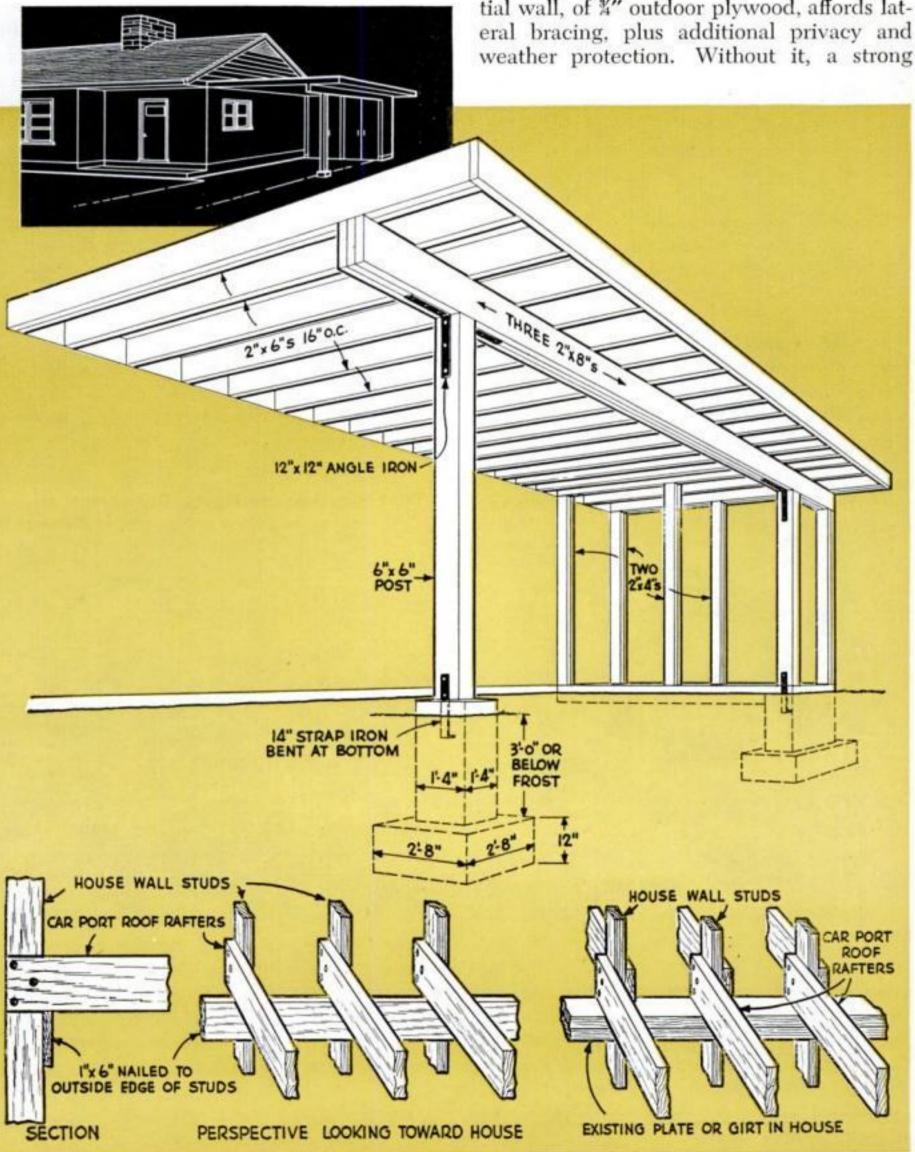


providing space for bicycles, toys, lawn mowers and other garden tools, storm windows, and so forth.

**Breezeway style.** The first design is best adapted to a traditional or conservative house. It affords a sheltered passage from the house to the car, but leaves the door accessible from outside as well, even if you convert to a garage later on.

Don't skimp on the concrete footing. Run it completely around the structure. Pour the footing on undisturbed soil. The foundation may be of poured concrete or concrete blocks.

Steel straps running into the foundation, and angles at the top of the posts, anchor the roof down against wind uplift. These metal parts can be recessed and painted like the wood to make them inconspicuous. The partial wall, of ¾" outdoor plywood, affords lateral bracing, plus additional privacy and weather protection. Without it, a strong



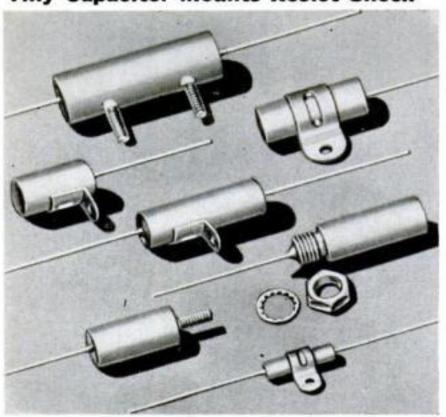
wind could "corner" the structure out of plumb.

The roof pitch of breezeway and car shelter should be the same as that of the house roof. Horizontal two-by-fours are placed 32" on centers as collar beams to counteract spreading of the roof. The end beams are notched into the two-by-four gable studs. Both rafters at the house end of the breezeway should be securely nailed to framing members of the house, for which the wall siding and sheathing will have to be removed. The two plates, made of doubled two-by-sixes, should also be secured to the house framing. The best way is to extend the plates onto one of the house plates, as detailed in the drawing for the flat-roof type.

Copper, aluminum, or galvanized flashing should be laid up against the house sheathing and out over the roof sheathing. Asphalt roll roofing will do if metal isn't available. The roof and the gable ends should be covered to match similar areas on the house.

Flat-roof shelter. This is best suited to a ranch-style house or one of the similar more modern designs. Though substantially flat, the roof should have a slope (away from the house) of at least ½" to the foot.

Tiny Capacitor Mounts Resist Shock



THESE metal-cased miniature paper capacitors can be mounted rigidly in any position on an electronic chassis. They are available with threaded necks, side or end studs, or horizontal or vertical brackets. Designed to overcome shock and vibration problems in military gear, they are now being offered as standard items by Sprague Electric Co., North Adams, Mass.

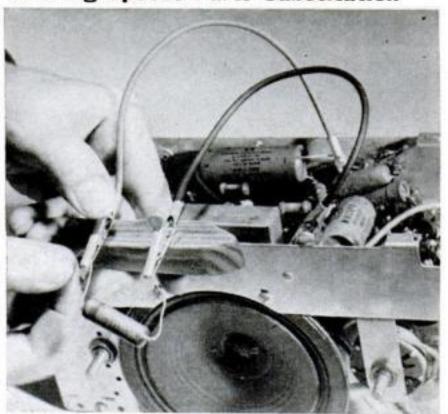
Individual concrete footings will serve, and the gravel or other driveway surface can simply be extended under the area. The six-by-six posts carry a girder built up of three two-by-eights. This supports two-by-six rafters spaced 16" apart at their centers.

If the house wall has a plate at a suitable height, nail the rafters of the car-port roof to this as shown in the detail at the extreme right of the drawing. If there is no plate, nail a one-by-six to the studs and carry the rafters across this, nailing them to the faces of the studs. Flashing must be laid against the house sheathing and over the shelter roof at least 8" each way.

A professional roofing job with copper or canvas will last for years. Somewhat cheaper is a roof you can lay with "cold-application" felt. This usually calls for a layer of rag felt, nailed right to the sheathing, followed by two layers of asbestos felt, cemented down. Follow the manufacturer's directions closely in applying such roofing.

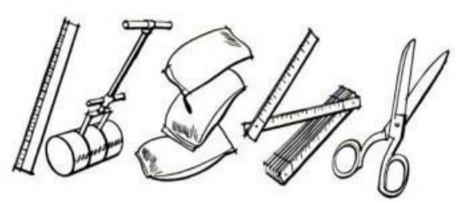
The storage space at the rear can be enclosed with %" outdoor plywood, nailed directly to the doubled two-by-fours. Since the house wall provides lateral bracing, no sidewall is specified.

Test Jig Speeds Parts Substitution



If you repair radios by the old-reliable method of substituting a good part for one you think may be bad, you'll find this test jig a big help. To make the jig, solder alligator clips to both ends of two pieces of wire. Screw one pair of clips to a small block of wood. You can clip the leads to any part of the set and slip substitute parts in and out of the jig in a jiffy.





#### By George H. Waltz, Jr.

IF YOU plan to lay a linoleum floor, this is the time of the year to do it. Linoleum is less brittle and much easier to work when the room temperature is above 70°.

Experts may tell you that laying linoleum is no job for an amateur. But don't let them scare you. Anyone with enough know-how to cut a piece of oilcloth to fit a kitchen table can lay linoleum if he follows a few simple rules:

• Don't try to lay it on a cellar floor, or any concrete floor in direct contact with the ground. Alkaline moisture in the concrete will attack and destroy the linoleum.

 Choose a good grade of linoleum in one of the simpler, over-all patterns that will not require too much careful matching of repeated designs between panels.

 Don't rush the job. Buy or rent the proper tools. Tools, lining felt, and paste, as well as the linoleum, can be bought from the

PS PHOTOS BY HUBERT LUCKETT

from A to Z You can cut the cost a lot by doing the work yourself. And it isn't as hard to do a good job as many people think.

JUNE 1951 49

larger mail-order houses. When figuring out how much prepared linoleum paste you'll need for your own particular job, allow about 1 gal. for every 100 sq. ft. of floor surface. The paste is available in quarts and in 1, 3½, and 5-gal. cans.

 Prepare the floor carefully by removing any old finish, smoothing rough spots, nailing down loose boards, and countersinking any nails that project. Linoleum paste will not form a lasting bond with any surface that is coated with varnish, wax, shellac or paint, and the linoleum itself will not be any smoother than the floor surface over which you lay it.

The felt underlining should not be put down until the floor is well prepared. The felt makes a bond between the linoleum and

the floor, provides enough give to prevent floorboard shrinkage from wrinkling or damaging the linoleum, and produces a quieter, warmer, more resilient surface.

Cut the strips of lining felt to fit the floor accurately with shears or a linoleum knife, and lay them across the floorboards with the edges forming butt joints. Overlapping is liable to show up as a ridge in the finished floor.

The basic principles illustrated by these photographs, showing the laying of a floor that has alternating diagonal strips of contrasting colors, also apply to the installation of a simple pattern that runs straight across from wall to wall.

The only fitting problems in the latter type of installation occur at side walls where



To prepare the floor, begin by removing the quarter-round molding strips around the baseboard, being careful not to split them since they will be replaced. A small chisel is a good tool for prying them loose.



Remove any finish, such as varnish, paint, shellac, or wax from the floor. Any unevenness in the floorboards should be sanded smooth. An over-flooring of plywood should be added when a floor is in extremely bad shape.



After the felt strips have been carefully cut and have been laid down on the floor with their seams butting, fold each strip back on itself for about half its length to expose the floor. Sweep the floor clean.



Apply linoleum paste to the surface of the floor with a notched trowel or spreader. Spread on a thin, even coat and don't cover more than 36 sq. ft. at a time because the paste dries in about 10 minutes.

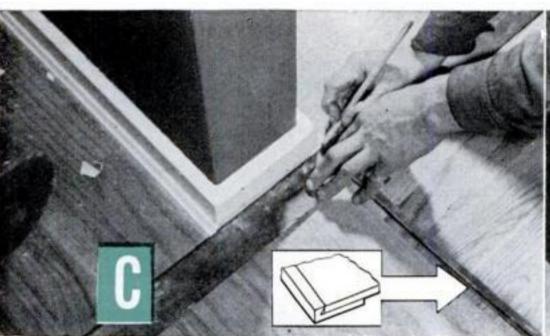
their length to allow for irregularities in the wall and projections. Guide lines for these cuts can be marked with a pair of dividers. Set the dividers slightly wider than the depth of the largest projection. Then, with the linoleum butted against the wall, move the dividers along the wall at right angles to it. One leg will follow the wall's irregularities and the other will duplicate them on the linoleum. The ends of the linoleum strips (which should be cut longer than the length of the room) can be trimmed down a bit at a time with a linoleum knife until they butt snugly against the end walls.

The same systems for cutting butt joints shown in connection with the laying of a diagonal pattern can be used in the laying of a pattern that runs straight across from wall to wall.

Ironing the butted seams, rolling the entire floor, and sandbagging the seams to hold them down for at least 12 hours are important.

If you cannot rent a linoleum roller from your neighborhood hardware store or linoleum dealer, clean a small lawn roller carefully and press it into service. Flour bags or heavy paper bags filled about three-quarters full with sand or dirt can be used for sandbags.

Plan the job carefully, take your time and, if some particular fitting and cutting problem stumps you, solve it with a piece of heavy wrapping paper before you dig your knife into the linoleum.



Beveled metal edging must be used wherever linoleum is to meet a bare floor. Here a piece of this nosing is being measured before being nailed into place. Edge of linoleum fits into lip.



The strips of lining felt, cut from a 36-in.wide roll, should run across the floorboards. Felt should be cut with shears or linoleum knife to fit contours of baseboards.



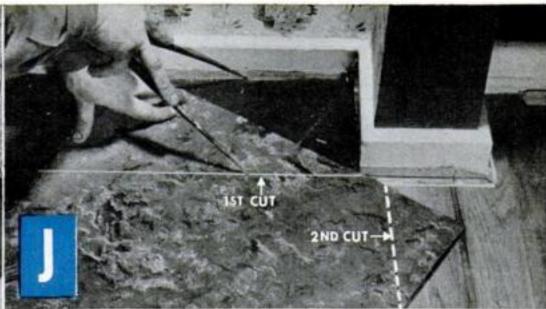
When felt has been pasted down on half the floor, roll it. And when whole floor has been covered, roll the felt again. Sweep it clean. Then, if the linoleum is to be laid in any special pattern, mark the position of the first strip on the felt with chalk.



The pattern here was to consist of diagonal strips of contrasting colors. So a corner-to-corner chalk line was snapped in first, then more lines were snapped in on each side of the diagonal at distances equal to half the desired strip width plus 2 in. This extra width will allow trim for a butt joint. [Continued on next page]



The first strip was cut 4 in. wider and 8 in. longer than necessary to fit. The excess width allowed for cutting butt joints between strips, the extra length for fitting and cutting at the end walls. This applied to all strips.



First strip was placed on the floor with its ends riding up walls, then pulled back until one corner just touched wall at one end. With a pair of dividers set to depth of projecting wall at right, a line was scribed on linoleum and a 1st cut made along this line. Excess also was cut off roughly (2nd cut) from other corner of strip.



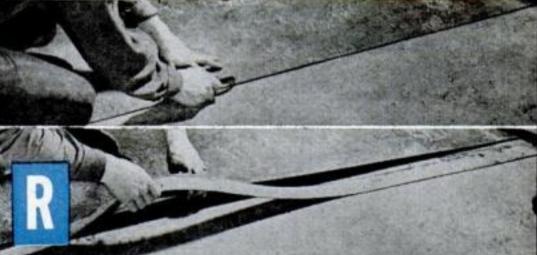
To fit the other end of the first diagonal strip into the opposite corner of the room, the first step was to mark both the linoleum and the felt with a chalk line at about the middle of the room. This provided an important reference mark for the rext step.



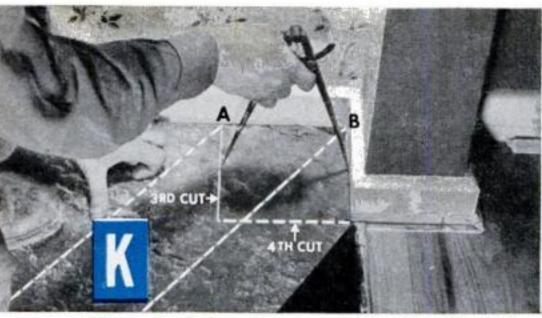
The strip was pulled back until a corner of the end just touched the wall. Then the dividers were set to equal the distance the chalk mark on the linoleum had been moved back from the mark on the felt (see arrows).



As in laying felt, the cut strip was rolled back on itself, paste was spread, and that half was put into place. Each strip was cut to fit the walls, then placed so as to overlap the edge of a previous strip to allow for a butt joint.



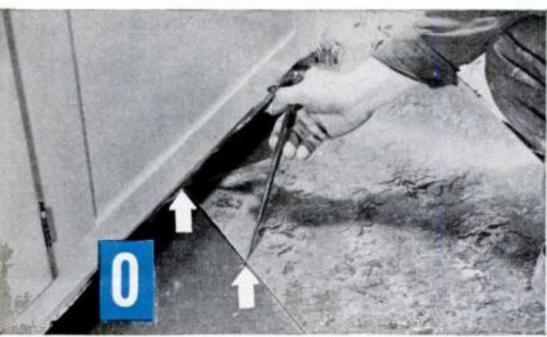
This is one way to cut a butt joint. The edge of the strip to be placed is used as a straightedge to guide the knife in cutting excess from strip already in place (upper photo). Excess then can be lifted out and new strip plopped into place in the paste.



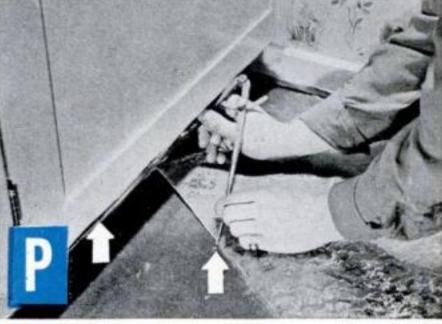
To push first cut up against end wall, strip had to be shifted to left, so centerline (A) no longer coincided with room diagonal (B). Dividers were set to distance strip had been moved (AB), and line was scribed parallel to projecting wall (3rd cut). Second line, at right angles to first, was scribed in with straightedge at end of projecting wall (4th cut).



When cut along those lines, the center strip fitted into place against the walls with its centerline matching the diagonal. If side wall had had no doorway, the same procedure would have been followed except that 3rd cut would have extended to edge of strip and 4th cut would have been eliminated.



Using that setting, the dividers were used to measure back from the corner of the linoleum strip and to mark that point on the felt. This was the first step in laying out the cut that would match the end wall.



The dividers then were reset to equal the shortest distance from that point on the felt to the wall (arrows). At that distance, a line for the first cut was scribed on the linoleum parallel to the wall. Second cut to fit side wall was laid out by same process of shifting described in photo K.



Another way is to overlap the strips and use a straightedge, placed to provide the proper strip width, as a cutting guide. One cut will trim the top strip and scribe the bottom one below it. A second cut will trim the bottom strip, and the two strips will butt neatly together.

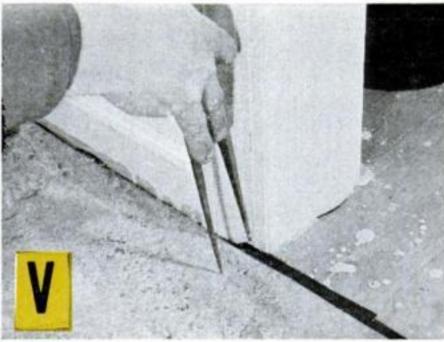


After the strip has been rolled, the butt joint or seam should be wetted with a damp cloth and "ironed" smooth with the face of a hammer head.

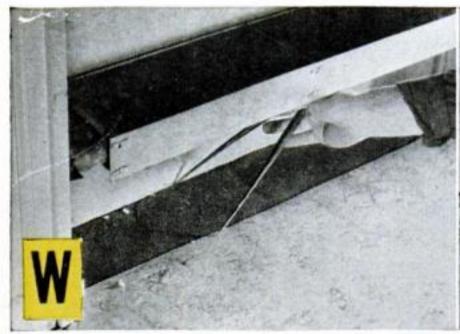
[Continued on next page]



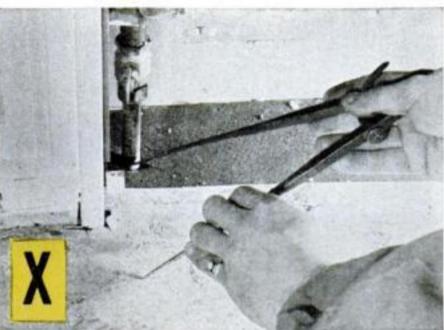
After the completed floor has been rolled and each seam has been sandbagged until the paste has dried (overnight), the linoleum should be given a coat of liquid, self-polishing wax.



In laying full-width strips of linoleum, the same principles of laying out, cutting, and careful fitting apply. Here a pair of dividers is being used to mark a cutting line to fit around the corner of an archway.



To fit linoleum under radiators and into other recesses, set dividers a trifle wider than distance from edge of linoleum to the wall, scribe a line, and cut along it. This will allow a little extra space for any irregularities in the wall that you can't see.



To fit it around a pipe, use same setting of dividers as in preceding step, and place one point at the front of pipe and mark the linoleum with the other. This will indicate how far the pipe will extend into the linoleum and give you a reference mark for the hole for the pipe.



Using a straightedge, lay out a square and indicate the other cuts. Cut a circle equal to the diameter of the pipe within the square, and a line to allow linoleum to be pushed into place.

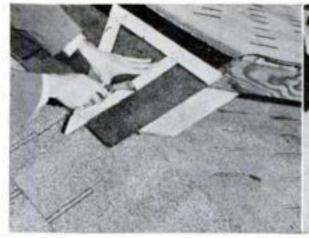


Here's how linoleum goes around the pipe. When there is any doubt about a fitting and cutting problem, experiment with a piece of wrapping paper first before cutting into a strip of linoleum.

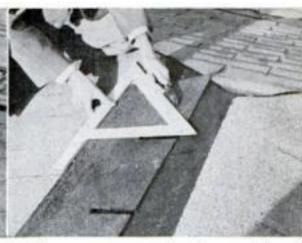
#### Triangle Speeds Roof-Shingling job

A FIGURE-4 right-angle triangle helps trim composition roofing shingles fast and accurately. The photos show how.

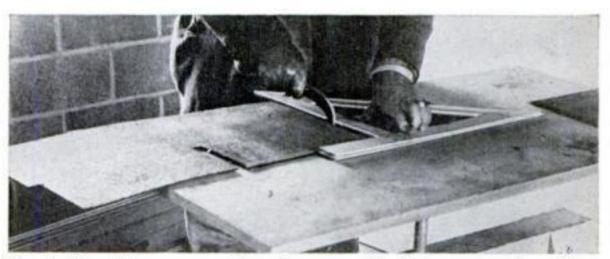
To make such a roofing aid, use Venetian-blind slats, plywood, or other thin material. The width of the members isn't important, but the thickness should be the same or less than that of the shingles, so that the base can be held against the shingle edge with the shingle on a flat surface. Make the triangle base of two thicknesses—one above and one below the joining armsand let it extend 6" beyond the right angle. The hypotenuse slope should correspond with the hip-slope angle of your roof.-W. G. Waggoner, Sacramento.



The base projection is handy for gauging the 6" to be cut off the starting shingle in every other row.

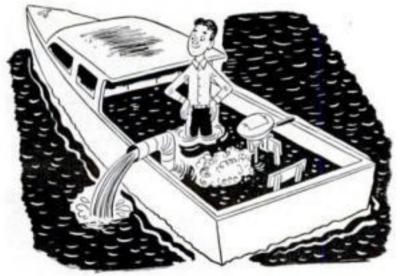


Hypotenuse, the long side of triangle proper, should match the hip angle of roof for use in cutting shingles to match.



Used like T square, triangle cuts shingles square for ridge cover. An inch scale may be scribed on base for convenience.

#### My Most Ongenious Solution



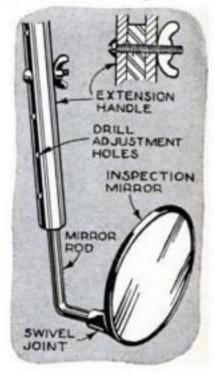
My 40-foot boat had almost as much water in it as there was outside it. Bailing with a hand pump or pail was out—too much work. How do you think I got the water out?

I borrowed a 1-hp. outboard motor and some stovepipe. I clamped the outboard inboard, ran one end of the stovepipe to the propeller, and stuck the other end over the gunwale. When I started the outboard, the prop pushed the water through the stovepipe and out of the boat.—Ivan Johansen, Ontario, Canada.

#### Bike Mirror "Inspects" Machinery

A SWIVEL-JOINTED bicycle mirror fitted with an adjustable extension handle will enable you to see behind and under machines, between walls, or around heavy fixtures. To extend reach of the mirror, slip a length of close-fitting fiber or metal tubing over the handle as shown.—

Fred Lettino, Astoria, N. Y.



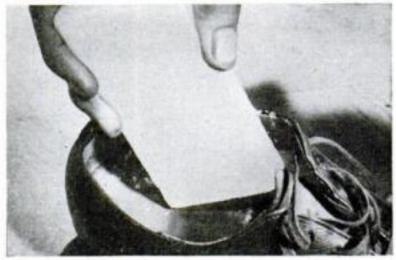
#### Cable Sheathing Protects Tubing

When small-diameter copper or brass tubing must be used in exposed places where protection is required, BX cable sheathing is often satisfactory. Draw out the wire and

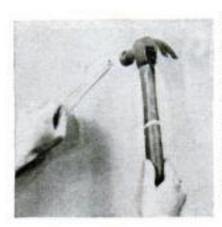
insert the tubing, as shown in the photo at right. The metal BX sheathing is so flexible that it can be bent with the tubing inside it.—R. Hanscom, Elmhurst, Ill.



#### DO IT THE EASY WAY



If a shoe blisters your foot, try this: Rub paraffin on the shoe's rough spot. Repeat the treatment for several days and sprinkle talcum powder on the spot.



If it's hard to reach the spot where you want to drive a nail, try this: Bend a pipe cleaner around the nail to hold it, start the nail, remove the cleaner, and finish hammering.



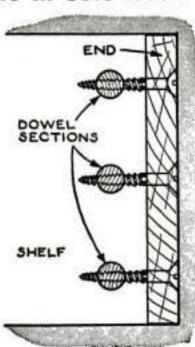
If your pipe stem fits tightly, making it difficult to remove for cleaning, try this: Rub the point of a soft lead pencil on the shank to lubricate it.

If your medicine dropper is liable to be knocked off a table or mislaid, try this: Slip an ordinary pencil clip over it and clip it to the edge of a drinking glass.



#### **Dowels Anchor Screws in Soft Wood**

Where screws must be driven tightly into the end grain of very soft wood, or into wood where there are splits or old screw holes, the method illustrated will give better anchorage. Turn the screws through the dowels and they will take firm hold.—J. S. Hatcher, Falls Church, Va.



#### Corrugated Strip Holds Pen Nibs

To keep lettering-pen nibs handy and ready for easy selection, insert them in corrugated paper wrapped around the ink bot-



tle. The corrugated strip should be slightly shorter in length than the circumference of the bottle. Secure the ends with cellulose tape.—John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.

#### **Cement Grips Undersize Screws**

RECENTLY I had a job to finish and ran short of some special shouldered machine screws. The only similar ones I had were about .002" undersize. Recalling an old toolmaker's dodge, I mixed litharge and glycerine to the consistency of thin putty. I spread it thinly over the threads and screwed the parts together. After two weeks of drying, I tested the job. None of the screws could be loosened with a screw-driver—H. P. Boettcher, Jersey City, N. J.

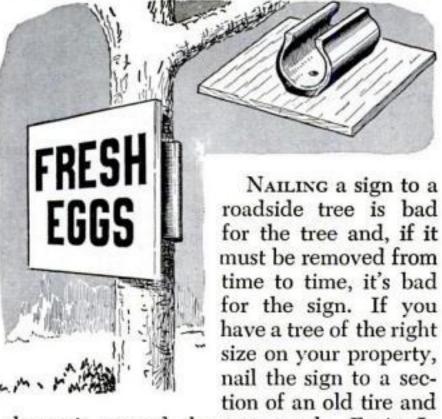
#### Window Lock Locks Ladder Legs

A STEPLADDER can be awkward for one person to carry. To prevent the legs from spraddling apart, I attached an ordinary window lock that holds the legs together when I move the ladder. I screwed the lock near the bottom of the legs.—Mrs. Eleanor Tilden, Altadena, Calif.



156 POPULAR SCIENCE

#### This Sign Won't Injure the Tree



clamp it around the tree trunk.—Ervin L. Strayhorn, Beebe, Ark.

#### Miniature Motors Fit Many Jobs



A NEW line of tiny motors offers units suitable for model work or use in small blowers, aircraft-control equipment, and the like. The line, made by Servo-Tek Products Co., Paterson, N. J., includes DC voltage ratings from 6 to 28, a choice of standard or high-altitude brushes, and two mounting styles. The motors weigh about 2½ oz. and measure 1½" in diameter by 1½" in length. All models have ring-type Alnico field magnets and ball-bearing drives.

#### Soap Kills Squeak, Saves Clothes

PUTTING a little oil on the hinges of a closet door when they squeak takes care of



the noise, but doesn't do your clothes any good if they accidentally touch the oil. A little soap works just as well and is nonspotting.—R. F. Donovan, Guttenberg, N. J.

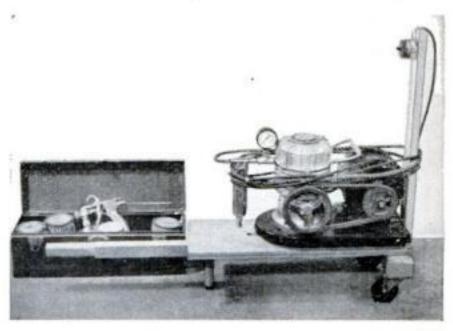
#### Sprayer Placed on Dolly Can Be Hauled to Job



FASTENED to a platform that has two big casters at one end and short legs at the other, my paint sprayer is now a mobile unit. It vibrates and creeps less than it did on the floor. The switch, mounted on a wooden upright, is easy to reach.

The compressor shown came with springmounted rubber feet. I detached the feet, fastened them to the ¾" plywood platform, and remounted the compressor on them.

A box for the gun could be built right on the dolly. The handle could be hinged and the switch mounted near its end and connected with a flexible wire loop. When locked in a vertical position, the handle would serve the purpose of the other upright shown.—Herbert Pfister, New York City.



# Gus Solves One for the Judge

With the Judge's car on trial for malfeasance, the Model Garage owner cross-examines and renders a decision.

#### By Martin Bunn

GUS WILSON never will understand why so many car owners always put off necessary car repairs until the last moment. Take the business of getting their cars ready for vacation trips. It's the same way every year. Come June, and the first hot spell, and the folks in our town descend on the Model Garage in droves and expect Gus to put their cars in shape overnight. Gus doesn't mind working late on an emergency job, but he hates like the devil to give up his eve-

nings doing work that could have been done weeks before.

This year has been no different. A few afternoons ago, after a particularly hectic morning spent dealing with customers who were in a hurry, Gus looked at the cars lined up on the repair-shop floor and groaned.

"There's more rush work stacked up here right now," he grumbled to Stan Hicks, "than we can handle in . . . "

Just then the jingle of the office phone interrupted.

"I'll get it," said Stan.

A few minutes later Stan came back out of the office.

"That was Judge Tate's wife," he explained to Gus, who had started to work on



one of the cars. "She's stuck down near the savings bank. Claims something exploded under the hood when she tried to start the car. She sounded scared and wants someone to come right down."

Gus didn't answer. He didn't even look up from the row of spark plugs he was cleaning and adjusting. After several moments of silence, Stan said, "Well, what do we do, boss?"

"Oh, go on down," Gus grumbled. "We're so far behind in our work now that one more car won't matter."

About 20 minutes later Gus heard the wrecker pull up and stop outside the shop

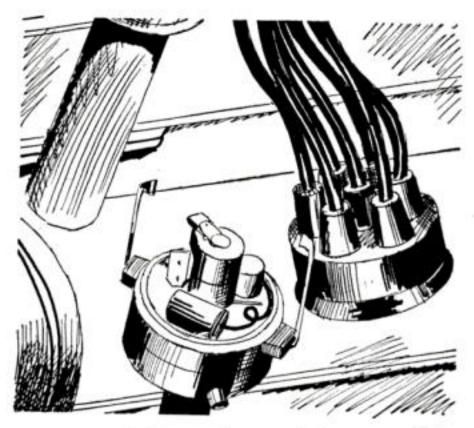
and dangling by its wires. I snapped it back into place, tried the starter again, and the motor caught right away. That's all there was to it."

"What did you do then?" asked Gus.

"What do you mean, what did I do then?" Stan asked, puzzled. "I told Mrs. Tate that the car was all right. What else?"

"But Stan, you know distributor caps just don't come loose of their own accord. Didn't





you try to find out what made it come off in

the first place?"

"Well, you see, boss," Stan explained, "I figured that the loud 'pop' she claimed she heard was probably some other car backfiring. You know how dames are when it comes to car noises. As for the distributor cap, I figured it had either jiggled loose or some wise kid had taken it off just to see the fun."

Gus looked at Stan and shook his head. Then he said, "Well, I'll bet you a buck against a broken wrist pin we'll be hearing

from the Tates again."

For a time it looked as if Stan might win the bet. They hadn't heard a word from the Tates. Then, one evening, just as Gus was getting ready to close up shop for the day, a car pulled up in front of the garage. Old Judge Tate was at the wheel.

#### Stan Loses

"Good evening, Judge," Gus greeted the elderly man as he walked toward the car. "Something we can do for you?"

"I hope so," the Judge replied smiling. "I've been having trouble with this car, and

"I've been having trouble with this car, and this is the first chance I've had to bring it around. It all started about a week ago."

"That the time Mrs. Tate got stuck down near the bank?" Gus asked, expecting some sort of rebuke for Stan's failure to find out what actually was causing the trouble.

"Precisely, and your man was kind enough to come down and get the car started for Mrs. Tate," the old Judge replied mildly. "He found that the distributor cap had come loose."

Gus nodded.

"Well, oddly enough," the Judge went on, "it's happened to me several times since when I've tried to start the car after it's been parked for a short time. Each time it's happened just after I've pushed the starter button. There's a loud 'pop,' and when I lift the hood I find that the distributor cap is off. Once I put it back, the engine starts easily."

"Have any trouble starting it first thing in

the morning?" queried Gus.

"No, not particularly," replied the Judge.

"Well, let's drive her into the shop and have a look."

When the Judge had eased his sedan to a stop in the middle of the repair-shop floor, he set the hand brake, and turned off the ignition. As he opened the door, Gus motioned to him.

#### Trouble Won't Perform

"Stay right there, Judge. I want you to start and stop the engine for me a few times. Stan's gone for the day, so you'll have to pinch-hit."

As he talked, Gus walked around to the front of the car and raised the hood. "Okay, now start her up," he called to the Judge.

The engine started right up, and Gus didn't notice anything out of the ordinary as he peered under the hood.

"All right, now stop her, wait a moment or so, and start her up again," Gus directed.

The Judge did as Gus told him. There still were no signs of trouble, so Gus signaled for the ignition to be turned off.

"I guess you think I've been imagining things," Tate said, grinning, as he joined Gus at the side of the opened hood.

"Not at all," Gus assured him. "Automobiles are like kids and television sets—they won't do the right thing when you want them to show off."

As Judge Tate watched, Gus reached in and began removing the cap from the distributor. "These spring clips could be tighter," he said as he unlatched the cap and turned it bottom side up so he could see the contacts. "Had any work done on this distributor lately?"

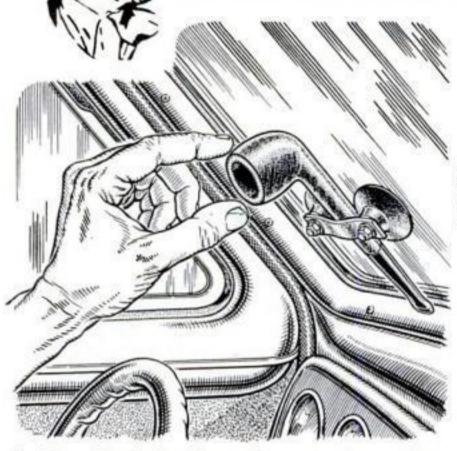
#### Stan Takes a Kidding

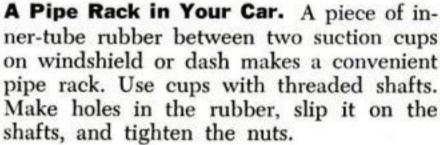
The Judge thought for a moment. "Well, come to think of it," he said finally, "a mechanic where we spent our vacation last summer put in a new set of ignition wires for me and he made some comment about filing the distributor points."

"Judge, do you suppose you could leave the car here?" Gus asked. "I want to give

[Continued on page 210]

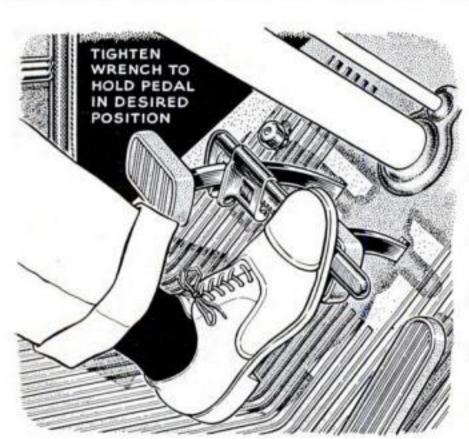
## Hints from the Model Garage



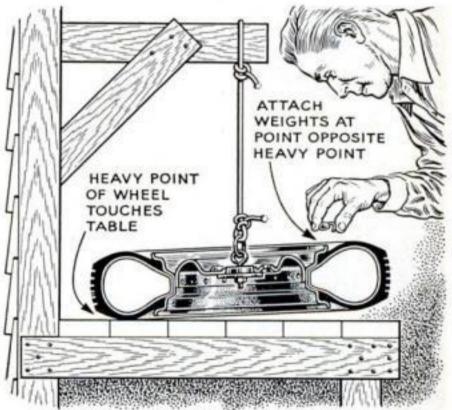




**End Wrench Spreads Tire.** It's difficult to apply a patch to the inside of a tire casing without a tire spreader. As a handy substitute, take a large open-end wrench and prop the sides of the casing apart as shown in the drawing above.



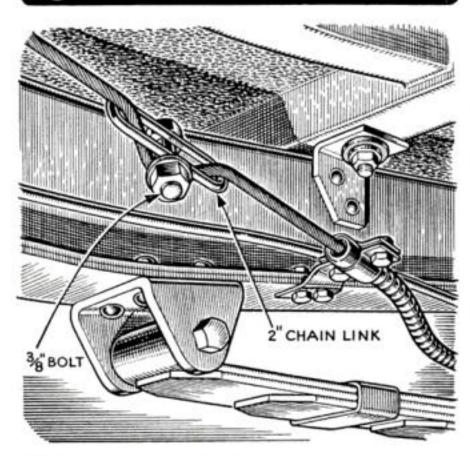
Wrench Holds Down Pedal. When it's necessary to keep the brake or clutch pedal depressed while you are working on a car, a large adjustable wrench does the job conveniently. With the pedal depressed, place the wrench handle against the pad and tighten the jaws on the shank of the companion pedal.



Balancing a Wheel. If carefully assembled, this rig will let you correct the static balance of your wheels. Mount a support arm over a leveled table or bench. Make a shouldered disk with a support ring that just presses into the wheel center. This must fit exactly to keep the hook-eye centered. Use rim weights to level the wheel.

JUNE 1951 |6

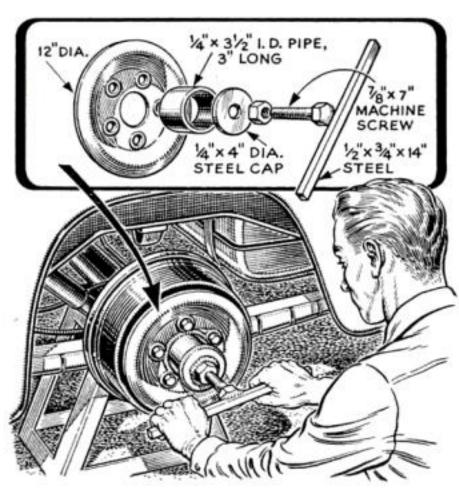
### MORE Hints from the Model Garage



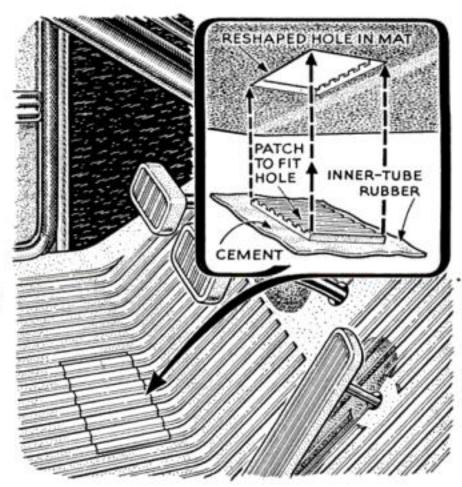
Tightening a Brake Cable. In some cases, you can take up slack in a parking-brake cable as shown here. Be careful to locate the chain link and bolt in a free area so that they will not interfere with the travel of the brake cable.



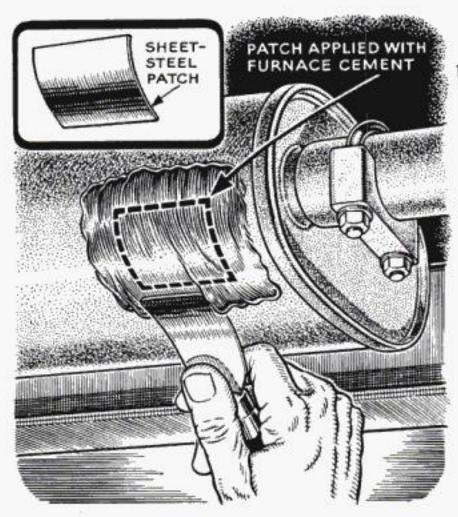
Rotation Chart Guides Mechanic. Different garages may rotate tires in different patterns. To make sure yours are transposed in the same way each time, cement a diagram under the trunk lid. Instruct the mechanic to follow this pattern.



Homemade Wheel Puller. Find an old wheel that will fit the car and burn off the rim with a torch, leaving just the center disk. Weld the pipe to it, the cap to the pipe, the nut to the cap, and the handle to the screw head. To pull a drum, remove the wheel nut, attach the disk, and turn the screw against the spindle.



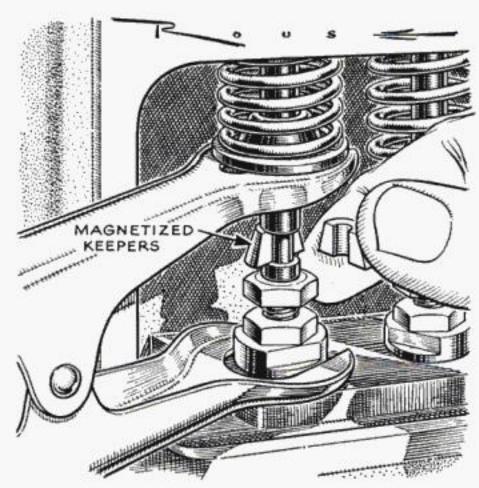
Patching a Floor Mat. A worn floor mat can be patched with a piece cut from a rubber stair tread or a discarded mat of similar pattern. Cut the mat hole square or rectangular and trim the patch to fit. Cement the patch to a larger sheet of innertube rubber. Then cement the rubber to the underside of the mat.



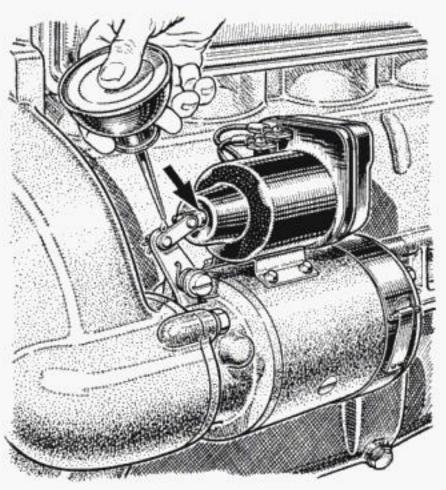
One Way to Repair a Muffler. You may save the price of a new muffler by using a little furnace cement. Clean the area and cement a steel patch over the hole. Don't start the engine until it dries. The repair may extend muffler life a year or more.



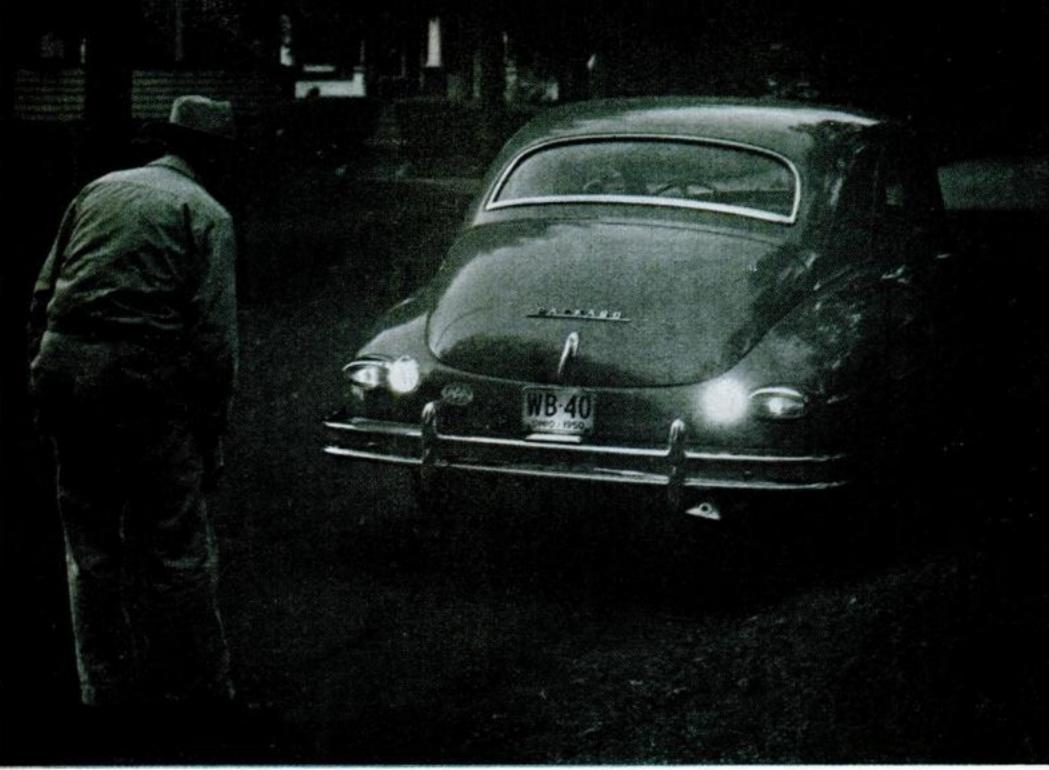
Mirror Guides You In. If you must angle into a narrow garage, install an old mirror on the back wall of the garage so that you can watch the right side of the car. A dark board mounted outside a window pane will often substitute for the mirror.



Magnetized Keepers Stay Put. A Detroit mechanic has figured out an easy way to beat the usual grease-packing method of installing valve-keepers on an L-head engine. When he takes the engine down he puts the keepers in a box with a strong magnet. When it's time for reassembly, they have enough magnetism to cling to the stem.



Never Oil Solenoid Plunger. The plunger (arrow) of a solenoid mounted on a cranking motor may look as if it needs oil occasionally—but don't apply it. Oil there will promote gum formation and coldweather sticking. Apply a little engine oil, however, to the solenoid linkage joints, as above, every 1,000 miles or so.

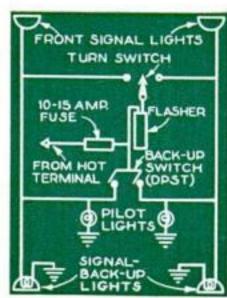


As large as fog lights, these new signal lamps are visible 100 feet or more behind your car

even in the brightest sunlight. At night, you can use them as powerful back-up lights.

# Turn Signals Double as Back-Up Lights

By Walter E. Burton



Simple wiring permits rear lamps to work as signals or back-up lights. The pilot lights operate singly to indicate right or left turn, together when the backup switch is closed.

164 POPULAR SCIENCE

New jumbo-size lamps blink a brighter warning to drivers behind you. Here's how you can fit the system to your car.

These are parts required if your car already is equipped with a set of conventional directional signals. In that case, the main job is substituting these big lights at rear and putting in back-up switch.



Powerful enough to command attention in the brightest sunlight, these turn signals become excellent back-up lights at night at the flick of a switch. The heart of the system is a pair of large, amber-lensed lamps originally designed for trucks and only recently marketed for passenger cars.

You can install the system from scratch, or substitute the lamps for existing turn signals if you feel your present ones aren't con-

spicuous enough.

Here's what you'll need if you start from scratch:

• Two "Class A, Type 1" turn-signal lamps for the rear of the car. These are made by many manufacturers and can be had in either sealed-reflector or separate-reflector form. A typical sealed-reflector unit has a 4½" amber lens and corresponds to a 21-candlepower bulb.

 Suitable housings for the lamps. The sealed-reflector unit mentioned fits nicely in

a housing for a common fog lamp.

A flasher unit.

A steering-column turn-signal switch.

 A standard double-pole, single-throw switch for dash or under-dash mounting. If possible, get a fog-light switch with a builtin pilot light and attached 10-15-ampere fuse.

 Two 6-volt pilot lamps of one or two candlepower and suitable mounts.

 A quantity of 14- or 16-gauge flexible hook-up wire. This should have all-weather insulation for use under the car.

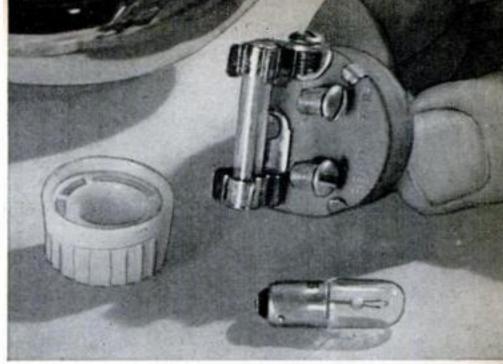
• A pair of conventional turn-signal lights for the front of the car. As an alternative, you can convert the parking lights by installing double-contact sockets and double-filament bulbs of 21-3 candlepower. One filament will then give 21 candlepower for signaling, the other 3 for parking.

Most of these parts are included in turnsignal kits, although you usually will have to substitute Class A lamps for the rear units

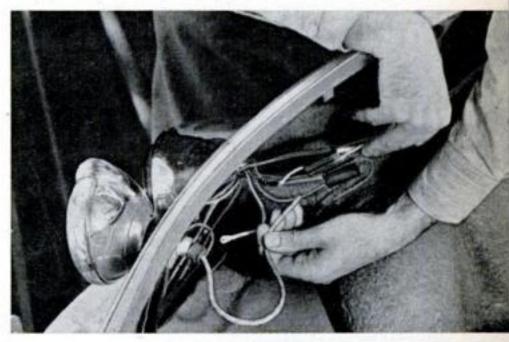
provided.

Installing the system. Mount the rear lamps as far apart as possible, not less than three feet, and high enough for easy visibility. Adjust them so that the beams point straight to the rear.

Wire the system so it will be cut off when the ignition switch is off. While you can install a switch to turn on the back-up lights automatically when you shift into reverse, this has to be a double-pole type, and it isn't easy to mount. A manual switch serves just as well.



A two-pole fog-light switch can be used to operate back-up lamps. This one has an attached fuse and a pilot light. Latter goes inside the knob. You can mount switch under the dash.



Lamp was mounted in this case by drilling a ½" hole through car body for a bolt. It might also be placed on bumper bracket. Here, lamp wiring is shown being connected.

A straight stick held vertically is helpful in aligning lamp unit. Stick should be equally distant from top and bottom of lamp rim. Be sure wire is protected from shorts.



**Replacing existing lights.** If your car already has turn-signal equipment, you will need only the two rear lamp units, a back-up switch, some wire, and a bit of luck in untangling the original wiring system.

Basically, you must disconnect the two wires running from the turn switch to the original rear signal lamps and replace them with wires from the switch to the new lamps. Your car wiring diagram should straighten out any difficulties.

NEXT MONTH: How to install a spotlight and fog lights in a car.

# Check Your Car Before You Tour

You don't have to be an expert to take these wise precautions.



Pinch top and bottom hose connections. If they feel spongy, you need new ones. Check the clamps for tightness.

Spark plugs. Scraping carbon from the electrodes will make a world of difference. Replace any plugs that are cracked.



Is your oil heavy enough for prolonged driving in hot weather? It may pay you to switch to heavier grade than you normally use. Carry extra can in trunk.

Tools. Jack, lug wrench, and screwdriver are the absolute minimum requirements. A hammer, tire pump, tire irons, tube repair kit, pliers, spare fuses, and a flashlight are good insurance.

IG POPULAR SCIENCE



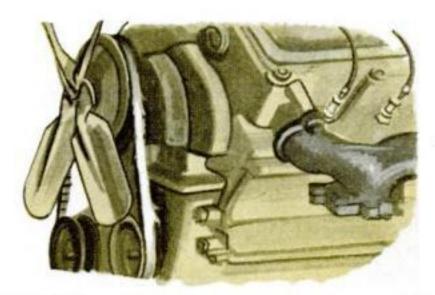
Wire-brush corrosion from the battery terminals, wash with baking soda and water, rinse, and apply petroleum jelly. Check cells with hydrometer. Charge if low.

Spare tire. Is it in good condition and properly inflated?



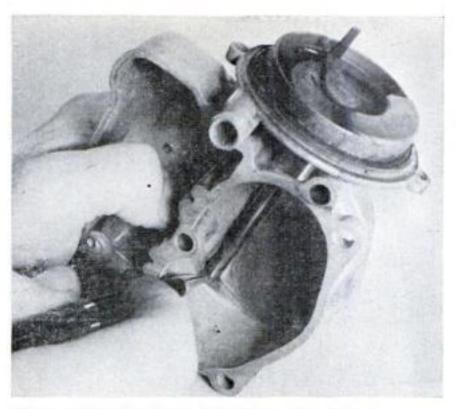
Clean the cleaners—the carburetor air cleaner, the breather cap and vent-pipe filter (if you have one), and the fuel-pump sediment bowl and strainer.

Brakes. Are they aligned? Does one tend to grab when they are applied?



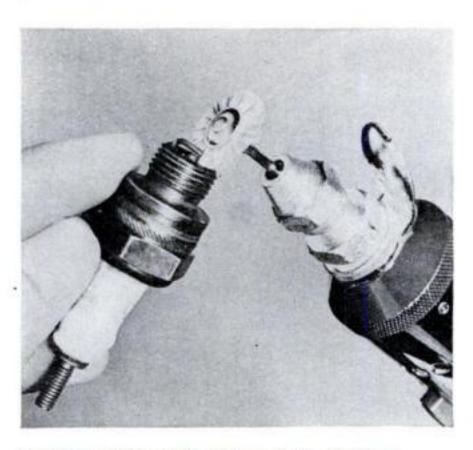
A frayed fan belt may give way while you are miles from help. Replace it before you start. Also lubricate fan bearings.

Front wheels. Are they aligned? If not, the tires will wear away rapidly.



#### Worn Shafts Let Dirt into Engine

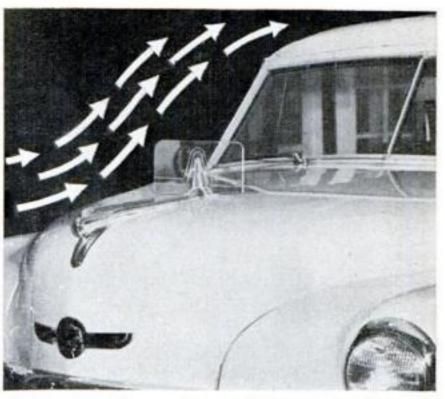
When you take a carburetor apart, check the choke and throttle shafts for wear. The choke shaft indicated by the pencil above was so worn that abrasive dirt was sucked into the engine. Such wear can cause rough idling and make accurate setting impossible. A new carburetor is the best remedy.—E. F. Lindsley, North Prairie, Wis.



Women Will Like This Auto Mirror



A SMALL mirror attached to the back of the sun visor on the passenger's side of your car will be appreciated by the women of your family. Perhaps you have a large broken one from which you can cut a small rectangular piece. Attach it with tape.



**Deflector Keeps Bugs Off Windshield** 

The air-stream deflector pictured above is designed to sweep insects and dust above a car, and thus keep the windshield clear. Made of plastic in a choice of three colors by Lessco, Inc., of Franklin, Pa., it snaps on the hood ornament or center hood molding. On cars that do not have such trimmings, it can be mounted on the hood with screws.

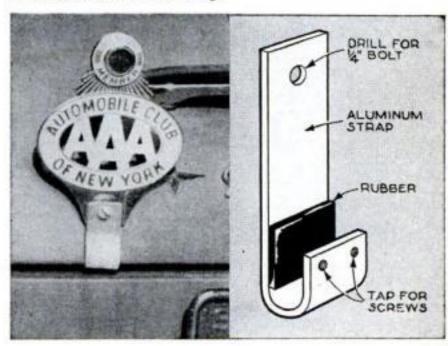
#### Hand Grinder Cleans Spark Plugs

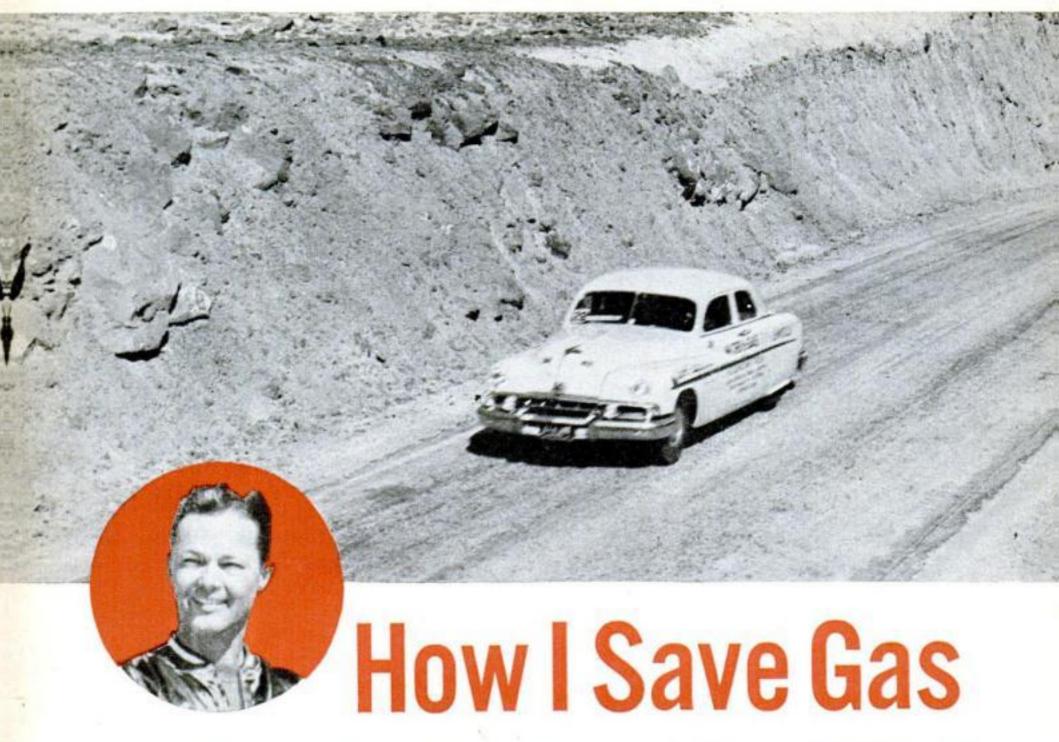
Chucking a circular brush or polishing wheel in a hand power tool as shown at the left makes it easy to clean spark-plug points. Grinding disks will clean up burned places, but take care not to overdo the job.—

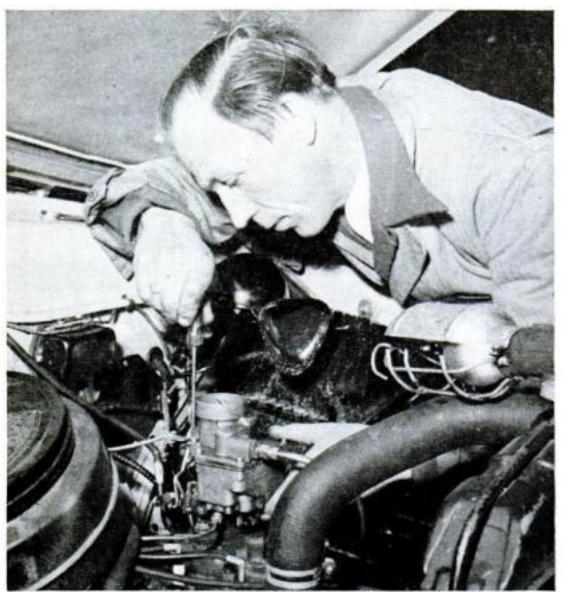
H. Leeper, Canton, Ohio.

#### Aluminum Bracket Holds Club Emblem

Bracketed to the bottom edge of my car's trunk lid, my club emblem now rises with the lid—and doesn't get in the way as it used to when attached to the license bracket. Setscrews in the bracket bear against the inner edge of the lid. A square of innertubing protects the paint.—Harrison Neustadt, New York City.







Carburetor was set slightly lean on the winning car as best compromise for wide range of driving conditions encountered on the run. AAA observers sealed engine at 37 points to prevent alteration of stock status of car.



Soft tires lower gas mileage. So competing drivers were careful to keep them inflated. Rules allowed two pounds above normal.



Wheel balance is another factor in gas economy. Lead weights were put on wheels of competing cars, a good practice for all motorists.

168 POPULAR SCIENCE



#### Facts About the Economy Run

Les VILAND, who answers Gus Wilson's questions below, won the Sweepstakes Trophy in this year's Mobilgas Economy Run. The 840-mile course from Los Angeles to the Grand Canyon included 70 miles of city driving, 345 miles of mountain roads, and 425 on the level.

Winners were determined by a tonmile formula that puts all cars on an equal footing. Viland's actual average of 25.448 miles per gallon was bettered by five class winners—a six-cylinder Nash Rambler, 31.053; four-cylinder Henry J, 30.109; Studebaker Commander, 28.001; Ford Eight, 25.994; and Mercury, 25.945. But Viland's score by the formula, 66.484 ton-miles per gallon, made him the grand champion gasoline-conserver.

Winning car driven by Les Viland (inset) hit a good clip up the Argus Mountains in eastern California on first day of the two-day run.

### . . . By This Year's Stingiest Driver

Les Viland tells how he coaxed more miles out of each gallon to win the country's major economy race.

Dear Gus Wilson:

Here are answers to your questions about how I won this year's stock-car Mobilgas Economy Run by averaging 25.448 miles a gallon with a Lincoln sedan. Every good citizen should get all he can out of his gas nowadays, and I hope these tips will help your readers go farther with less.

The car I drove was strictly stock. No souping up or mechanical changes were permitted. It had a handshift and overdrive.

We usually think of gas in terms of gallons, but I saved it in drops -- and believe me the drops add up. How was the carburetor adjusted? An engine operates differently in dense and rare atmospheres, in desert heat and mountain cold. The route of the Economy Run passes through Death Valley 280 feet below sea level and across mountains 7,300 feet high. The average altitude is about 3,500

feet. So we allowed one step lean on the carburetor jets. The slightly lean setting gave me a fair average for the whole run. Spark plugs, timing, and other vital parts were set according to the factory manual. How did I start the engine? The Lincoln has an automatic choke. The carburetor was adjusted so the engine would idle smoothly at 375 r.p.m. when cold. Clutch in, car in low gear, I turned the key, touched the starter button, let the clutch out, and was rolling within one-half second.

Does the manufacturer approve of this? Not exactly. Most operators' manuals advise you to let a cold engine idle until the water is warm --100° or so. Point is, avoid loading the motor until lubricating oil is thoroughly distributed. I started slowly, with a "soft" throttle. How did I upshift? Normally I go into second at five miles an hour, into high at 15, into overdrive around 30. During the run I started shifting out of low as soon as the car was moving . . . second at three, high at five. Upshift at the



Gassing up. An inspector doled out fuel drop by drop with a syringe and graduate at a service stop. In the run, all cars were leveled and filled to an exact specification before the gas tank was sealed. Before his tank was sealed, one contestant taped the gas-cap chain as below to keep it from marring the paint. Viland did not fill his tank full because the extra weight would have reduced his gas mileage.



slowest speed you can without making the engine work too hard in the higher gear. The slower the engine turns in relation to the car's speed, the less gas is consumed.

Metering during test runs gave me the answer: quick shifting saved four thimbles of gas on each start. On 15 starts from traffic lights and official check points, I saved 60 thimbles, or 1/30 gallon.

Ever upshift directly from low to high? Under some conditions on a level road with the engine warm. When a cold engine is accelerated quickly, the pistons tend to scuff the cylinder walls because the oil is not warm and flowing. Often during the run I shifted directly from first to high at five miles an hour to keep down the engine r.p.m. It's an acceptable practice when done with restraint and when a too-heavy throttle doesn't cause the engine to lug.

Hit a stoplight while it's green?
Always, when traffic permits. From four to nine times more gas flows when you start from a standstill. I went through all but one of 32 Los Angeles traffic signals in high. To avoid that single red light, I would have had to go faster than the law permits, or slow into low gear. It was better to stop 30 seconds, and cut the engine.

Normal speed on the open road? Most economical speed for the average car falls somewhere between 30 and 35

miles an hour. The first day we had to cover 541 miles in 13½ hours for a 40-mile average. Slowdowns caused by traffic and signal stops meant I had to average 45 when moving. I studied my special map carefully, and actually averaged 40.3. On the 229-mile second leg I averaged 40.6, thanks to some long downgrades. If I could have kept it down to 35, gas mileage would have improved considerably.

Did I speed up to approach a hill?

About five miles an hour. The added engine revolutions meant I could keep a more even load on the engine during the upgrade pull. Also, by depressing the throttle gently and maintaining a constant speed, I could avoid using the carburetor's power jet. By not going beyond nine-tenths full throttle I prevented that extra waste of fuel.

When to downshift? The feel of your motor is your best guide. But I did not follow this rule. I shifted arbitrarily to second, keeping the throttle well open, whenever the speedometer dropped to 25. This procedure enabled me to build up enough speed so I could upshift quickly to gas-saving high gear. Driving wide open in second is wasteful of gas, but in this case temporary waste paid dividends.

What about automatic transmissions?
While these very properly shift down without the driver's help when the pull gets a little tough, that very

170 POPULAR SCIENCE

Run. We relied upon rules-of-thumb for shifting, both up and down.

Faster downgrade? Naturally, but always in gear--that's one of the AAA rules governing the run. On quite steep hills, I let her out to 55, and occasionally 65. (Highway officers permit a slight "courtesy" overspeeding.) Little is gained from coasting in neutral. Idling or pulling more vacuum on the jets by high-speed running against compression makes no appreciable difference in gas consumption.

Did I keep overdrive in operation constantly? Except when descending steep grades. On milder hills I used overdrive for compression braking. It's a good rule to roll against overdrive compression until this ceases to hold the car at a desired speed. Then, instead of using the brakes, shift down to whatever gear may be needed.

What was the effect of altitude on my handling of the car? Remember, I drove one day through 95° heat in Death Valley, 280 feet below sea level, only to climb the next day 7,330 feet above the sea with the thermometer just a few degrees above freezing. One difference is important. Around sea level throttle pressure must be gentle to prevent detonation; on the mountain top sudden full throttle does not force detonation. That's due largely to the change in the engine compression ratio between Death Valley (7:1) and the highest pass (6:1), resulting from the change in atmospheric pressure.

Did gas evaporate in the desert?

The percentage of loss in the tank was too small to be counted. Evaporation, accounting for about one percent, was offset by the two-per-

Weights added to each car raised total passenger weight to 750 pounds so all would be equal in this respect. Each car carried driver, relief driver, mechanic, AAA observer.



cent increase in volume as it warmed. That's why it pays to fill up in the morning before the sun warms a station's underground tanks.

Did I fill the tank full? No, but not for the reason you may think. Every pound of weight cut my gas mileage fractionally. I took only enough to reach the next stop, plus four gallons for safety. Too, leaving a little air space kept the precious stuff from sloshing out at corners.

How much air in the tires? I started with 28 pounds in front, 26 in the rear--two pounds above the normal Lincoln recommendation and all the contest rules would allow. Personally, I prefer 32 and 30 for all driving. The higher pressure means less flexing of the walls and a saving of gas. And I never let any pressure out. If it goes up, it's bound to come down. A tire in good condition can easily withstand 100 pounds internal pressure.

What oil weight? In the run I used a very light oil--No. 5. The heavier the oil, the more gas it takes to drive the car. My personal preference for ordinary driving in a new car is to use S.A.E. 10 oil until I need a quart every 700 miles. Only then do I use a heavier grade.

Les Viland, sweepstakes winner, 1951 Mobilgas Economy Run

#### Viland's Money-Saving Rules

Go easy on the throttle. At 35 m.p.h., gas costs an average of 1.44 cents a mile. At 65, it leaps to 3.86 cents. Pumping the throttle really eats up gas.

Get into high gear quickly. At 20 m.p.h., second eats 15 to 20 percent more gas than high.

Keep off the clutch. Riding it wears out the mechanism—and wastes gas.

Ease up on the getaway. It isn't worth 60 percent more gas to beat the other guy

100

across an intersection.

Pace yourself to avoid red lights. Fewer stops can save a fifth in city driving.

Don't idle. Shut off the engine when you park and save pennies, lots of them.

Spare the choke. If you have an automatic choke, be sure it's properly adjusted. An automatic one on the fritz or a manual one not pushed in throws away fuel.

Tune up regularly. Replace worn parts. Replace distributor points and spark plugs every 10,000 miles. Make sure spark t ming agrees with recommendations.

#### Back-Yard Barbecue Cart Folds Up For Easy Storage in Garage or Shed

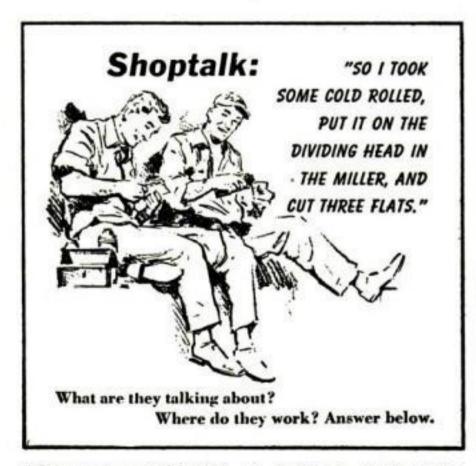
HERE'S a homemade serving cart that will make it a lot easier for you to move out to the back-yard fireplace for picnic suppers this summer. You can use it to haul food and equipment back and forth and as a serving table during the meal.

The crossed legs may require a bit of painstaking fitting to make the cart fold up smoothly, but otherwise the construction is simple. For the most part, you can use stock lumber sizes, and simply cut the pieces the required lengths. Space the tray slats slightly apart, or make the tray solid. A pair of scooter wheels can be used if you'd rather not make wooden wheels.

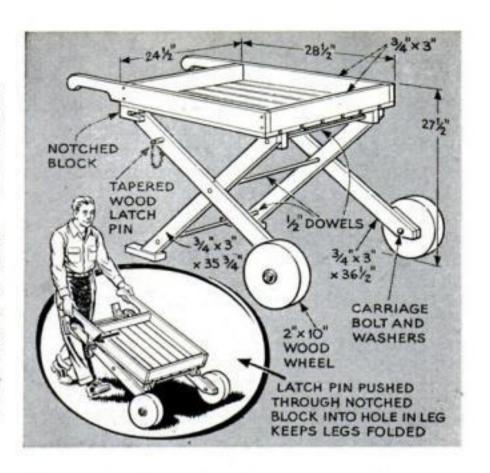
#### Tray on Drawer Makes Work Table



A TRAY rested on an open drawer provides extra work space in a small kitchen.— Benj. Nielsen, Aurora, Neb.



They are machinists. A finished shaft with three flat surfaces equally spaced was wanted. A dividing head supports work in a machine and accurately divides a circle into equal parts. Cold rolled is a common type of steel. A miller is a milling machine that shapes and dresses metal surfaces.



#### **Plywood Ring Handles Hot Coffee**

SINCE a cardboard container of hot coffee is often hard to handle, I jigsawed this plywood ring to serve as a grip. Cut the inside diameter of the ring so it comes up about 1" from the top of the cup. Then just

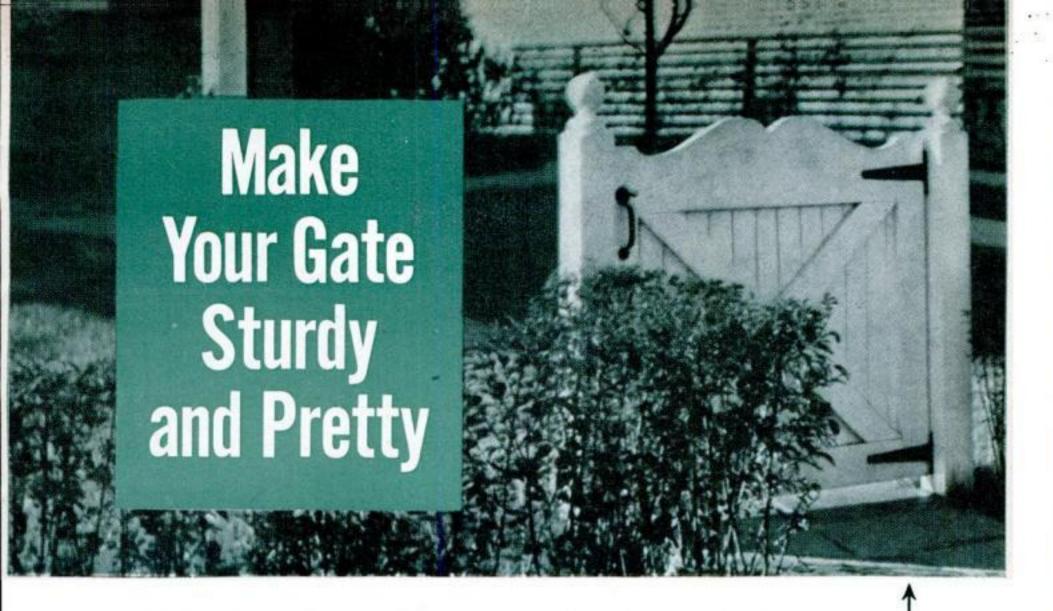


slip the container down through the ring.— H. B. Graeff, Los Angeles.

#### Plastic Gun Shoots Smoke Rings

THE rocket-shaped plastic gun below shoots perfect smoke rings. A matchlike chemical smoke pellet, inserted in the ammunition chamber, hits a fixed striker strip when the chamber is closed. A trigger-operated thrust mechanism then releases the smoke in rings. The maker, Nu-Age Products, Beverly Hills, Calif., says the smoke is nontoxic and that there is no danger of fire. A supply of pellets and striker-strip replacements comes with the gun.





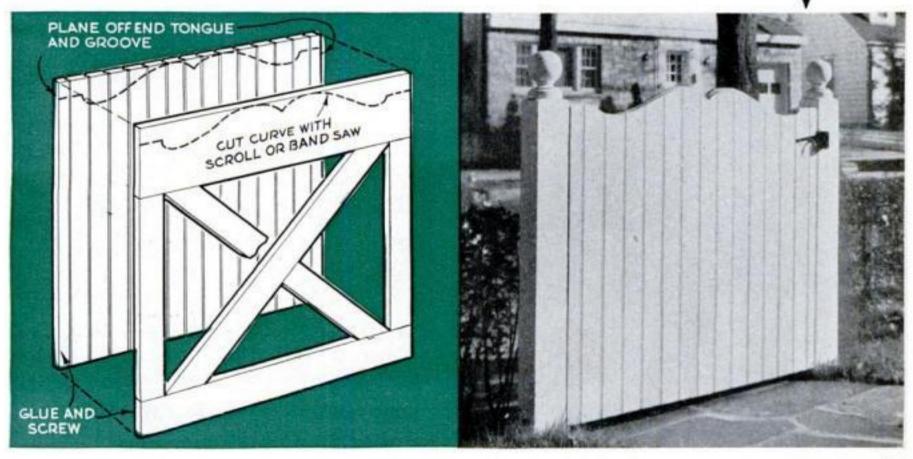
#### Six handsome hand-tool designs to replace a sprung or droopy gate.

YOUR gate should belong to your house and grounds. It should also be sturdy enough to withstand the weather and the punishment of young cowboys who consider it a pony.

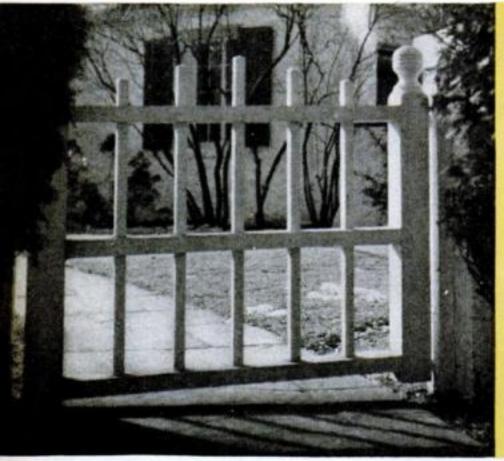
No complicated mortise-and-tenon joints are required in the gates pictured here and on the next two pages. Horizontal rails should be lapped on top of uprights, wherever possible, to keep rain from seeping into end grain, and vertical members that cannot be protected this way should be pointed or tapered so that moisture can drain off.

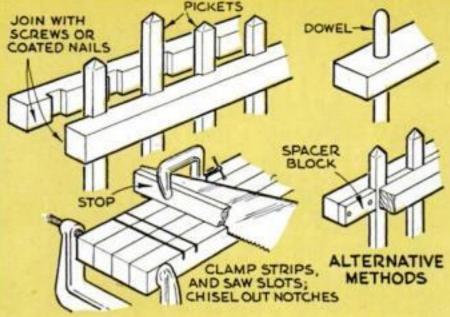
Paint is your gate's best protection against rot. The most vulnerable parts—and the hardest to protect—are cracks, crevices, and joints. It's often a good idea to paint meeting surfaces on individual parts before assembly. If you join the pieces while the paint is still tacky, some paint will run into the seams and seal them.—Max Alth, Yonkers, N.Y.

The front and back of this gate are entirely different, but both are handsome. All joints, including the diagonals, are butted. Front and back are glued and screwed together before scroll is cut in the top.

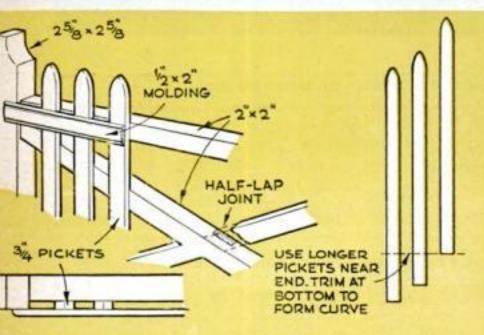


Turn the page, please, for five more gate designs.

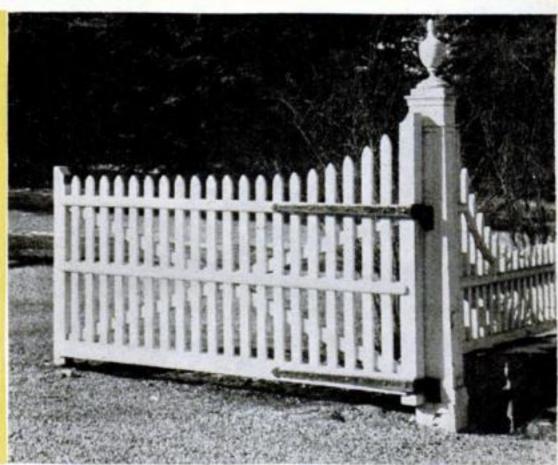


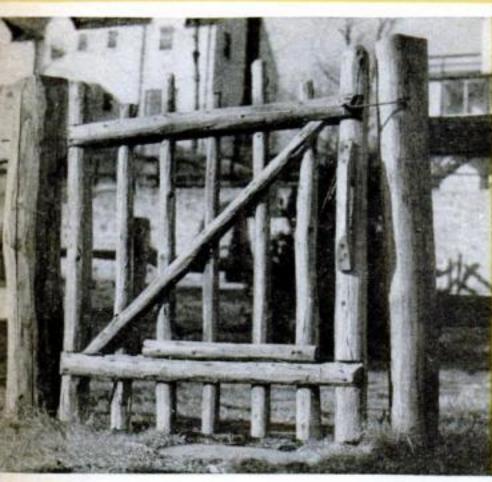


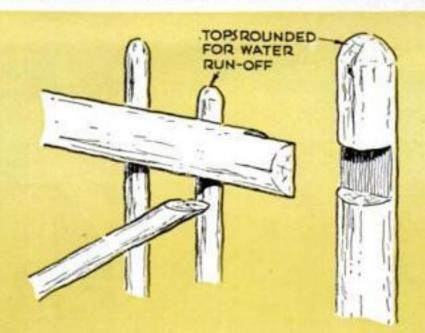
In this type of gate, uprights must fit tightly in rails. You can mortise rectangular holes or use any of the three simpler methods sketched. Seams could act as water traps; make sure they're snug, and then fill and paint them.



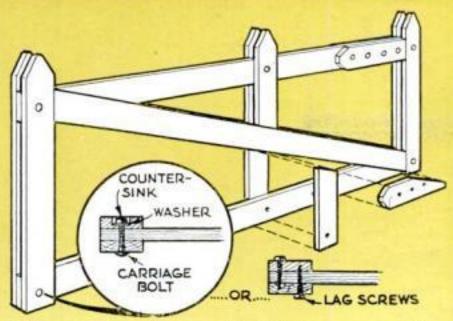
A long picket gate needs the support of diagonal braces. The tapering curves in gate and fence are provided by longer pickets. They add an interesting variation to the usual straight-line appearance of a picket fence.



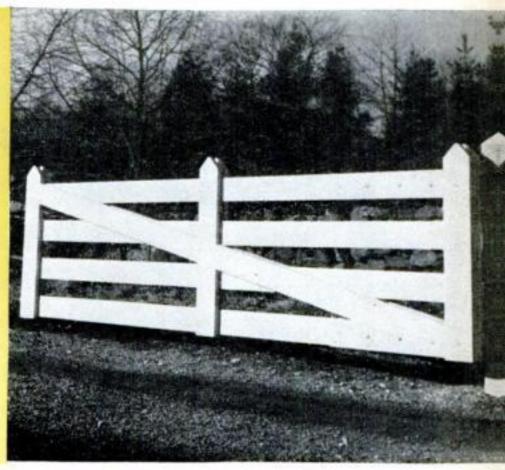


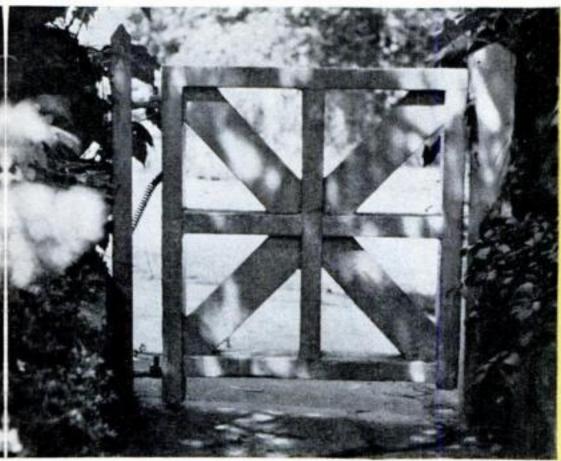


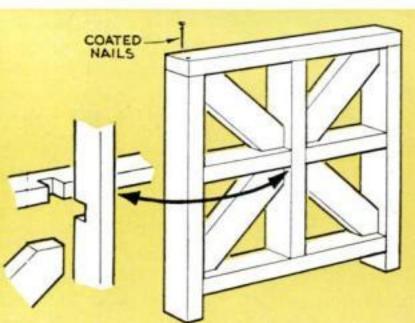
A rustic gate doesn't suit every fence, but there are places where nothing else will do. Rail saplings were notched into end uprights. Other posts were nailed to the rails. A second diagonal might strengthen this gate.



Driveway gate borrows its style from a corral. Three-ply, girder-like construction limits tendency to wrack or twist. Planks may be nailed and hinges secured with lag screws or carriage bolts. If bolts are used, nuts can be recessed.





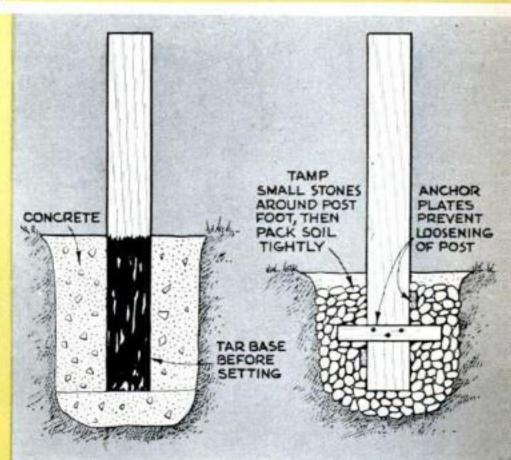


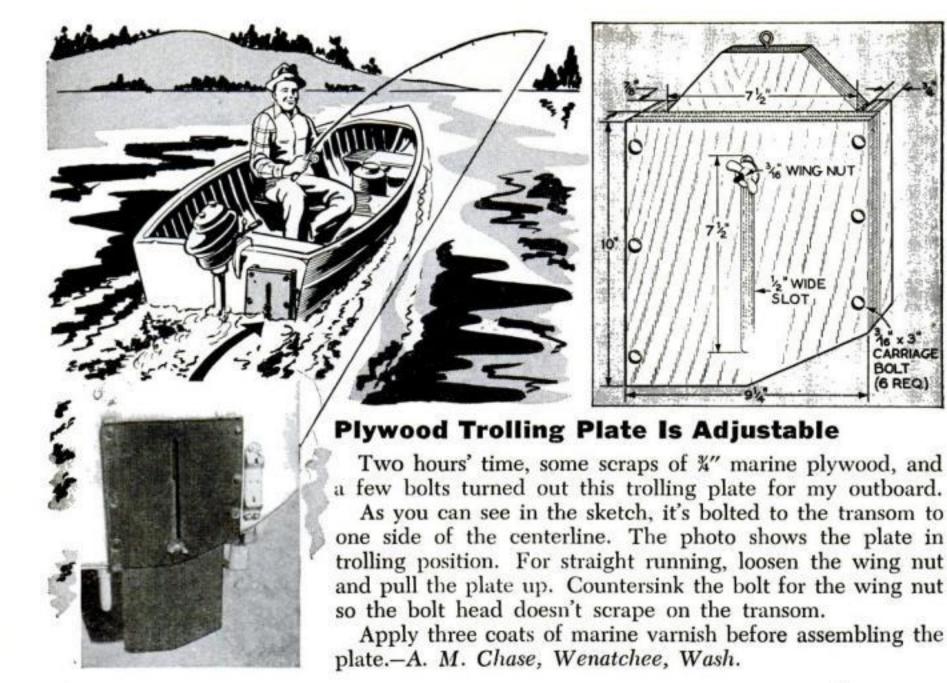
Two-by-fours were used for this gate. Horizontal and vertical braces are half-lapped; other joints are butted. Cracked paint and a missing foot suggest the gate's age, but despite the years it's square and sturdy.

#### A Strong Gate Needs Strong Gatepost

THE underground part of a gatepost is subject to rot and termite attack. Creosote is a good preservative but is difficult to apply properly without impregnating equipment. Whatever preservative used, be sure to pick a rot-resistant wood like cypress, locust, red-wood, chestnut, or red or white cedar.

A 4" by 4" hinge post will support the average house gate. Set it 2 to 3 feet in the ground, tamp small stones around the base, and pack soil in tightly. If the ground is very soft, nail anchor plates to the base as shown, or set the post in concrete. A concrete footing is extremely strong but tends to speed rotting. To protect the wood, tar the base before you pour the concrete.



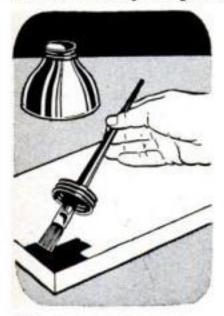


#### Tie Rack Cut from Wood Block

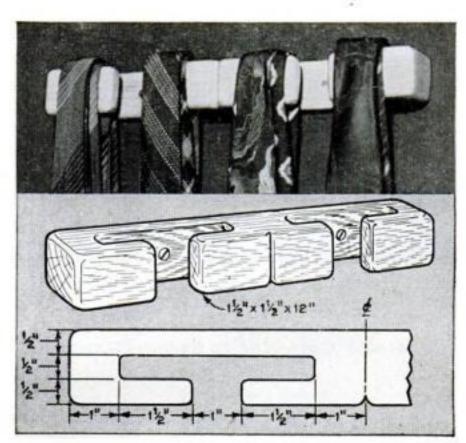
A PIECE of wood 1½" by 1½" by 12" is all you need to make this tie rack. Draw the pattern directly on the wood (I used balsa) and cut it out with a coping saw. Round off all edges with a knife and sand the rack with medium and then fine sandpaper. Bore two holes for fastening the rack to door or wall and use countersunk wood screws.

Finish with two coats of clear varnish, lightly sanding the surface after the first coat has dried. If balsa is used, apply several coats of sealer first, sanding between coats.-Frank Shore, New York City.

#### Oilcan Keeps Dye from Evaporating



AN ORDINARY oilcan makes a handy, airtight container for marking blue or layout dye. Wedge the handle of the brush into the spout so that the bristles are kept immersed in the dye and air is sealed off .-W. H. McClay, Pasadena, Calif.

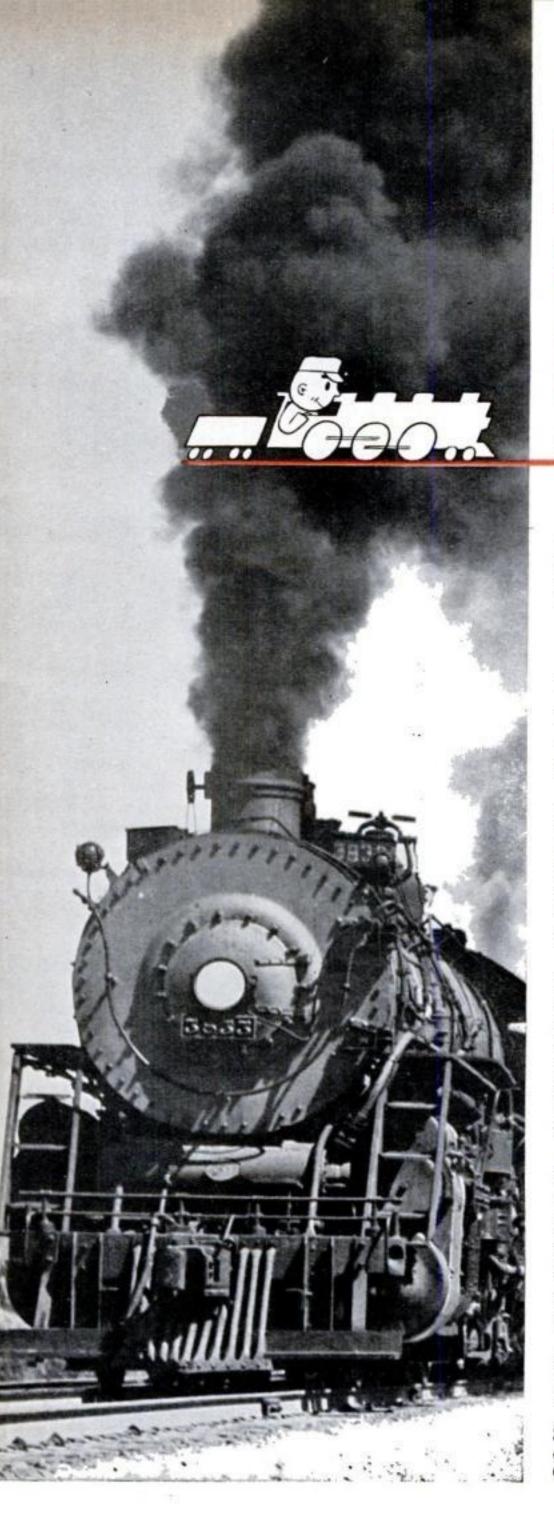


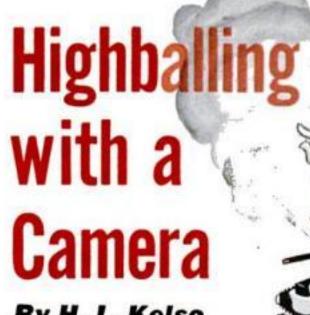
#### Quick Substitutes for Sail Battens



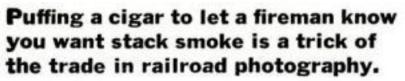
For small sailboats, yardsticks cut to desired length will do very well as sail battens. Sand the edges round and round one end so the stick will be easier to insert in the batten pocket .-Jim Miller, Moline, Ill.

CARRIAGE BOLT (6 REQ)





By H. L. Kelso



JUST let me hear a mighty locomotive at work on a grade, or the long low moan of a steam chime whistle, and my trigger finger gets as itchy as the meanest western gunman's. For I love trains—and make a hobby of photographing them.

For good railroad pictures, nothing sensational has to happen. But there's never a lull. Any true enthusiast will tell you there's no more impressive sight than a steam locomotive with side rods and drivers flashing and its stack spouting smoke and steam to high heaven.

In my book the most thrilling of all railroad pictures is a speeding train coming practically head on. Another favorite type is known to railroad photographers as a smokeroo. This requires smoke from the stack, the more the better. However, heavy black smoke indicates a waste of fuel, and a good fireman tries to keep it down.

The surest way to get smoke is to arrange for it in advance. After picking my shooting spot, I go to where a train has stopped and make a deal with the engine crew for plenty of smoke when they come by. Some smoke of your own, in the form of a couple of cigars, is generally considered a fair trade.

If it's impossible to arrange for smoke in advance, I light up a cigar while the train is approaching. Puffing heavily on the

Smokeroo. That's what train photographers call shots like this one of the Santa Fe's Grand Canyon Limited.

cigar, I point to it to attract the attention of the fireman. Nine times out of ten he gets the idea and changes the firing controls to produce smoke.

To get my pictures, I ride trains, I wait for them along the right-of-way, and I visit the yards and roundhouses.



Footrace with a train

One of my most successful photos was taken while I was an eastbound passenger on the Golden Gate, the Rock Island-Southern Pacific's famous streamliner. From the crew I learned our train would pull into a siding to let the westbound Sunset go by. The Sunset was then a brand-new streamliner and action pictures of her were much in demand.

I arranged with the brakeman to let me get off to shoot the trains as they made the "meet." Since the rear car had no rear

Famous streamliners meet. For this photo, cameraman turned sprinter to catch his own

door, I had to walk the length of the car, plus about 40 feet more, to get behind the train for the shot.

When the westbound train cleared the east end of the siding, my train would begin moving out to the main line. To get the kind of picture I wanted, I had to wait until my own began to move, fire the shutter, and then run like blazes to catch up.

Now running 100 feet or more between two moving trains and swinging aboard with a bulky 4" by 5" Speed Graphic is no mean feat. Try it some time. Had I failed to catch up, the train would have been stopped. But my friend, the brakeman,

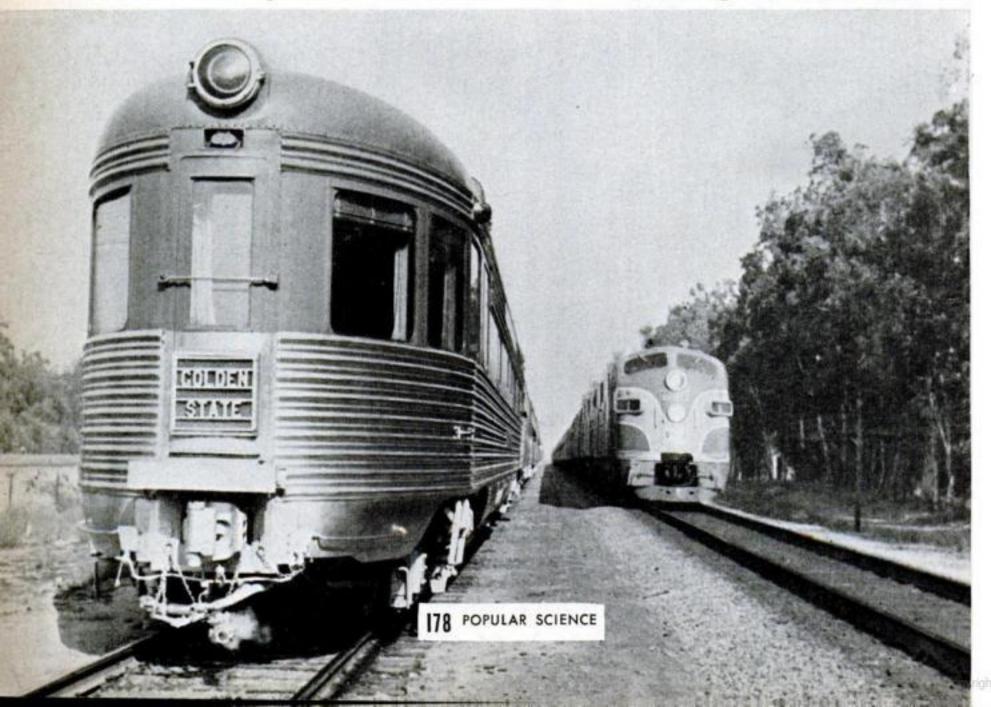


Gift photos pay off

would have had no end of trouble explaining. Trains like the Golden Gate are not run for the convenience of photographers.

But most railroaders are willing to co-

train. The exposure was made on fast panchromatic film at a setting of 1/400 second and f/16.



operate if you give them a chance. I make it a point to take pictures of the railroad men themselves—and follow through by giv-



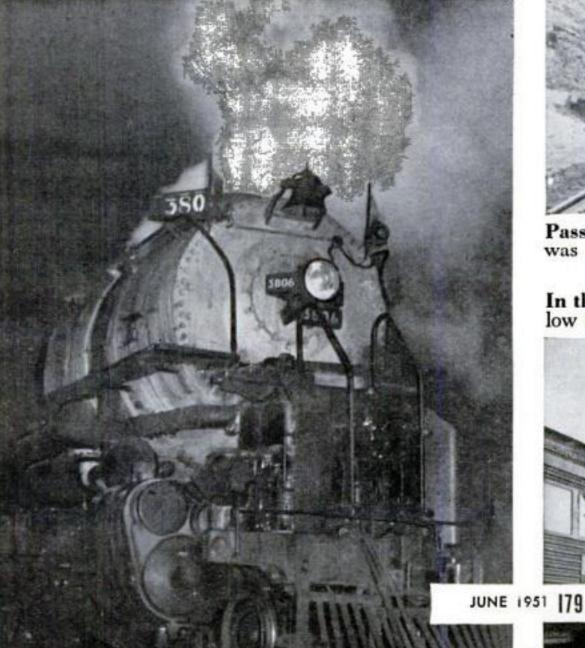
Ouch! My aching ears!

ing them prints. This will pay dividends.

Like other photographers, I get an idea every now and then for an exhibition picture. One such attempt, the blowing locomotive whistle, nearly cost me my hearing.

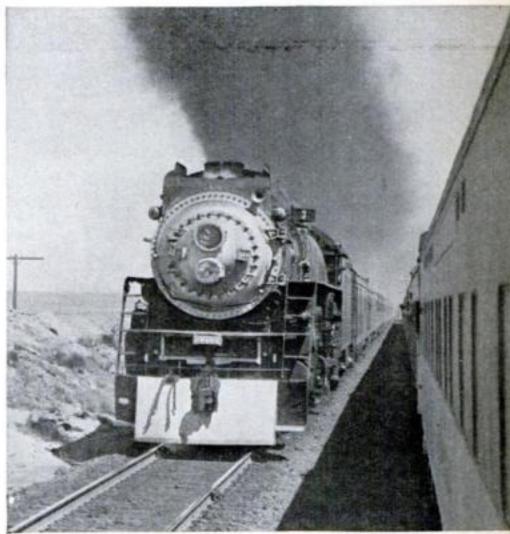
I had arranged with an inspector so I could perch on the locomotive while he blew the whistle. Now a whistle sounds grand from a distance, but it becomes an earsplitting shriek at only eight feet. Out of sight on the other side of the cab, the inspector decided to give me plenty of time to take the picture. All I could do was hang on—and hope he would release the whistle. It was some time before I could hear again or stop shaking.

Night run. Using flash, you can shoot night photos. A 45° angle is good with locomotives.





Whistle talk. From eight feet away, it looked loud—and sounded worse, photographer says.



Passing train. In this case, the photographer was a passenger on rear car of train at right.

In the yards. This dramatic photo was shot into low morning sun as experiment in lighting.



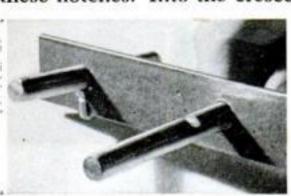


### My Outdoor Grill is Safe and Portable

You can build one like it for back-yard broiling.

O NCE you taste charcoal-broiled steak, you just don't want it any other way. Store-bought outdoor grills can cost as much as \$125, but you can make this one from an old 30-gallon oil drum, which is generally yours for the scrounging. It will do nearly anything that costly grills do. Its fire is so well guarded that it can be used in a small back yard. And it fits into the trunk of a car for picnics.

For the grate, drill ½" holes in the iron strips. File notches in ½" rods where they pass through, and push the strips into these notches. Into the crescent-shaped gap left below each



rod, drive a small cut nail, bending it around the strip to lock it. Use the grate alone for a big broiling surface. Burn wood on it to start charcoal going in the wire box when a smaller surface will do. Clean the drum well.



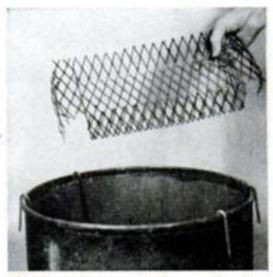
Cut out head of drum, using hammer and cold chisel. File off rough spots.



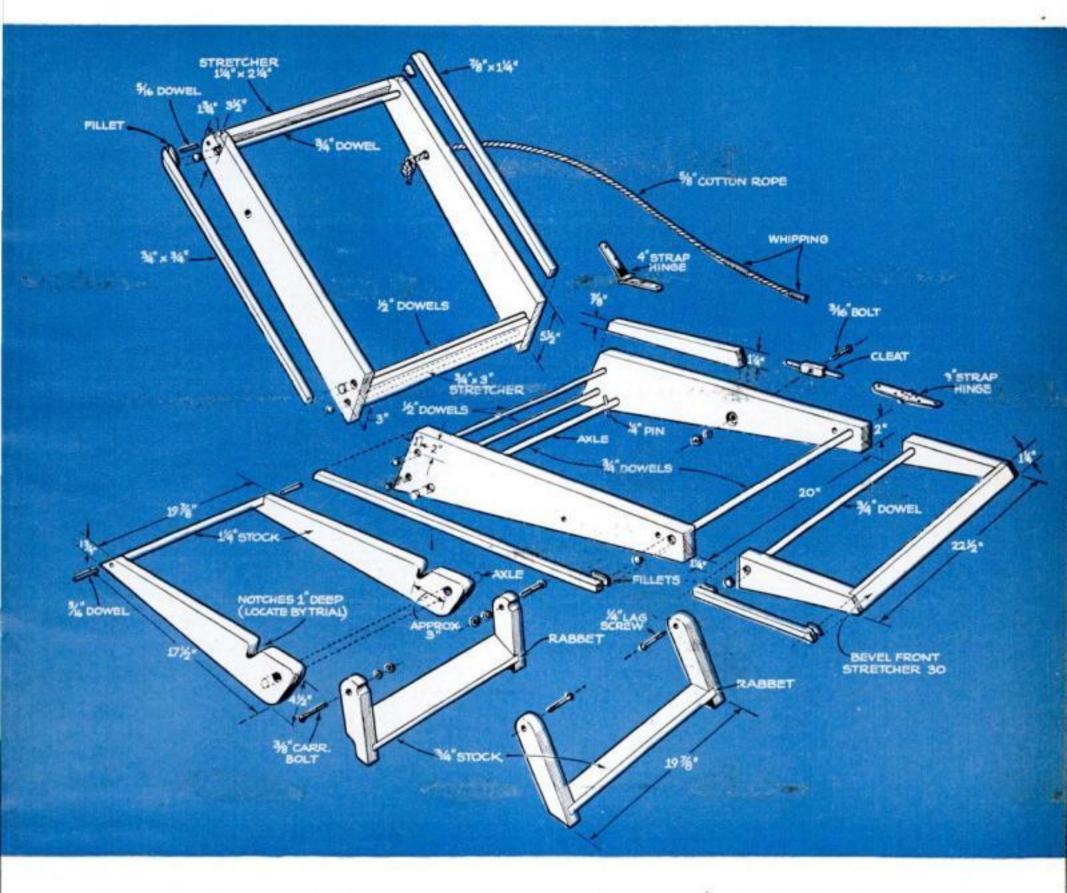
Punch bottom holes for draft and cut side opening for stoking, ash removal.



Grate of ½" iron rod and %" by 1" flat iron strip is suspended inside drum.



Make charcoal box of wire lath, with two sides long enough to hook over drum.



I BUILT the lounge chair pictured here with about \$10 worth of materials, which is much less than I could buy a comparable chair for in any store. It was easy to build, too—and it is comfortable and portable, as well as modern looking.

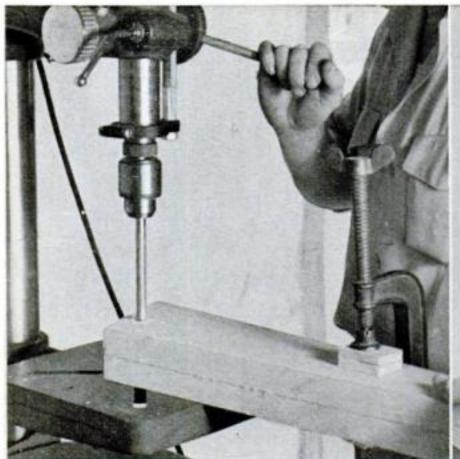
As you can see in photos on the opposite page, the chair folds neatly for carrying. But, unlike some outdoor furniture, this lounge won't fold up unless you want it to. And you don't have to be a mechanical engineer to figure out how it works. You pack it in three easy moves. Another feature is the movable back. You don't have to stand up to readjust it.

For my chair I used 1½" pine. The webbing is 1¾" heavy nylon straps, but canvas straps could be used instead.

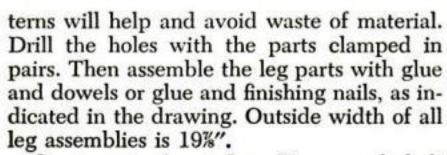
Frame assembly. Cut out all frames for seat, back, and foot extension—to the dimensions and angles shown. Then drill all the holes indicated. Next glue in all the dowels except the axle dowel. There's only one axle dowel. It's near the rear of the seat frame. Glue the other dowels in the holes so the frames will be exactly 20" apart, inside measurement. Cut the dowels a bit short, to leave about "recess at each end. Glue deck plugs into the holes and sand the plugs flush with the outside of the frames. Deck plugs are round, wooden plugs with the grain running across. You can make them, or buy them at marine supply houses and some hardware stores.

Install the three stretchers in the frames. Fasten the stretcher at the top of the back with 5/16" dowels. Use finishing nails from outside to hold the ¼" by 3" stretcher at the bottom of the back frame. Half lap the extension stretcher into the frame, using finishing nails. Waterproof glue should be used on all joints.

Leg assembly. While the frame glue is setting, cut out the leg parts. Full-size pat-

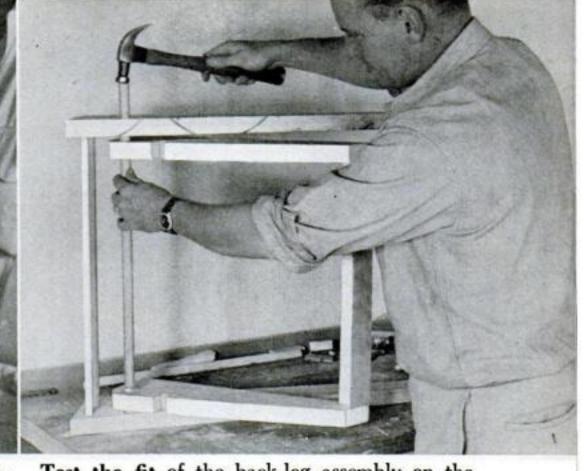


Drill all holes for dowels with members of opposing pairs clamped together. That way you'll have all opposing holes exactly lined up.



Seat-control notches. Temporarily bolt the front-leg assembly to the seat frame. Also run the axle through the seat frame and back-leg assembly. Bring the back legs against the lower ½" dowel of the seat frame and mark the legs for the notches.

The depth of these notches controls the slope of the seat. As indicated in the draw-



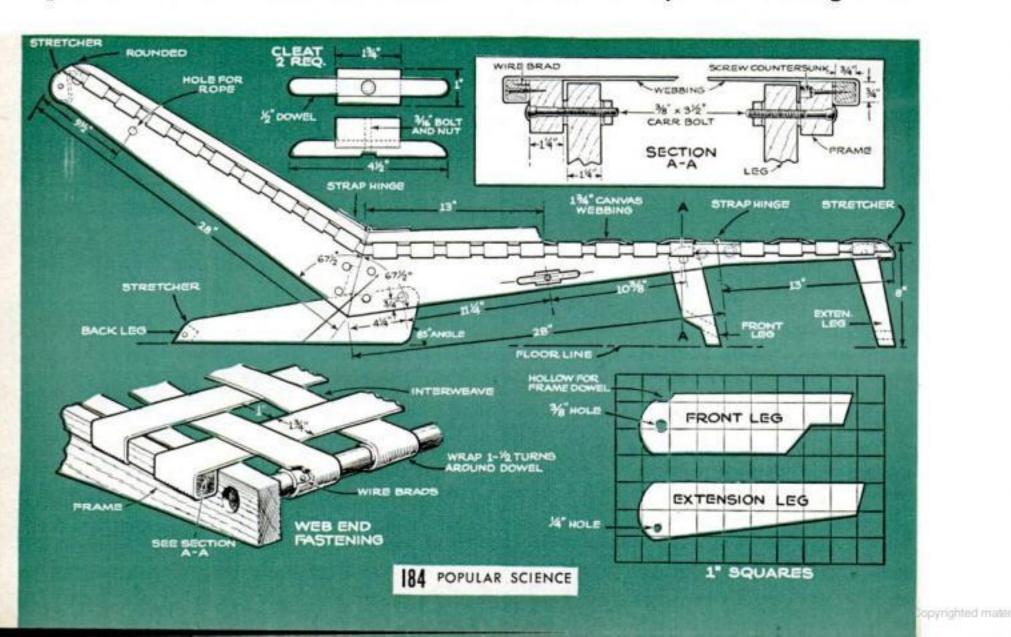
Test the fit of the back-leg assembly on the axle dowel. Notches have already been cut in this photo. This is the final check.

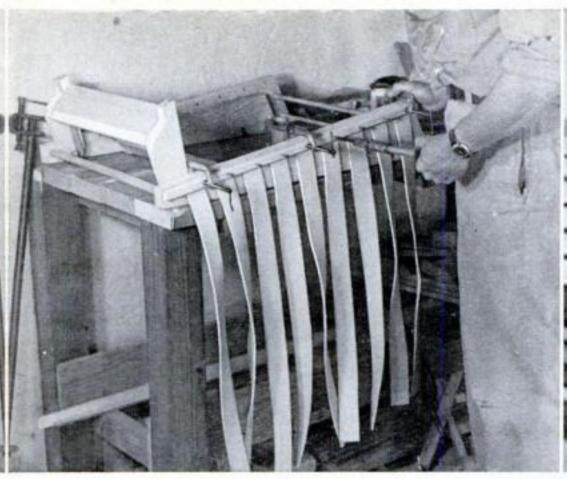
ing, they give a very slight backward slope. Cut shallower, they will result in a level seat; cut deeper, a greater backward pitch.

Remove the rear legs and cut the notches with a jigsaw and round file. Then put the legs back on and test for seat cant and leg folding. The back legs should fold in first with front legs over them, all flush within the frame structure.

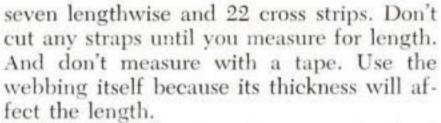
Stringing webbing. It's easier to do the webbing with the legs removed. I left them on, however, so that my photos would show more details.

You'll need 34 yards of webbing for the





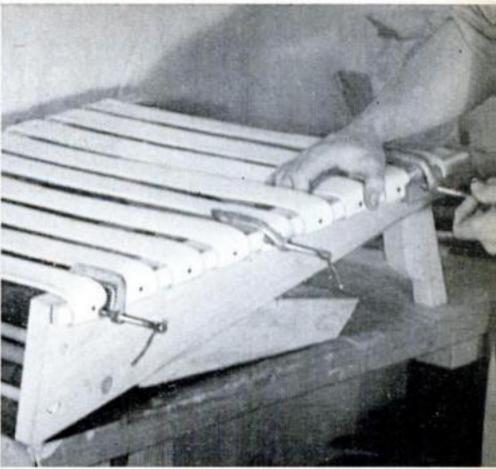
Screw first retaining strip to frame from outside of frame after fastening webbing with brads. They hold better than tacks.



Photos and drawings show you details of stringing. After you've put on the cross straps, attach the %" by 1%" top strips that take the 4" strap hinges with No. 4 or No. 6 casing nails and set the heads. Then hinge the back to the seat with 4" strap hinges and the seat to the extension with 3" hinges.

Brad the lengthwise webbing to the %" dowel at the front of the seat. Weave the

Second retaining strip is screwed to frame from inside the frame. Countersink these screws so heads won't interfere with folding of legs.



Clamp opposite retaining strip to frame after bradding other ends of webbing to it. Drawing on opposite page shows webbing details.

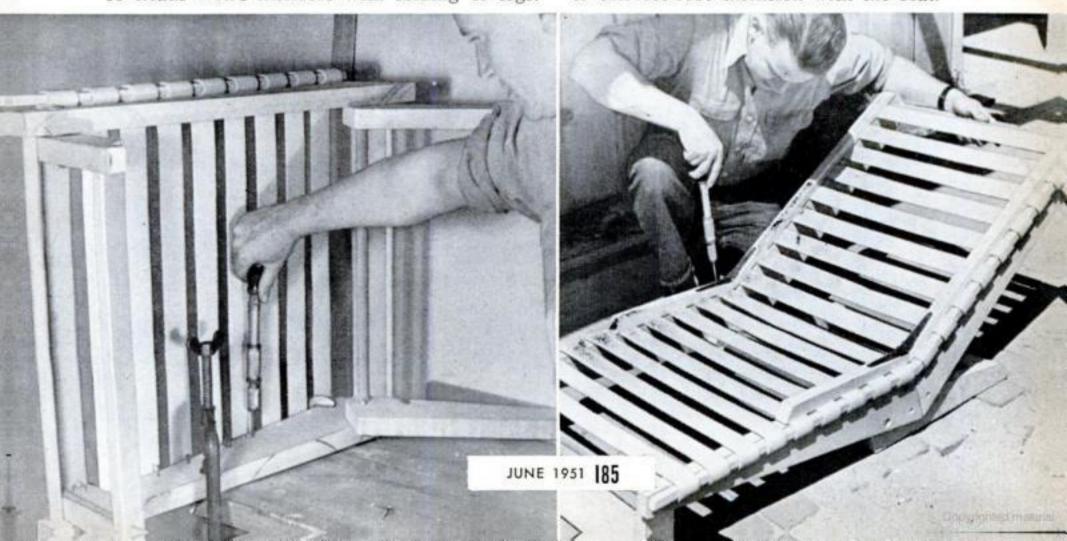
lengthwise webbing through the cross straps. Bring the ends over, around, and under the top stretcher and brad them there.

Finishing touches. Bolt the cleats to the sides with the nuts countersunk inside the frame so they won't foul up when you fold the legs. Knot 4' of white cotton rope through the holes in the back frame. When adjusting the back, you only have to release the ropes from the cleats.

If you want to paint your chair, do it before you put on webbing. A natural finish can be applied after the webbing is on if you do it carefully.

END

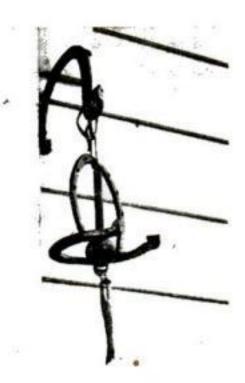
Join back and seat with 4" strap hinge after cross webbing is in place. Use 3" strap hinges to connect foot extension with the seat.





#### Clanging Horseshoes Announce Visitors

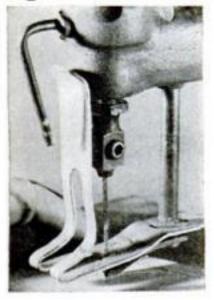
Three horseshoes form an unusual door chime on the farmhouse of Keith Elwick, of Vinton, Iowa. Two shoes, welded heels to sides, are suspended on a loop of rawhide from a welded eye in a third shoe fastened to the door casing. An iron clapper, also suspended on rawhide, with a pull thong at the bottom, makes the striker.



#### Tile Flooring Looks Like Wood

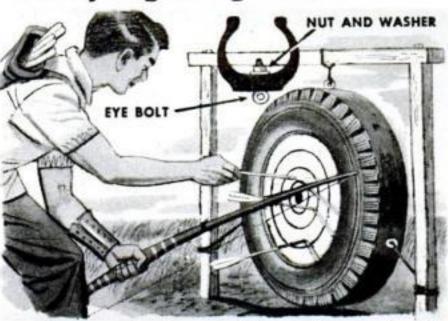
AN ASPHALT-TILE flooring that's grained to look like wood is obtainable from the Mastic Tile Corp. of America, Newburgh. N.Y. The tiles are 9" by 9", with straight-line indentations about 1%" apart. The tiles can be laid to simulate a parquet floor.

#### **Jigsaw Guard Protects Fingers**



Fastened to the foot support by the foot nut, this guard will keep your fingers away from the blade but still let you see the work. I bent the guide from 16-gauge sheet metal and then dipped it in aluminum paint. — Dave Botwinik, Kansas City, Mo.

#### **Archery Target Hung in Tire**



AN OLD tire, hung within a frame of poles or two-by-fours, makes an ideal archery target holder. Wires strung through eye bolts in the tire anchor it rigidly to the frame. Targets are easily inserted in the tire and won't be forced out by the wind.—Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N.Y.

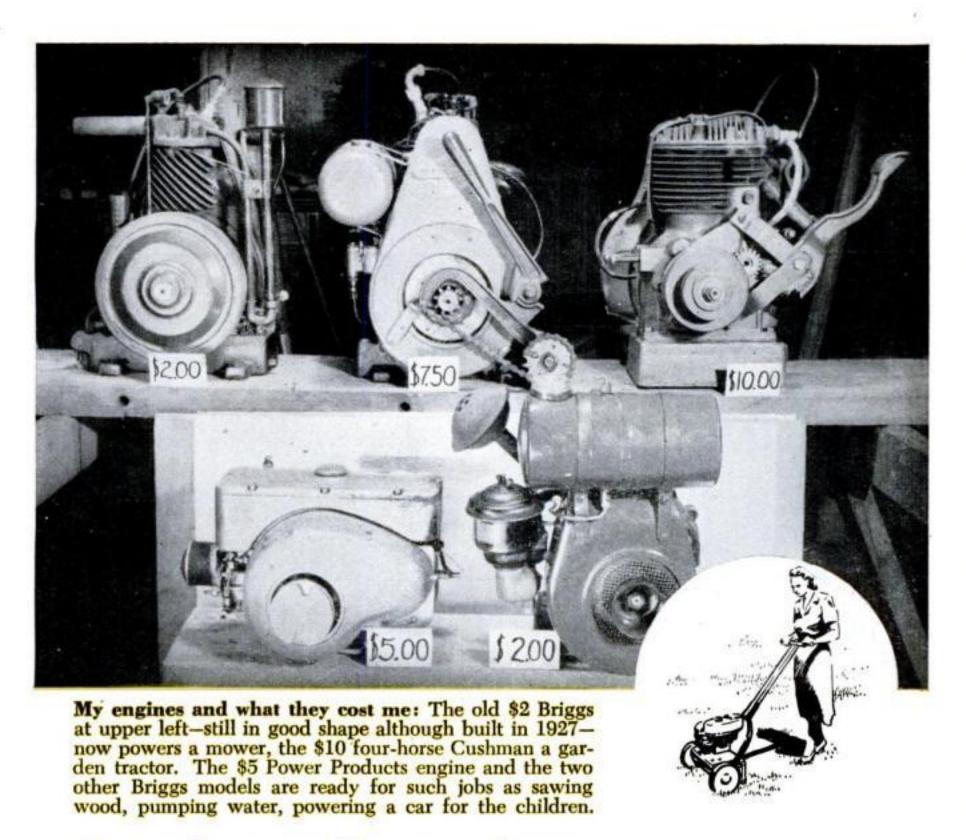
#### Hold It, Whatever It Is . . . with a Telephone Shoulder Pad

Besides freeing your hands while telephoning, the V-shaped shoulder rests for phone receivers have a multitude of other uses. Here are three—a handy pipe rest, a nontipping clip for small bottles of cement, glue, or nail polish, and a tool holder. For the last, attach the rest under a shelf in the workshop. Made of rubber, this type of rest is now widely available.—John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.









## One-Lung Bargains Do My Homework

By E. F. Lindsley

You, too, can make a cast-off engine run again. Four pages on how to do it follow.





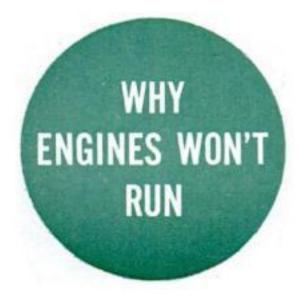


FOR the man who likes to use his brains instead of his brawn, there's no sweeter music than a one-cylinder engine chugging away at a burdensome home or shop chore.

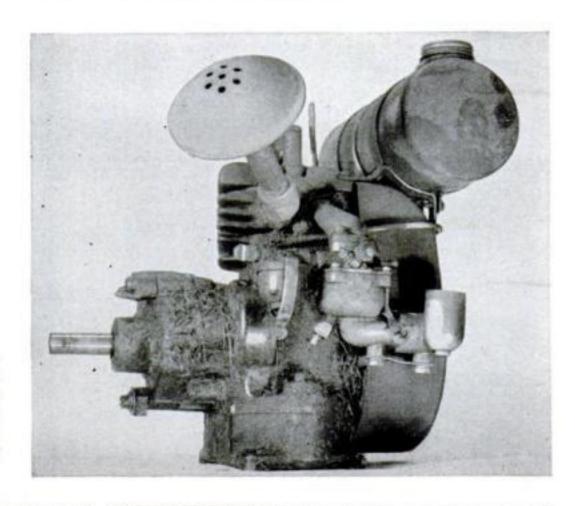
Bought secondhand and overhauled, these little one-lungers can be an inexpensive source of power for a long list of jobs.

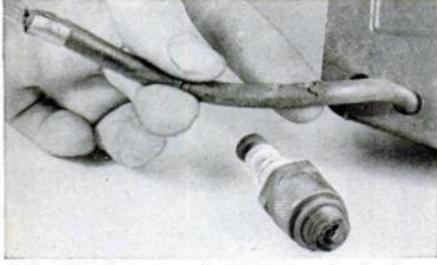
Wherever you live, it's a safe bet that many are standing idle around your community, gathering dust and awaiting an offer of a few dollars.

Some can be put in working shape with little effort. The original owner of my 1949 Power Products engine sold it in dis-



Just plain dirt is often the trouble. The Briggs with integral gear box (at right) never had a chance. It was covered with dirt, its air cleaner was gone, and the fuel filter never had been serviced. The original owner junked it.

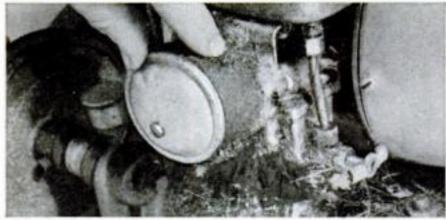




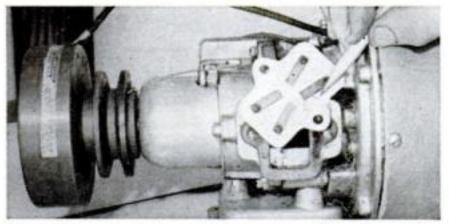
A fouled plug or cracked high-tension lead can cause poor starting, half-hearted performance. Both of these defects are easily remedied.



Burned ignition points. The wrong spark plug may cause this. Auto plug often doesn't have right heat range. Industrial-type plug is best.



Choked air cleaner. Dirt on this one shows how much would have gone into engine if the cleaner hadn't been in place. This engine, my Powers model, won't run if dirt passes through carburetor and jams the delicate reed valves.



Here's what I found. A piece of grass under one valve on the valve plate caused the engine to stall—and the owner to sell it to me. I then fixed it by sealing the air cleaner at the base with mastic calking compound.

gust when he couldn't start it. Last winter this "no-good" engine hopped off with one pull on the rope while the temperature was below zero. And all I had done was clean dirt from its air cleaner.

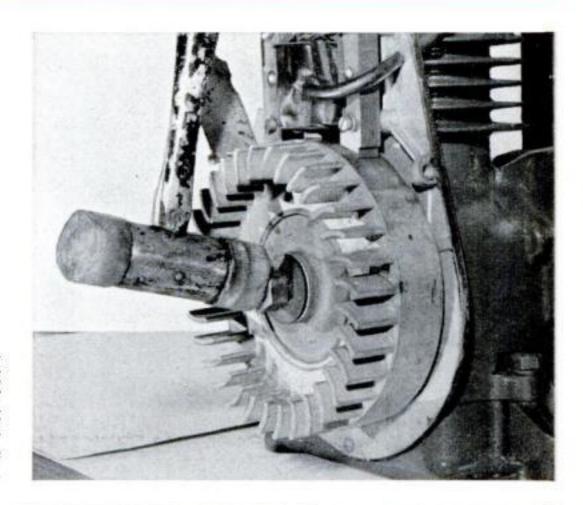
Bargain engines aren't on display. To find them, you have to prowl through base-

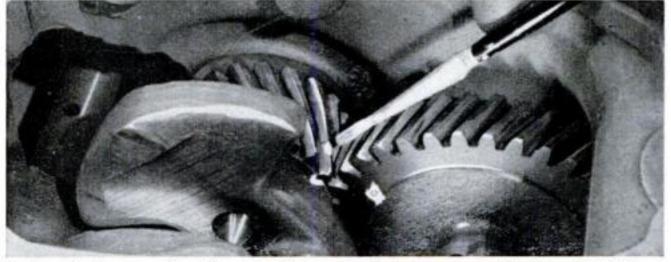
ments and peer under workbenches. Some will be junk. But many will be worth a gamble. Once you have located, horsetraded, and lugged one home, the first thing is to determine its make, model, and serial number.

Then go to the nearest dealer and ask to

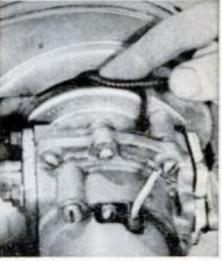


Removing flywheel to reach the magneto may be a tough job. Retaining nut often has left-hand threads. After loosening, leave nut on to protect threads. Strike with soft-faced hammer. Stubborn cases may need gentle heating in hub area with small torch.

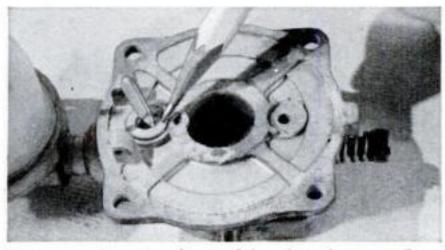




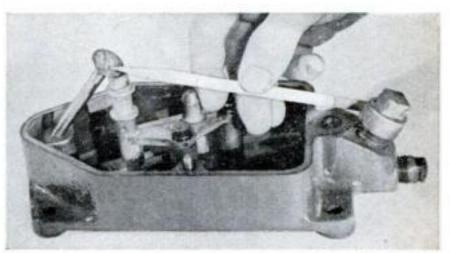
Paint timing marks if original ones are faint or not to be found. If there Check point where are no other clues, mesh gears to make intake valve start opening with piston on top center. Time on right slope of cam so intake continues to open and then closes as piston moves down on intake stroke.



plug lead leaves magneto. Insulation frequently wears there.



Engine vibration limits life of carburetor float needle. This one shows considerable wear. Replacement is usually the best bet.

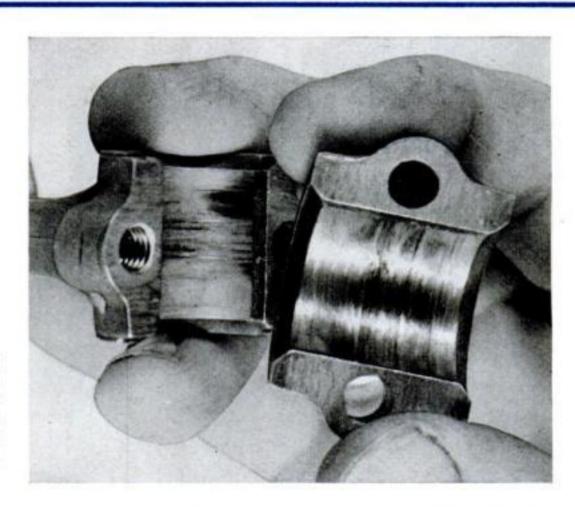


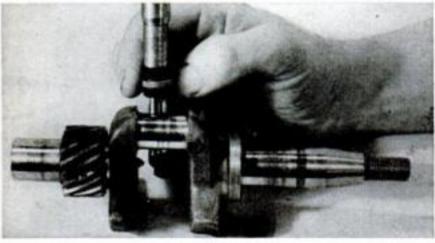
A badly worn oil-pump plunger should also be replaced. Otherwise, you run a chance of cam damage or costly lubrication failure.

see his instruction book for that model. Also try to get a peek at his service bulletins. As a rule, these are bound in the same volume. A quick reading should tell you what you need to know about any trick features of the engine you've bought. Pay special attention to what is said about cam timing marks, ignition timing, governor setting, and carburetor float-level adjustment. If possible, note the pistonclearance recommendations. At the same time write down the identifying number of

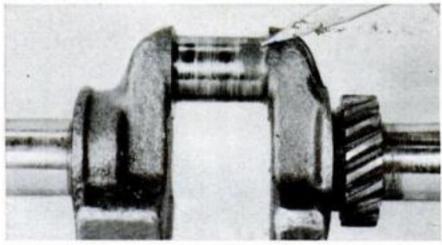


The connecting-rod bearing at right looked pretty bad when I tore down one of my engines. But I decided to see whether the rod, as well as the crankshaft, could be salvaged without resorting to an expensive regrind and buying any new parts.

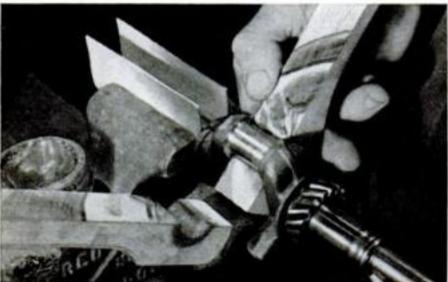




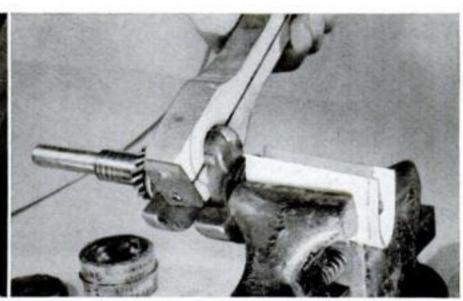
A micrometer check of crankpin showed outof-round and taper, plus some bad ridges that would have to be removed or dressed down.



Corrosion is another fault you're likely to find on a crankpin. This often results from failure to remove old oil during winter layover.



A split lap of hard maple charged with fine abrasive falls far short of best mechanical practice. But it will dress down a moderately damaged shaft. Make lap solid, bore and ream hole



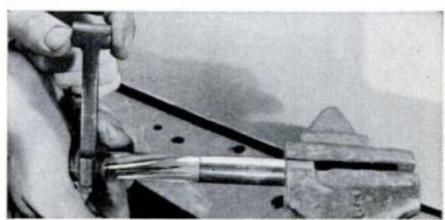
smooth. Then saw it apart and join with leather hinge. Practice on a junk shaft until you have the knack of lapping down high areas without introducing any other troubles. the instruction book. You can then write the manufacturer and request one of your own, if they are still available.

**Taking apart** and rebuilding one of these little power packages is seldom difficult. But remember to make plenty of

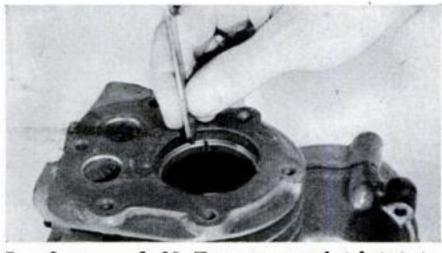
identification marks while taking it apart to prevent confusion when you put it back together. Check all valves, breather vents, or drains that remove blow-by and oil vapor and scavenge oil. Be sure that they are clean and work as they should.



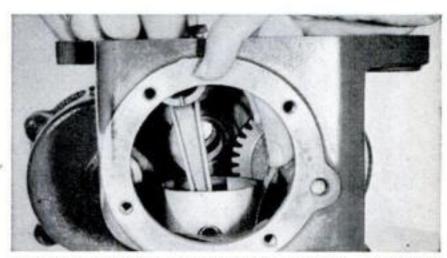
To fit big end of con rod to the lapped crankpin, rod and cap mating surfaces were dressed off on a drill press with this surface-grinder setup. Placing paper under the vise raises cap for successive cuts. Carefully rubbing mating faces on a flat mill file would also do job.



Bearing was reamed out to diameter of the reworked shaft, plus about .001", by clamping a reamer in vise. Make finish cuts after checking tightness of rod bolts. Shims can be used to step up rod clearance. Reaming method can't be used on rods with thin babbit spun in place.



Is rebore needed? For a top-notch job it is in most old engines, but you may be able to get along without it. In this case, a feeler was not needed to show severe ring wear (note big ring gap), but lack of a pronounced ring step at top

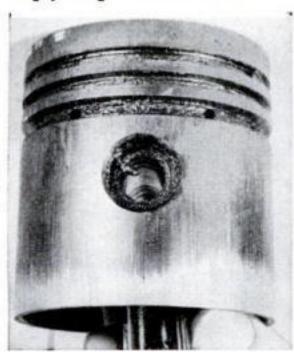


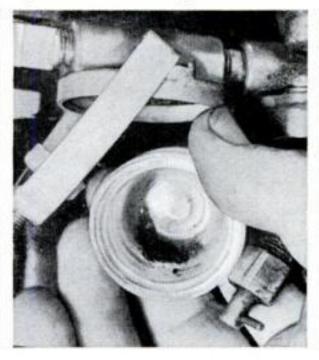
showed cylinder wear wasn't too bad. At right, snug fit of .003" feeler between piston skirt and lower end of cylinder indicates old piston and new rings will serve. Always check cylinder bottom. Wear is least there.

#### Tips on servicing your engines to keep them in top shape.

Change oil often and use a good grade. If you don't, you'll help your piston look like this.

Keep filter bowl clean. Flakes and grains of dirt like this are guaranteed to clog carburetor. Clear grass and leaves from air-cooling system. Never run engine without cover, baffle.







JUNE 1951 |9|

#### Spray Shield Protects Boat Riders

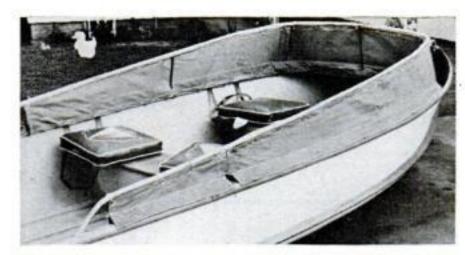


Here's all you need to duplicate the spray shield pictured above: Twenty feet of 1/2"



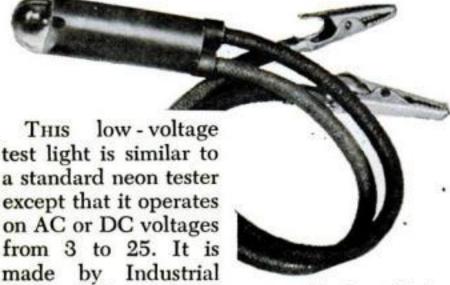
galvanized steel tubing; about two feet of 5/16" brass rod; three oarlock sockets; rustproof grommets; and 10 oz. waterproof canvas.

The shield is 10"



high forward, dropping to 5" aft. Bend the tubing to the inside contour of the gunwales so the shield can be folded inside the boat. Hinge the ends of the tubing inside the rails with No. 14 roundhead galvanized wood screws. Drill the underside of the tubing to take the three 5/16" brass rods. Lace the canvas to the tubing at the top and through screw eyes on the underside of the rails.—Clinton R. Hull, Costa Mesa, Calif.

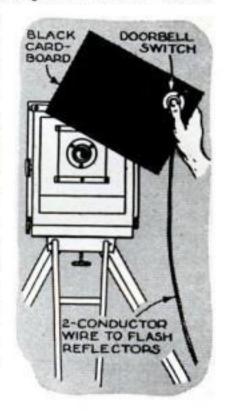
#### **Test Lights for Low Voltages**



Devices, Inc., of Edgewater, N. J., which also makes a second model that has a 6- to 50-volt range. Both types are plastic cased and have spring clips on the leads.

#### Wave of Hand Makes Open-Flash Photo

HERE'S how to make open-flash-shut exposures with a minimum of motions. You uncover the lens and fire the flash bulb with one hand, leaving the other free to remove and return the slide. A piece of two-conductor wire connects the pushbutton switch in series with the flash reflector and batteries. —A. Trauffer, McClelland, Iowa.



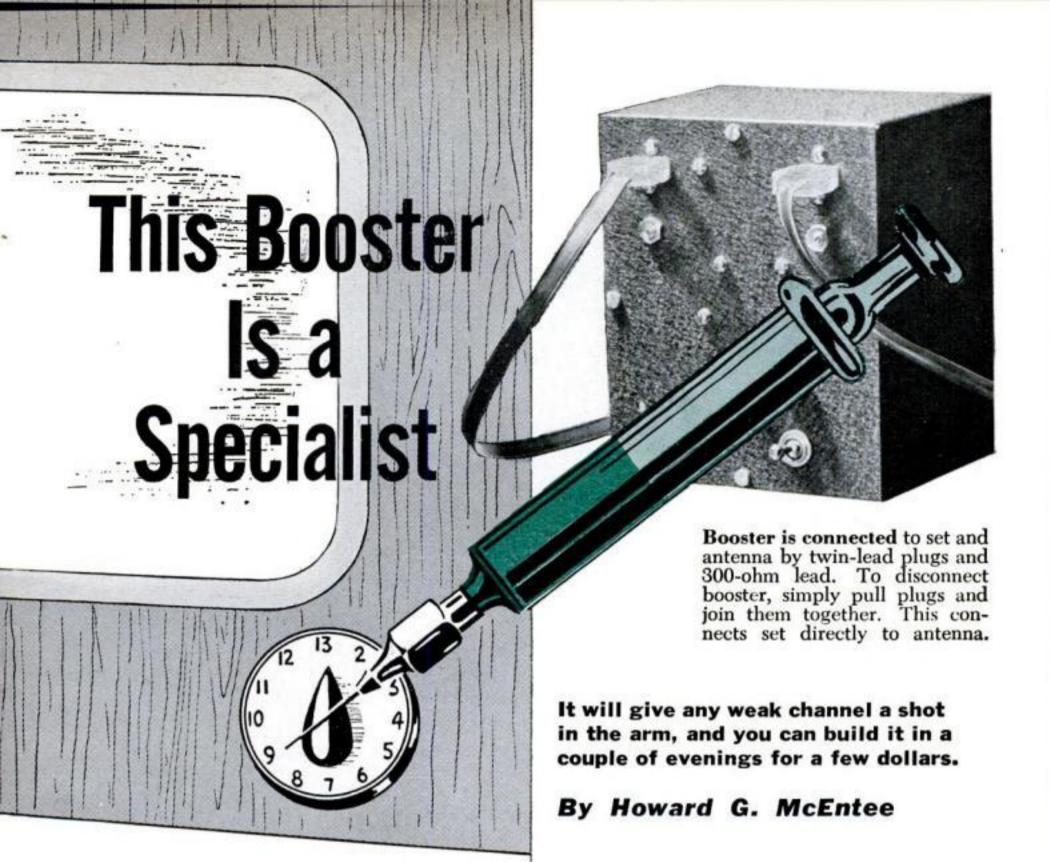
#### Chain Made of Cellulose Pockets Protects Color Transparencies

Color transparencies can be protected by encasing them in a chain of cellulose pockets. Cut the material slightly more than twice the width of a slide, fold it lengthwise in the middle, and separate it into pockets by stitching crosswise at intervals on a sewing machine. A backing of thin paper, easily torn away later, will help support the cel-

lulose while it's being sewn. Cut a notch in the open edge of each pocket.

Insert the slides and fold the case like an accordion bellows. Each slide can be inspected without removing it from its pocket. — Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio

192 POPULAR SCIENCE



HERE'S a TV booster that you can tailor to your particular needs. It is designed to be adjusted to strengthen signals from one station, and then left alone. It is simple and efficient. Its tube and circuits were chosen to provide moderate amplification with a minimum of noise.

It is tunable over either the high or low band, depending on which set of coils you make. Frequency adjustments are made by movable iron cores in its two tuning coils. You have to wind these coils yourself. Bandswitching is not provided for in these plans because it would add to the complexity and cost and reduce the booster's efficiency. Laying out the chassis. I built this booster on the steel cover of a 4" by 5" by 6" box. The box supports and protects this chassis-cover. I left the back off to permit air to circulate. Use the kind with the removable 5" by 6" panels; the type with the removable 4" by 6" sides is not suitable.

Dimensions given on the drawings and photos show the location of critical parts. Drill all the marked holes as specified, stand the remaining parts on the chassis and shift them until they clear the sides of the box, and then mark and drill the rest of the mounting holes.

Making the coils. The coil forms that I used are made by the Cambridge Thermi-

#### EVERYONE WHO HAS TRIED THIS BOOSTER LIKES IT

Are you annoyed because one television station you get doesn't come in quite strongly enough for comfortable viewing?

Rotating the antenna helps. But most of the time the pictures on that channel are faint, snowy, and taunting.

The author of this article designed and built a booster to improve his reception of telecasts on Channel 13—and succeeded. Friends tried his prescription on other channels and on several makes of receivers—and were delighted. Maybe it will help you, too.

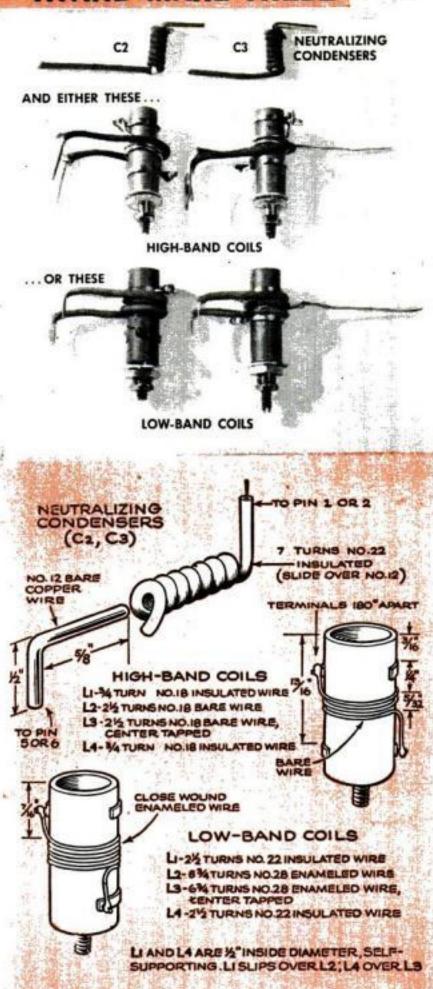
#### YOU BUY THESE PARTS



These parts cost me \$11.77 at standard retail prices. I had to shop around for some of them. If you have some items on hand, your booster may cost you less.

#### 194 POPULAR SCIENCE

#### ...AND MAKE THESE

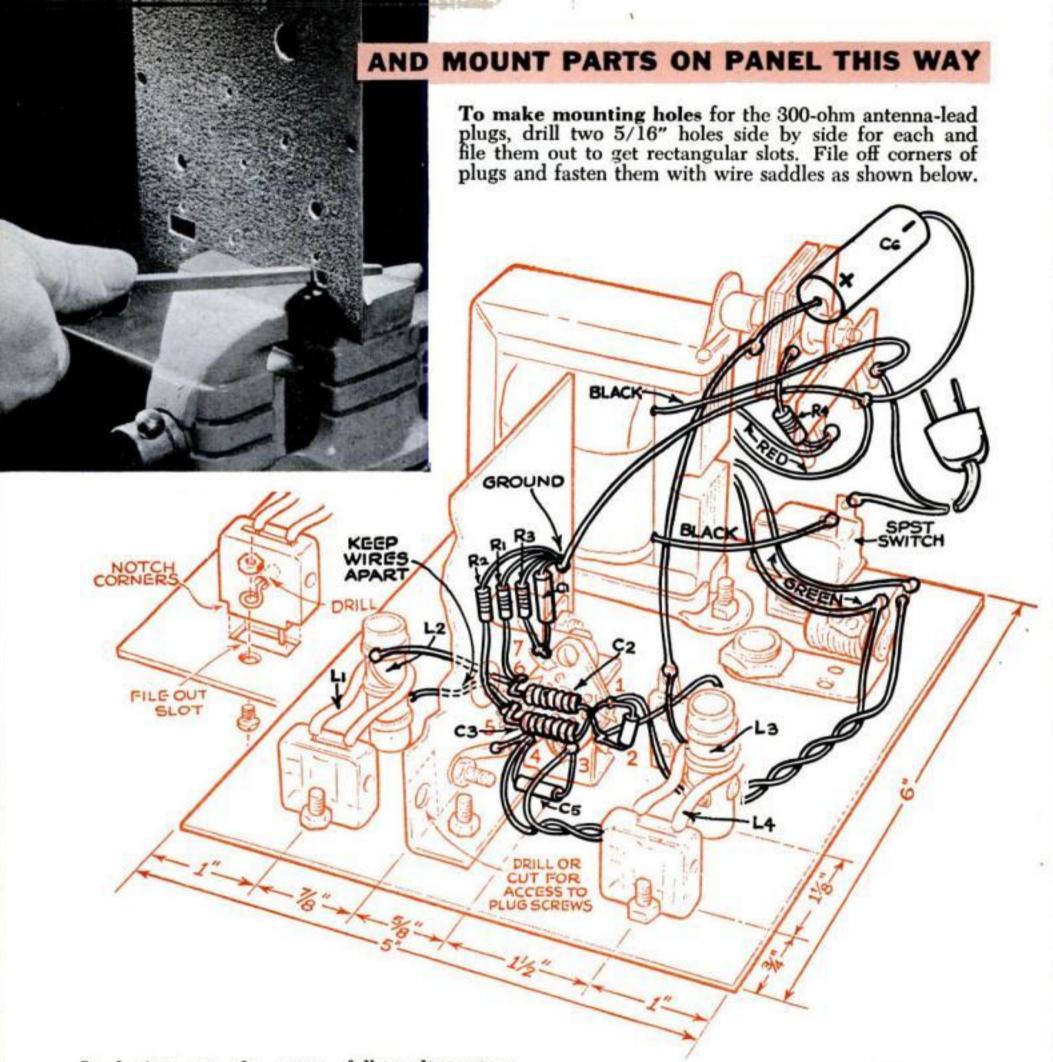


Follow these specifications exactly in making the coils and neutralizing condensers.

onic Corp. (CTC) and sold by many radiosupply houses. Specify type LS-3 form with a No. 200630 high-inductance iron core. If you can't get that, obtain type LS-3 60megacycle coil and remove the original windings.

Follow the coil dimensions and wire sizes shown above, place the windings exactly as illustrated, and wind all coils in the same direction. Make the turns as specified, then experiment if necessary.

To keep the wire taut while winding the coils, solder one end of the wire to one of the clips on the form. Then clamp the other

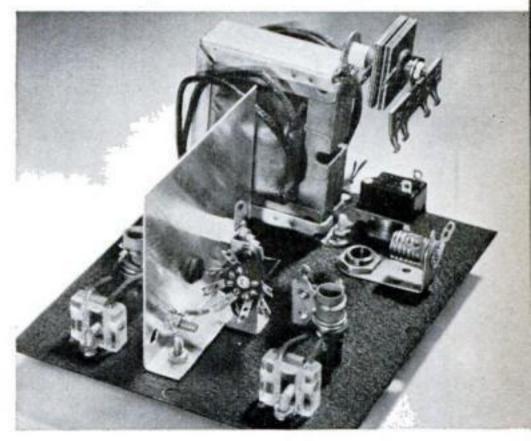


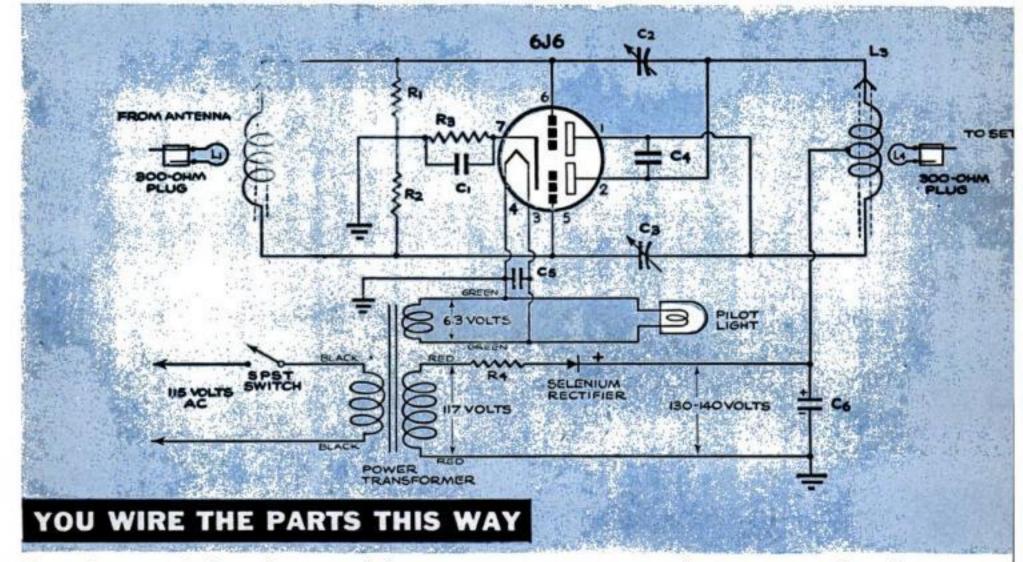
In laying out the parts, follow dimensions wherever they are given. You can wire the booster from this sketch or use the schematic diagram on the following page.

end of the wire in a vise and wind the coil toward it. After you have the required number of turns, solder the wire to the second clip and cut off the excess wire. Apply a bit of coil dope or cellulose cement to keep the turns in place.

To make the low-frequency plate coil (for channels 2 to 6), wind just under 3½ turns, make a ¾" loop in the wire for a tap, twist it a few times, then continue with the other half of the winding.

To make high-band coils (for channels 7 to 13), place the connection clips 180° apart, then wind 2½ turns. The plate coil





Even if you work from the pictorial diagram on the preceding page you should check the connections in your booster against the schematic before you plug it into an AC outlet.

for the high band uses heavier wire and fewer turns, so you should be able to wind the entire coil in one operation and solder the tap exactly in the middle. No tap is needed in the grid coil for either band.

The coupling coils are self-supporting and are held by the screws in the twin-lead connectors.

Buying the parts: The transformer is a type that has only recently become popular. I used a Merit type P 3045. Other manufacturers make very similar units.

I tried to buy a 50-milliampere selenium rectifier but couldn't, so I settled for a larger 75-ma. unit. In some localities you may be able to purchase a 2.2-mmf. ceramic capacitor (C4) more easily than the 2-mmf. condenser shown. You can use either one. The same is true of 250,000-ohm as against 270,000-ohm resistors (R1 and R2).

Mounting the parts: The coil forms have threaded necks that fit into ¼" holes in the chassis and are fastened by lock screws on the outside. The tube socket is held by a couple of metal brackets, one attached to the chassis and the other to the aluminum shield that cuts the chassis in half.

Most of the other parts are fastened with short 6-32 machine screws and nuts.

Wiring the booster: Start by wiring the transformer, switch, rectifier, and power supply. Go next to the pilot light and tube filament, and then proceed with the remaining tube-socket connections. Leave the neutralizing condensers for the last.

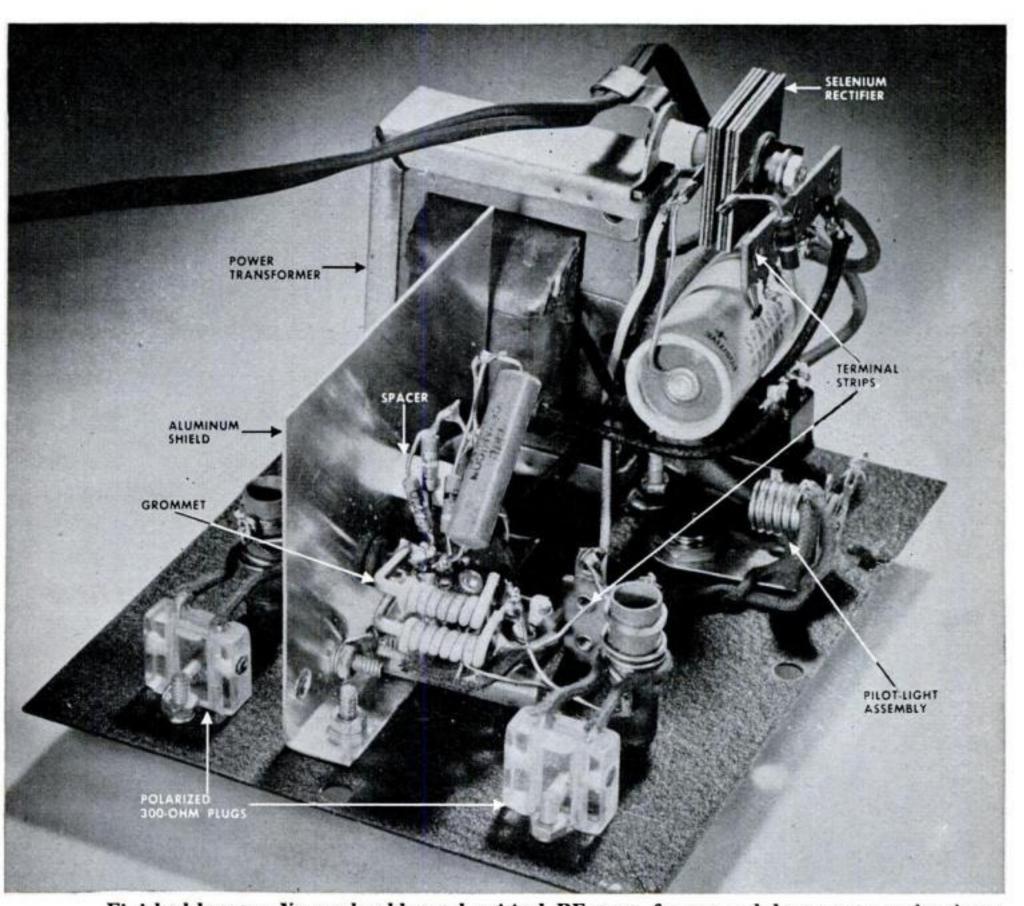
Keep all leads as short as possible. If a wire can't be kept short, lead it near the chassis and keep it away from the edge. Check all bare wires carefully to make sure they aren't touching other parts or the chassis in the wrong places.

I collected most of the ground connections at two points. One is a lug on the 4-terminal strip bolted to the rectifier, the other a solder lug on the aluminum shield. I then wired the two lugs together.

Adjusting the booster: When you have double-checked every connection, plug in the booster. Before you turn it on, tune your receiver to a weak channel. Switch on the unit and connect the input side to your antenna and the output to the set. Label these on the box.

The four adjustment points are the two neutralizing condensers and the movable slugs in the tuning coils. Set the coil cores so they both project about ½" on the panel. Examine the screen for odd, wavy patterns and listen for a hissing sound in the speaker. They indicate oscillation. The neutralizing condensers must be adjusted to cancel it out.

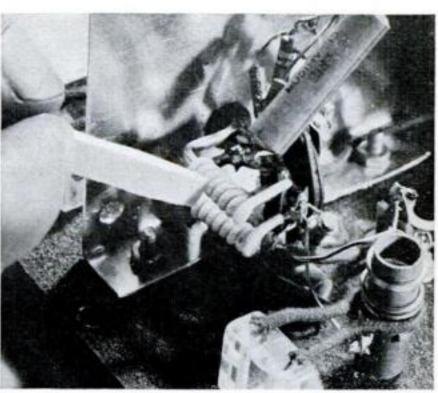
To adjust the condensers, use a plastic "neutralizing tool" or a sliver of dry wood.



Finished booster. Yours should match critical RF stage, foreground, but may vary elsewhere.

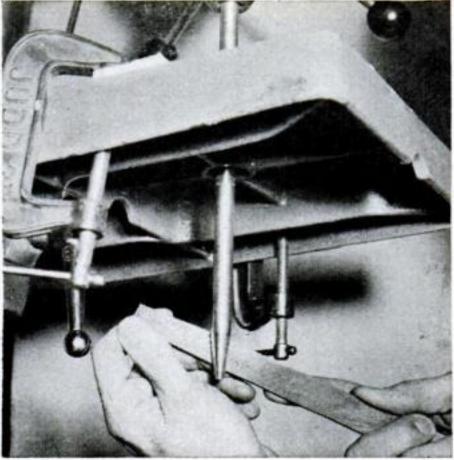
Don't use a pencil or ordinary screwdriver. Move the outer windings in or out on the bent piece of No. 12 wire (see drawing) until the oscillation stops. The best position will probably be where the outer coil is more than half off the inner wire. The coiled wire on both condensers should be in about the same position. Once the circuit is properly neutralized it should need no further adjustment. But adjusting it may take quite a while. Move the tuning slugs in or out till the signal comes in strongest. The two slugs should be out about the same distance when properly adjusted for any station.

Modifying your coils slightly may increase the boosting action. Experiment by squeezing the windings a little closer together or spreading them a little farther apart.



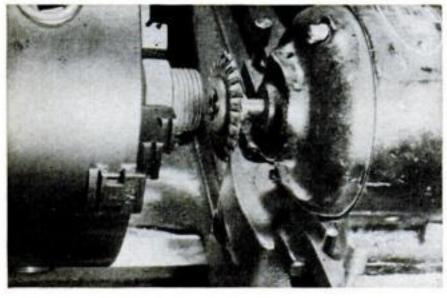
Oscillation in the booster will show up as odd, wavy patterns on the TV screen. To cancel it out, adjust the neutralizing condensers by sliding the coils along the inner wires.



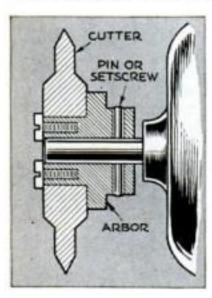


Emergency Lathe Setup. Lacking a lathe, you can use a drill press to file points, shoulders, and grooves on long rods. The setup shown won't pull the chuck loose from a tapered spindle unless you let it chatter.

Bore a hole in a piece of hardwood to fit



Milling Threads in Wood. Having to make a number of wooden plugs with threaded bodies, I found ordinary threading bits tore the wood and gave poor results. Instead, I mounted a 60° milling cutter on the shaft of a small universal motor as in the drawing, and clamped the motor on the

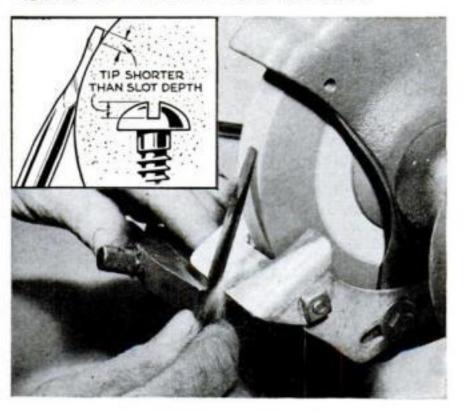


\_\_\_\_\_ compound rest. The revolving cutter was fed by the lead screw to give the desired pitch, so any thread could be cut. Three pinch screws held the cutter for shoulder clearance. If this isn't needed, a nut would do.-F. McGuckin, Ridgewood, N. J.

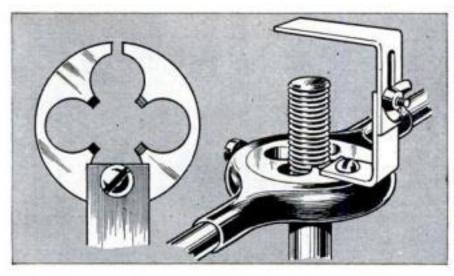
the rod closely. Pass the rod through the wood and the table, and chuck it. Lock the table at a convenient height, and clamp the wood on it. Stock can be cut off with a steadied hacksaw blade.-Walter Haase, Hartford, Conn.

Hollow-Ground Screwdriver. Burrs or deformed slots are a sign of poorly ground screwdrivers. Here's a good way to grind them, especially for driving nickel-silver, brass, and other "finish" screws.

Grind the tip square, far enough back to take out nicks. Then tighten a parallel clamp on the shank at right angles, as shown below. Its position, and that of the tool rest, should bring the beveled end tangent to the grinding wheel, with the tip not quite touching. Grind a radius just short of the tip. Then flip over, with the other jaw of the clamp under the tool rest, and grind equally. Do not overheat the steel.



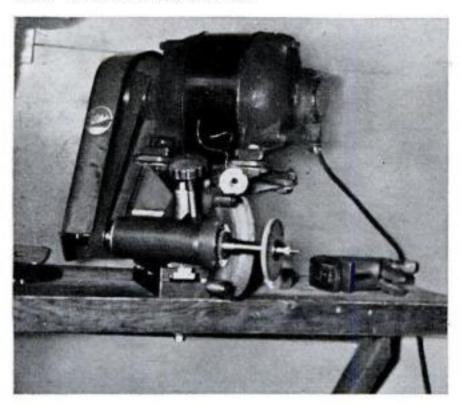
198 POPULAR SCIENCE

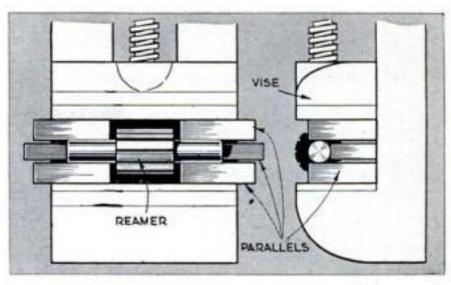


Die Stop Speeds Threading. When a number of pieces have to be threaded the same length, a stop does away with both measuring and over-threading. For an adjustable stop, use two L-shaped pieces, one of them slotted, and join them with a bolt and a wing nut. A fixed stop may be a strip bent in two places to desired length. Attach either stop with a bolt passing through one of the chip-clearance holes in the die.—W. Shields, Bloomington, Ill.

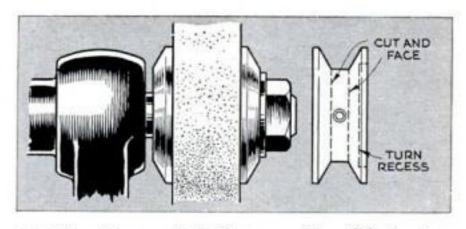
Improvising Wheel Flanges. Need mounting flanges or washers for a small grinding wheel? Saw apart a small V pulley as shown at right and face the cut surfaces in the lathe. If the pulley has flat outer faces, recess each one to get the relieved form that's recommended. A 2" pulley is right for a 6" wheel; for an 8" wheel, use 3" flanges.

**Extra Use from Grinder.** If you mount your tool-post grinder on a wall shelf as shown below, it will prove handy for grinding small drills, tool bits, screwdrivers, and so forth. A plate with a T slot similar to that of the tool post should be bolted to the shelf. This makes it easy to mount or detach the grinder quickly.—John W. Everson, West Orange, N. J.

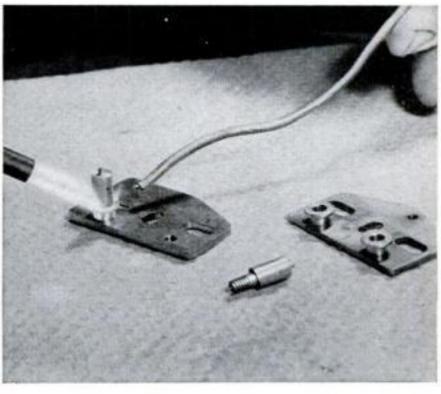




Holding Double-Ended Work. It's worth remembering that work with an enlarged middle diameter can be held in a machine vise as pictured above. In this case a reamer with a short shaft at each end had to be held in a shaper vise. Neither shaft alone afforded a secure grip, and the teeth could not be clamped without damaging them. Parallels of two different heights did the trick. In a pinch, pieces of bar stock will do.—Federico Strasser, Santiago, Chile.



Solder-Free Retainers. In fabricating some parts, it was necessary to hold small bosses over tapped holes while they were soldered on. Aluminum studs, threaded to fit the holes and turned a push fit in the bosses, located them precisely and came out freely afterward, since ordinary solder doesn't hold on aluminum. In unthreaded holes, such studs could be held with nuts.





## How to Buy Lumber

By Harry Walton

Wood accounts for most of your cash investment on any job you do. Here are pointers to help you get the most for your lumber dollar when shopping at the yard.

#### **B AND BETTER**

This includes Grade A, which some manufacturers do not segregate. B and better permits only very small defects such as pin knots.

#### C SELECT

This grade allows about twice as many small imperfections as B, with a greater proportion of small knots. All can be hidden by paint.

#### D SELECT

May have any number of surface defects that can be hidden with paint, more and larger knots than C, and a poorer back.

#### NO. 1 COMMON

Sound, with tight knots of a limited size and some pitch pockets. Considered a watertight lumber. A few unsound or broken knots.

#### NO. 2 COMMON

Permits large, coarse defects such as grain-tight knots, about 10 percent loose or unsound, and a small amount of other defects and decay.

#### NO. 3 COMMON

This grade allows larger, coarser knots and even knotholes, as well as more shake (splits parallel to grain), pitch pockets, and decay.

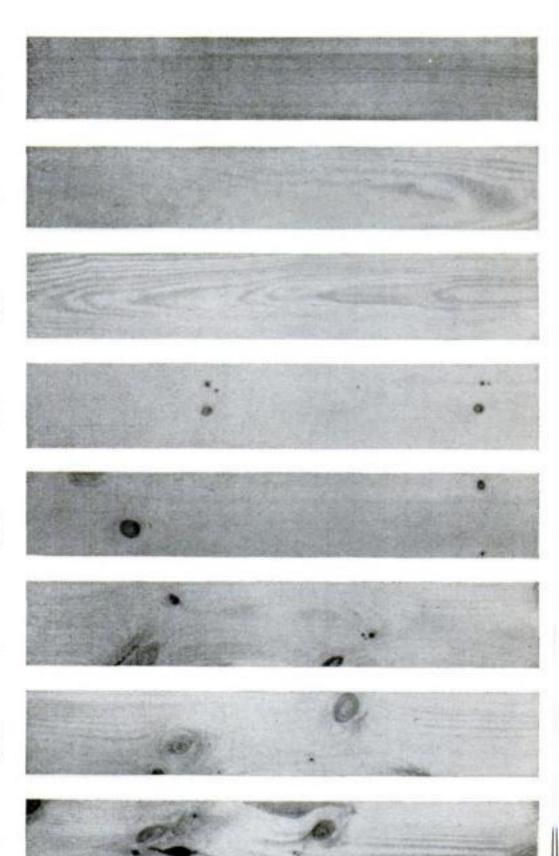
#### NO. 4 COMMON

A low quality permitting holes and decay; not graded for use as whole boards. Waste in cutting out defective material is to be expected.

#### NO. 5 COMMON

A very poor grade, not worth shipping far from mill areas and therefore not widely available. Suitable only for very rough or temporary work.





PERHAPS the high cost of clear pine boards has been the reason you never put up shelves in your garage, or a storage wall in your cellar. If that's so, a second look at your lumber dealer's stacks may be in order. Any project worth your time is usually worth the cost of its materials, if you pick them right.

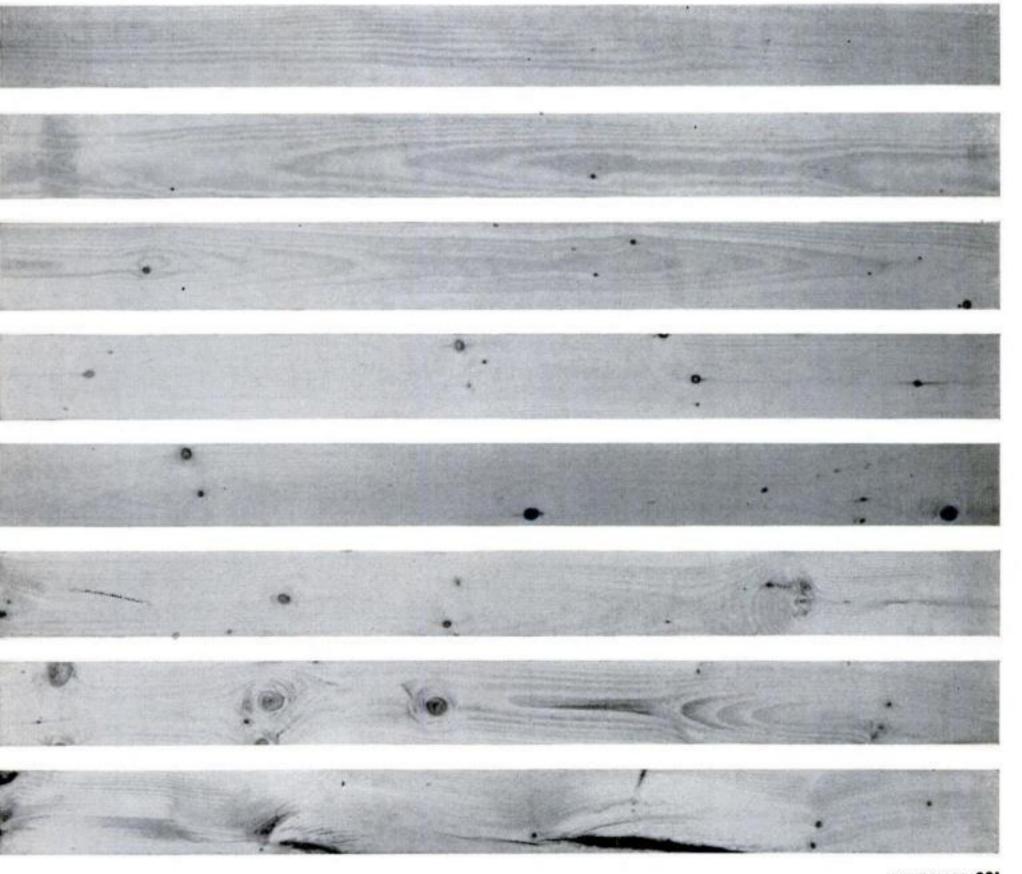
You can't make a breakfront cabinet from crating stock, but you don't need high-priced finish lumber for workshop shelves. Like milk and eggs, lumber is graded according to quality. The wise buyer takes the lowest grade suitable for his purpose.

How wood is graded. If lumber specifications have sounded like double talk to you, they needn't from now on. The photos on this page show typical grades of building lumber, as listed by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. Grading practices vary somewhat, however, among lumber associations.

In building lumber, the finish grades are usually B Select and better, C Select, and D Select. No. 1 to No. 5 Common are utility grades. In hardwood, corresponding grades may be labeled First and Seconds, Selects, No. 1 and No. 2 Common, Sound Wormy, No. 3A and No. 3B Common. Some manufacturers stamp the grade right on their lumber.

As the name implies, appearance is a prime consideration in finish lumber, although dryness and freedom from defects are also important. The natural beauty of grain, and the way it takes paint or other finishes, make it the choice for jobs that are to look well. In the utility-board grades, stiffness and dryness are more important than appearance.

The project decides. As prices for the upper common grades of softwood may be much less than for the lower select grades,



it pays to buy only as good a quality as the job really demands. In strength, structural stability, and durability, the cheaper grades may be quite the equal of the dearer ones:

The kind of wood to use will also depend in part on the best buys in your locality. Lumber stocks vary greatly in different parts of the country: redwood is plentiful in California, but pine is more common on the east coast. For home remodeling and repairs, softwoods such as pine, hemlock, cedar, fir, spruce, cypress, and redwood are commonly used. Flooring may be a softwood like Arkansas pine, or a hardwood like oak or maple. Trim, built-ins, and furniture may be made of softwoods, or such hardwoods as ash, birch, walnut, gum, and cherry.

In part, the choice depends upon the final finish. If you want the grain to show, you will select wood differently than if it is to be painted or enameled. With an opaque finish, the raw appearance of the wood is not important so long as there are no splits, loose knots, or pitch pockets.

Decay resistance, important in fences, posts, gates, porch members, etc., varies greatly among woods. Cypress, locust, cedar, redwood, chestnut, white oak, and dense Douglas fir are durable even when exposed to soil moisture and other conditions that promote decay.

The dwindling two-by-four. It's not by conspiracy that a two-by-four never measures that. At the start, lumber is roughsawn in this and other standard sizes. Then seasoning dries it out and in the drying it shrinks somewhat. The planing mill removes still more stock in smoothing the rough surface left by the saw. So the two-by-four dwindles in cross section to 1%" by 3%", but is still given the nominal size of its rough-sawn dimensions.

Planing reduces 1" lumber to 25/32". In 2" to 6" thicknesses or widths, the loss is about 3". Above 6" it's a full 3" in thickness, but 3" in width. Thus a two-by-six will measure 13" by 5%", and a one-by-eight, 25/32" by 7%".

Dressed stock is designated as S2S (surfaced two sides), S1E (surfaced one edge), and so forth. A piece dressed on two sides will, of course, remain its nominal size across the unsurfaced sides, so that a four-by-four S2S will measure about 3%" by 4".

How the bill is figured. The unit of lumber measure, called the board foot, is based on its rough-sawn (nominal) size, and means a piece 1" thick by 12" square, or its equivalent. A plank 2" by 12" by 8' long would therefore be charged as 16 board feet. To find the number of board feet in a piece, multiply thickness in inches by width and length in feet. Any thickness less than 1" is charged as 1". Price is usually expressed as so much per thousand board feet.

Most lumber is sold this way, but molding goes by the running foot, lath and shingles by the bundle or square, plywood by the square foot, and posts or poles by the piece.

House lumber comes in lengths from 8' to

#### LUMBER GRADES

B Select and better, also called No. 1 and No. 2 clear. Highest quality and almost free of blemishes. Most expensive. Exterior or interior trim, fine flooring, cabinetwork and other built-ins to be finished natural.

C Select. Next in quality and price. About twice as many knots and minor imperfections as in B, but all easily covered with paint. Exterior details, porch columns and flooring, interior trim and fixtures to be painted.

D Select. Lowest of the better grades. Same defects found in C but more of them. Larger knots, a few of them loose, but all defects concealable by painting. Interior work to be painted. Shelving and millwork.

No. 1 Common (or Boards No. 1) First of board grades, a good general-purpose wood. Small, tight knots. Free of large, coarse defects, but not all concealable by painting. Exterior trim, siding, door and window frames, cheaper interior work.

No. 2 Common (or Boards No. 2) Allaround utility grade. Knots are scattered, but may be large and a small percentage unsound. Cupboard shelving, subflooring and rough flooring, knotty pine paneling, siding on cottages and garage.

No. 3 Common. Knots are plentiful and not necessarily sound or tight. Has knotholes and other defects such as heartshake, (splits crossing the rings), stain, pitch pockets, and worm holes. Shelves and rougher work. Concrete forms, sheathing, crates.

No. 4 Common. Boards with above defects in a greater degree. Lowest board grade for home use. Useful only for temporary structures, boxes and crates.

No. 5 Common. Poorest quality and lowest price. Usually not shipped outside of mill areas. Temporary protection of structures.

FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE INFORMATION FILE

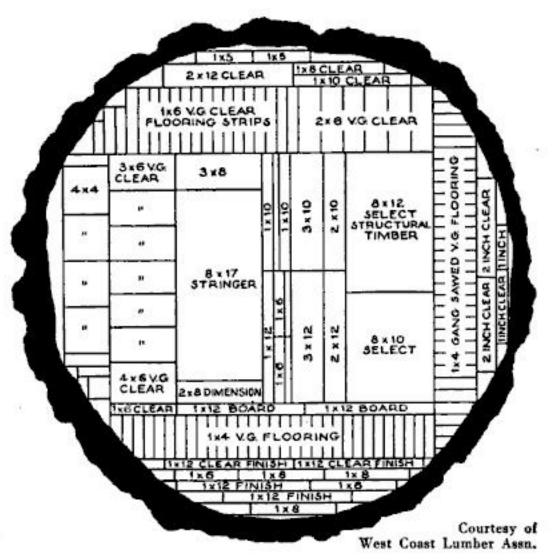
20', in multiples of 2' only, except for a few special lengths. Two-by-fours and six-by-eights come in 9' and 11' lengths. Certain sizes, chiefly timbers, are available in 13', 15', and 17' lengths. In estimating the footage needed, it's usually advisable to add 15 percent because of waste in cutting standard lengths. For instance, if you want a 7' board, you have to buy and cut an 8' length.

Will it warp? As cut, wood is naturally moist. Upon its proper drying, or seasoning, largely depend its strength, stiffness, and freedom from warping. If insufficiently seasoned, the lumber may continue drying after it is in use, changing both shape and size in the process. Seasoning takes months when lumber is air-dried. Kiln drying, in which temperature and humidity are closely controlled, takes

only a few days. Buying grade-marked lumber is one way to be reasonably sure you are getting properly seasoned wood.

A simple way to check the dryness of lumber is to saw a 1"-long sample from several flat-grain boards. Make them the full width and then trim them to exactly 6". Place the samples in a slow oven for three or four hours, or over a radiator for about 48 hours, and then measure each with a rule.

Wood that is to be used for framing can



How log is cut to yield vertical or edge-grain wood.

shrink as much as ½". High-grade trim wood should not shrink more than from ½6" to ¾2". When the wood you want to check is less than 6" wide, make the samples 3" instead of 6". Allowable shrinkage will then be half of that for the larger sample. Edgegrain lumber shrinks only about half as much as flat grain.

Readers who save Popular Science Information Cards (like the one below) are enthusiastic about them. Start saving yours now.

#### HOUSE LUMBER

The U.S. Forest Service reports these woods most suitable for building a house:

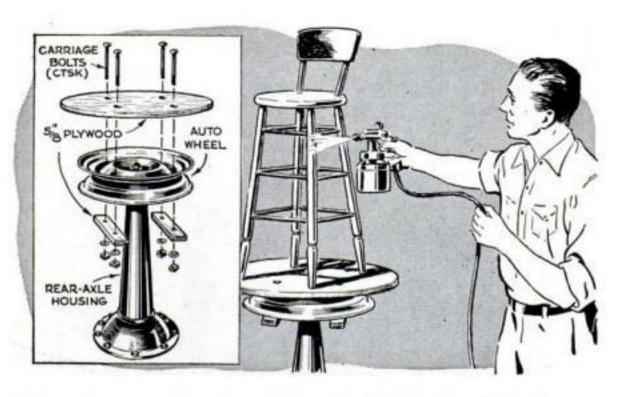
Framing—Douglas fir, western larch, southern yellow pine; flooring—hard maple, red and white oak; subflooring—Douglas fir, western larch, southern yellow pine; sheathing—cedar, cypress, hemlocks, northern white pine, ponderosa pine, sugar pine, western white pine, redwood, spruce, white fir, basswood, chestnut, yellow poplar; siding—cedar, cypress, northern white pine, sugar pine, western white pine, redwood; exterior trim—cedars, cypress,

redwood, all heartwood only; interior trim (natural)—ash, bitch, cherry, chestnut, oak, sycamore, walnut; interior trim (painted)—birch, cherry, walnut, yellow poplar; lath—jack pine, lodgepole pine, northern white pine, sugar pine, ponderosa pine, western white pine, spruce, white fir, yellow poplar; roof boards—Douglas fir, western larch, southern yellow pine; sash—northern white pine, ponderosa pine, sugar pine, western white pine; outdoor steps—cypress, white pine, both heartwood only; shingles—cedar, cypress, redwood, all heartwood only.

FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE INFORMATION FILE

#### Rotating Spray Table from Auto Parts

A SIMPLE yet sturdy rotating table for paint spraying can be made from old automobile parts and a piece of plywood. Any junk yard will be a source for the half axle housing, shaft, bearing, and wheel. The unit is secured to the shop floor with lag screws through the bolt holes in the housing bell.—Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N.Y.



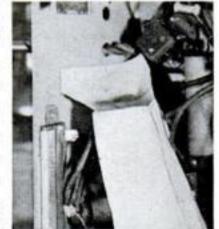
#### New Lightweight Kodak Has Ektar Lens

For 35-mm. fans, the Eastman Kodak Company now offers its new Kodak Signet 35 (below). Fitted with an f/3.5 Ektar lens and built-in rangefinder, the 18-ounce camera is small enough to slip into your coat pocket. The shutter has four speeds—1/25, 1/50, 1/100, and 1/300 sec. (plus bulb)—and is synchronized at all speeds for Class M flash lamps. The camera sells for about \$95.



#### **Keeping Chips Out of Radio Chassis**

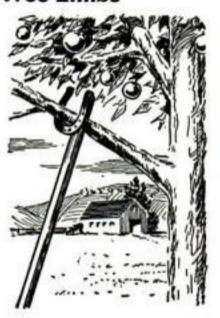
When you drill holes in a wired radio or electrical chassis, don't let metal chips or cuttings fall into the maze of wires, sockets, and connections. A small envelope taped to the chassis just below the



hole will catch chips carried through on the drill.-Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.

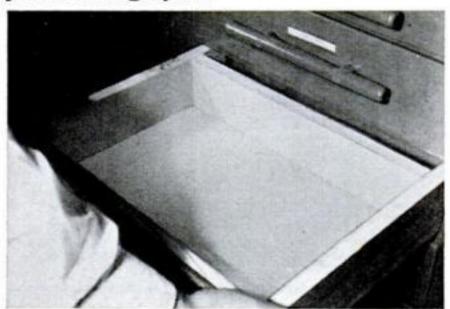
#### Horseshoe Props Up Tree Limbs

TREE limbs, when heavily laden with fruit, are often in danger of excessive bending or cracking. A horseshoe nailed or bolted to a piece of lumber or a sapling pole of sufficient length makes an excellent prop.—Douglas Cresswell, Baltimore.



#### Shop Drawers Can Be Kept from Tipping by Sacrificing Space

You can get smoother, non-tip, non-spill service out of the tool drawers in your workshop by sacrificing a couple of inches of unused depth. If you build your own drawers, make the sides 3 or 4 inches longer than the bottom, as shown at right. The extra side length will bear on the supporting rails and keep the drawer level even when it is pulled out all the way. Screw a small wooden turnbutton to the back to stop the drawer in its open position.—Will Thomas, Buffalo.



# Tongue & Groove Cut the Cost of this Cupboard

It can be hung in a kitchen, bathroom, or any other room where you need space to store your household supplies.

By Darrell Huff

ANYBODY can build anything, the way I see it, if he spends enough money. The trick is to get attractive results at minimum cost.

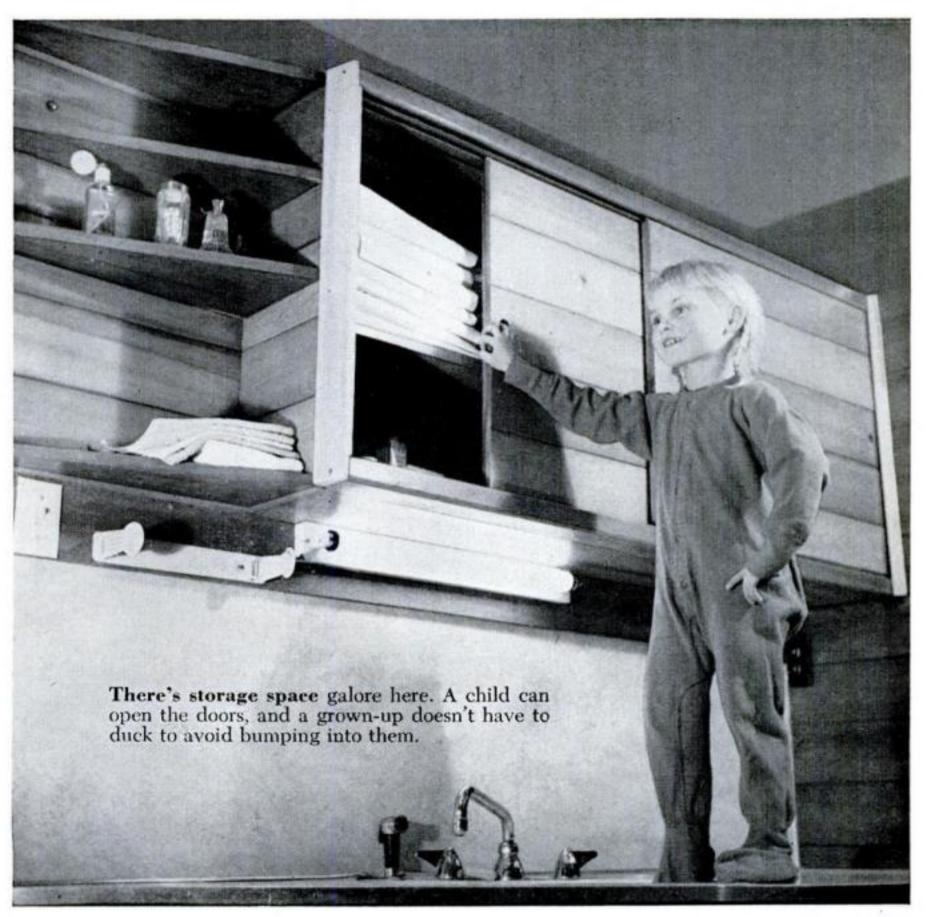
This over-sink cupboard is an example. It cost very little because:

I built it myself, and

 I used 1" by 6" tongue-and-groove siding of a construction grade, which costs a good deal less than plywood or cabinet lumber but looks good.

Since the cabinet fits against a wall, it did not need a back. Another wall serves as one end, and corner shelves close the other end. And, since the doors slide in the framing, I did not have to buy tracks. Even the door pulls are blind holes instead of store hardware.

Building the framework. Begin by cutting two two-by-fours to the length you



want the cabinet to be. Groove and rabbet the two-by-fours as shown below. If you don't have power tools, use one-by-fours and build up the grooves with strips of wood.

Six pieces of tongue and groove form the top, bottom, and center shelf. Plane off the tongues and grooves where indicated in the photo below. Fasten the boards to the cleats and to the two-by-fours with finishing nails and glue. At the rear of the top, bottom, and center shelf, notch the corners and centers to take the vertical one-by-threes.

Locating verticals. The location of the verticals didn't matter for the cabinet in my home. The walls are concrete block. So I just drilled through the vertical members, into the concrete, and hung the cabinet with toggle bolts.

If you want to mount your cabinet on plaster walls, place the verticals where they will match the studs. You may have to add one or two more vertical pieces, depending on the cabinet's length.

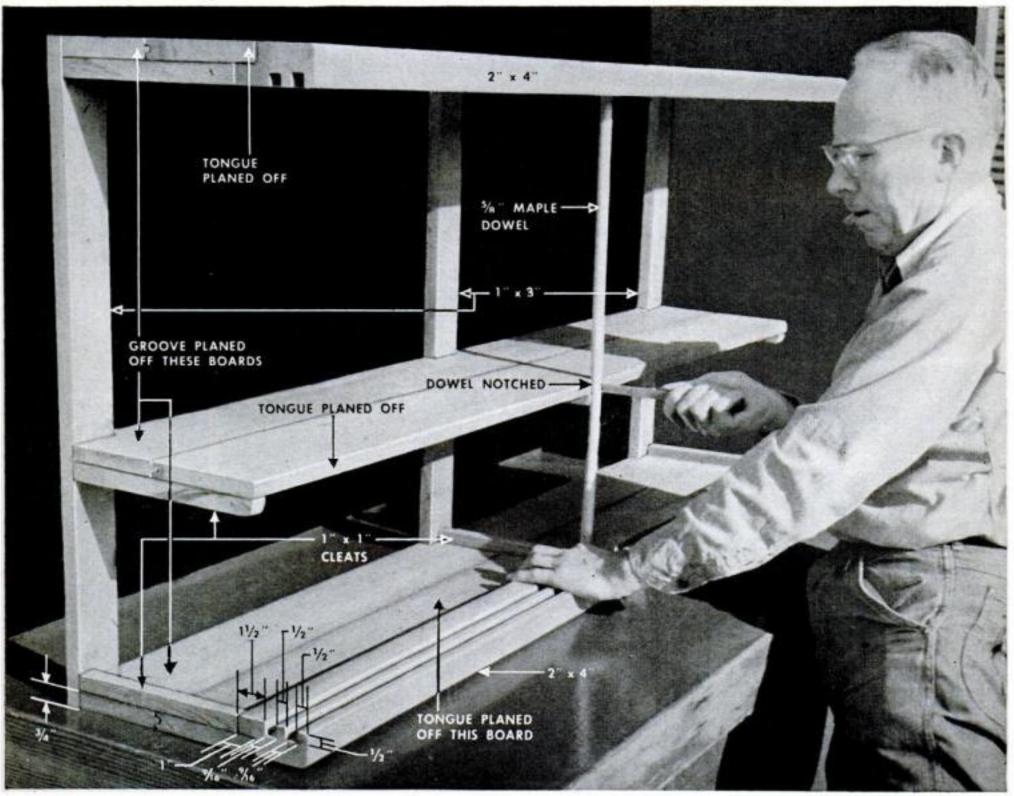
The dowel reinforces the cabinet. It fits in blind holes at top and bottom and is notched to fit the shelf.

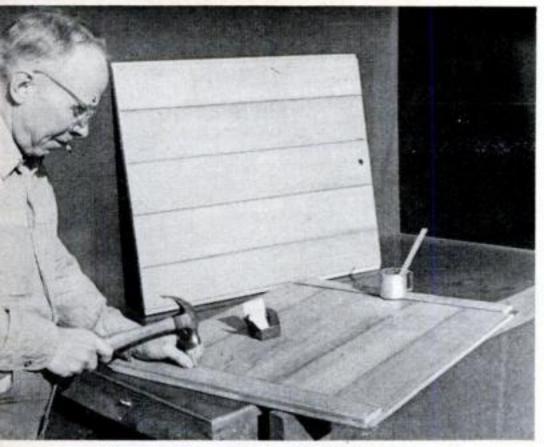
Building doors. My cupboard is 28" high, and each sliding door is made up of five pieces of tongue and groove. The doors are each 1" longer than half the length of the cupboard. That way they overlap when closed. Top and bottom edges of the doors are rabbeted to fit the grooves in the two-by-fours.

If the ends of the cupboard don't fit against walls, finish them with more tongue and groove. I wanted extra storage space and built open shelves on one end. Two pieces of trim—one at each corner of the cabinet—finished the job.

I used redwood to match the walls and brushed on two coats of clear lacquer. END

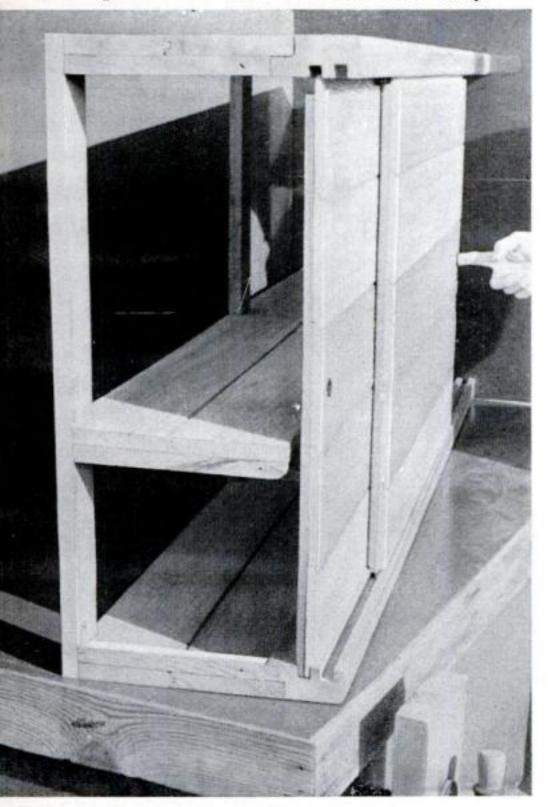
Construction and dimensions are shown below. Dowel, set with glue and one screw, strengthens front. Cupboard can be built entirely with hand tools if you make tracks for the doors by nailing and gluing wood strips to oneby-fours instead of grooving two-by-fours.





Doors also are made of tongue and groove. Each end of doors is rabbeted to take ½" spline. Nails and glue fasten splines in place.

Tops and bottoms of doors are rabbeted to ride in grooves in two-by-fours. Rub candle wax in grooves and doors will slide more easily.



#### Label Identifies Film in Camera

It sometimes takes weeks to use up a roll of 35-mm. film. In the meantime, you may forget what type you have put in. If the camera has a flash-attachment clip, a label cut from the film box and slipped into the clip like this will show you what kind of film you're using in the camera.—R. E. Hancock, Portsmouth, Va.

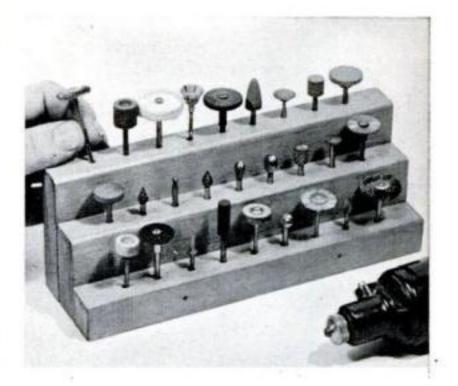


#### New Filter Shows Oil Sludge



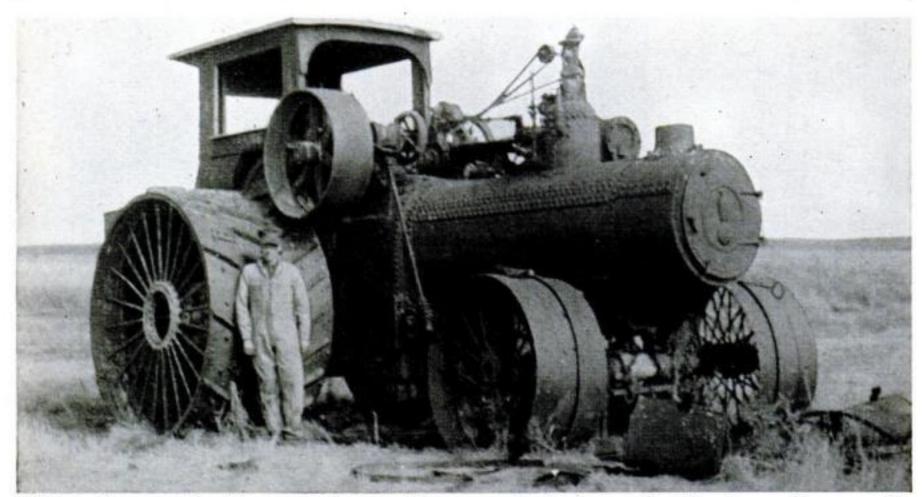
OPENINGS around the base of a new automotive oil filter enable you to see when you need a refill—instead of depending entirely on mileage. Purolator Products, Inc., of Rahway, N. J., says the "dirt check windows" let

you see how much sludge has been filtered from the oil.



#### Rack Holds Grinder Accessories

Scraps of wood 3", 2", and 1" wide make this easily assembled rack for motor-tool accessories. The brushes, burrs, saws and wheels rest in shallow holes in the 8"-long blocks and are readily removed and replaced. The three blocks are nailed together.—Robert Hertzberg, Jackson Heights, N. Y.



110-hp. Case weighs 21 tons without coal or water in it, is 14 feet high, 22½ feet long, and

nearly 13 feet wide. Harrison will restore the 1912 model to its original condition.

#### There's Money in Steam Engines

Some folk collect stamps, others phonograph records. But not this PS reader. His hobby weighs tons and burns coal.

THERE'S a steam traction engine in Butler, Ohio, with five whistles on it to amuse small boys. It's part of the steam-engine collection of Charlie Harrison, and this unusual hobby has proven profitable for him every threshing season.

"Farmers like my steam rig better than a tractor rig," he explains, "because it never breaks down or refuses to start-and, anyway, nearly everybody likes to hear and see a steam engine.

"My 20-hp. Aultman-Taylor was built in 1919 and it has cost only about \$140 for repairs in 20 years of use. I don't believe any tractor would come close to running that long without being completely rebuilt. My other A-T is so perfectly balanced an 8penny nail will stand anywhere on it."

Harrison recently traveled 1,350 miles to Lisbon, N. D., to get a 21-ton, 110-hp. Case—and on the way he ran across a 10-hp. Advance, so he bought it, too.

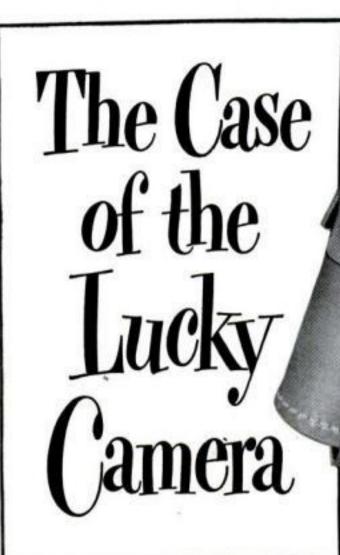
The wife of the man who sold him the Case wanted to know if he was married. "I didn't think so," she remarked, when he answered no. "Very few women would stand for that 21-ton monster sitting in the yard."



20-hp. Aultman-Taylor engine is the most often used item in Charlie Harrison's collection. He now is the owner of nine steam engines.



8-hp. Nicholas & Shepard is oldest and smallest engine Harrison has. It was built in 1898, and he found it on an Iowa farm.



This handsome top-grain leather field case for Kodak
"Pony 828" protects its camera
well-opens in an instant
for quick action. \$6.50.

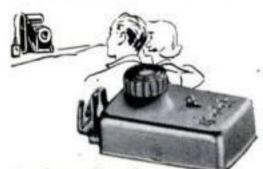
A slippery rock! Looks like this camper is heading for a fall. But his camera is lucky. It's snug and protected in a smart Kodak carrying case—therein lies a moral: Protect your camera with a Kodak case for carefree snapshooting next time you go camping.

A smart idea at any time, for that matter. Kodak camera cases are designed and constructed to take the hardest knocks and come up smiling. See your dealer for the one that fits your camera.

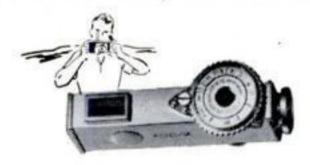
Kodak Snapsack for Kodak Tourist Cameras. Rugged pouch-type leather case. \$3.95.

CARRYING CASES

#### FOR ADDED FUN AND FINER SNAPSHOTS . .



Get into the picture
yourself—Attach a Kodak
Auto Release to any camera
which has a cable release . . .
set it . . . you have 10 seconds
before the shutter clicks.
(Swell for honeymoon
couples!) Good for flash
shots, too. \$4.25.



You can even focus on a fly with the neat little Kodak Service Range Finder. Splitfield military-type. Adjusts down to 2 feet. Use independently of camera—or attach by means of special bracket provided on many models. \$14.58, including case.

Your Kodak dealer stands ready to help you get better pictures. Talk with him every chance you get.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

De Luxe Field Case for Kodak Tourist Cameras—\$10.50

Field Case for Kodak Flash Bantam #/4.5 Camera—\$6.50

Field Case for Kodak Pony 135 Camera—\$6.75

Field Case for Kodak Duaflex Cameras (simulated leather) -\$2.50

Prices are subject to change without notice and include Federal Tax where applicable.

Kodak

## 6" Heavy-Duty Deluxe LECTRO-SAW



Fast Adjustment! Quick-changing, built-in depth and bevel adjustments permit cuts from 0" to 2" depth; bevels from 45° to 90°.

Power! Powerful universal motor specially designed and built by Black & Decker for non-stop, trouble-free power sawing.

Versatility! Makes most every cut in most all building materials with proper Lectro-Blade or Abrasive Disc.

Safety! Telescoping blade guard. Instantrelease trigger switch. Saw-grip handle positioned for safe, easy control.

## What speed! What savings! WHAT A BUY for only \$76.50!

Cut hours off your building jobs, save money and materials with a great, new 6" Heavy-Duty Deluxe LECTRO-SAW! Beats hand sawing 10 to 1. Pays for itself in a few jobs. Close-coupled, perfectly balanced, easy to control. Extra-long life because of dependable motor, full-size ball bearings, high-quality helical gearing, hardened armature shaft, husky housings. Try one at your hardware or building supply dealer.



Bevel Adjustment Quadrant



Two Depth Adjustments (front and rear)



Products of HOME-UTILITY Div., BLACK & DECKER Mfg. Co., Dept. HóS, Towson 4, Md.

#### Gus Solves One for the Judge [Continued from page 160]

that distributor a thorough going over and that's going to take time. I'll drive you home tonight and give you a ring in the morning after I've done a little checking."

The Judge agreed, and after Gus had locked up the office and the shop, the two men drove off in Gus's car.

When Gus got to the Model Garage the next morning, Stan was already there, and Gus noticed that Judge Tate's car had been moved to another position on the floor.

"Have any trouble getting that car started, Stan?" Gus asked, indicating the Tate car with a nod of his head.

"No, should I?"

Gus grinned. "Ever seen that car before?"
At that point, Stan did a double-take.
"Why, it's the Tate's car," he groaned.
"When was it brought in?"

"Last night, after you'd left. Old Judge Tate himself brought it in. Seems he has had the same sort of trouble Mrs. Tate had that time you fixed it." Gus chuckled.

"Okay, boss," said Stan good naturedly. "Rub it in. What do I do now?"

"First of all, let's check the distributor. Something's making that cap pop off under certain conditions. The two spring catches are a bit loose. Could be that the contact spring on the top of the rotor has been bent up enough to force them loose."

Gus reached in, unlatched the cap, and lifted the rotor off the shaft. "First, let's get a new rotor out of stock and replace this old one."

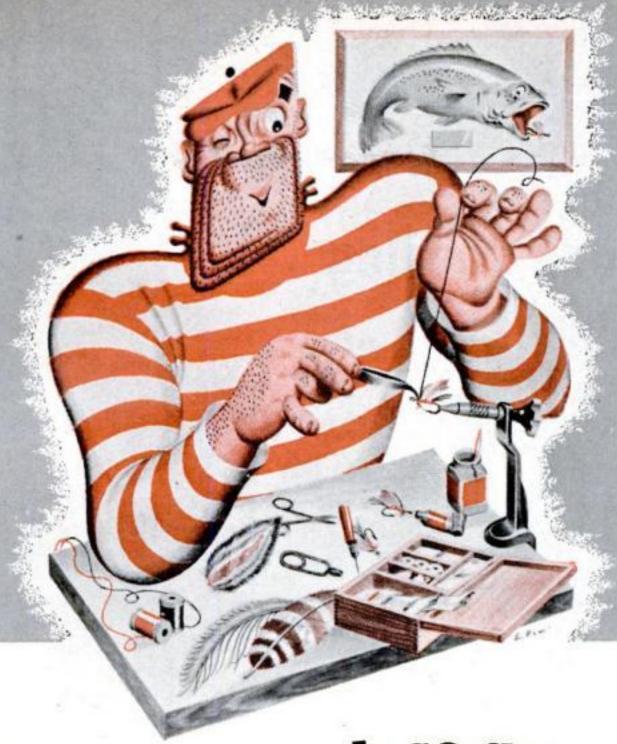
#### Lifetime Job

Gus replaced the old rotor and put the cap back in place. "Now," he told Stan, "your job is to sit in the driver's seat and start and stop this engine at about five-minute intervals until something happens."

"A fine way for a guy with ambition to earn a living," Stan joked as he slid in under the steering wheel. "I could be here doing this for days."

As Stan intermittently worked the starter button and the ignition switch on the Tate's car, Gus busied himself with another job. When nothing had happened after 40 minutes, Gus was about to tell Stan to quit when a hollow "pop" resounded through the shop. Gus dropped the pliers he'd been using and made it on the double over to the car. By the time he got there, Stan was

[Continued on page 212]



## TOUGH...but oh so gentle

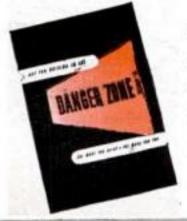
#### TOUGH ON OIL-PUMPING . GENTLE ON CYLINDER WALLS

Using too much oil? Chances are, your piston rings are worn-out and they're not only wasting oil, they're wasting power—and causing need-less engine wear.

Fortunately, worn-out piston rings can be replaced economically, but the more you delay the more you pay. At the first sign of oil-pumping, replace your rings with Hastings piston rings. They're engineered for replacement service exclusively. They stop oil-pumping, check cylinder wear, restore engine performance. It's the best money you can spend on your car.

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY . HASTINGS, MICHIGAN Hastings Ltd., Toronto

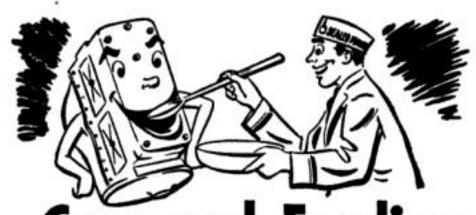
#### Keep your car out of the DANGER ZONE



Ask your motor service man for a Danger Zone check-up. Write for the free Hastings Danger Zone Booklet which shows you how to save money on engine repairs. Address Dept. P.

## HASTINGS

STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS

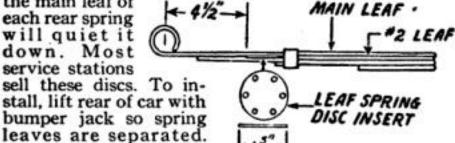


### Care and Feeding of Engines

#### SLAP-HAPPY SPRINGS

Ever hear a slapping racket when you're driving over rough roads, especially in wet weather? Slap-happy springs! Lubrication won't fix it, but a plate-type disc

inserted next to the main leaf of each rear spring will quiet it down. Most service stations



Pry main and No. 2 leaves apart with a screwdriver and insert discs with smooth side down. If springs are covered, cut a 2½" slot in side of cover, 4½" from each end of spring and insert discs. Then peen over the slot in the cover. This should remove cause of slapping.

#### MORE ABOUT TIRE CARE

Now that the air is full of rumblings about rubbershortage and synthetic tires, let's talk some more about making tires last longer. It's a good rule to stop at a service station at least once a week to have tire pressure checked.

While you're doing this, inspect the tire-wear pattern.







A tire that shows wear on the outside edges indicates underinflation. To avoid this, never check a hot tire. There is a normal build-up of 3 to 5 pounds over recommended tire pressures as the tire gets hot while being driven.

Never bleed a built-up tire pressure. This built-up pressure prevents excessive sidewall flexing, a cause of tire-damaging heat. A tire carrying 24 lbs. may get up to 27 lbs. under normal driving, or 29 lbs. at high speed. This is normal build-up. Such pressure should not be bled while tire is hot.

On the other hand, center tread wear means overinflation, and that, too, may shorten tire life. Keep pressures correct, and rotate tires every 2500 miles.

#### RE-RING FOR SUMMER

To get full enjoyment from your summer vacation trip, put in new Sealed Power Piston Rings now-save gas, save oil, and get the thrill of restored power! The Sealed Power MD-50 Steel Oil Ring is the best oil control ring ever built—the only ring with the Full-Flow Spring. Controls oil even in badly tapered and out-of-round bores.

Ask for free booklet, "7 Ways to Save Oil." A card will bring it—just address Sealed Power Corporation, Dept. H-6, Muskegon, Michigan. For triple wear, get Sealed Power Chrome-Faced Rings.

#### Gus Solves One for the Judge

[Continued from page 210]

standing beside the open hood scratching his head. Everything that Judge Tate had said had been true. There was the distributor cap hanging loose at the end of the ignition wires.

Gus bent down to get a closer look at the distributor and cap. "What do you know? Knocked clean off. It couldn't have been the rotor. And that loud 'pop'."

"You know, Gus, that 'pop' sounded just like a carburetor backfire," Stan suggested. "You know, the kind you sometimes get when you try to start a motor on a real cold day with the mixture set too lean."

"Stan, I think you've got something," agreed Gus. "Hold the fort while I make a phone call."

As Gus disappeared through the office door, Stan shook his head. "Now how could a backfire in a carburetor knock the cap off a distributor?" he muttered to himself.

When Gus reappeared he was holding a short length of rubber tubing of the sort used with windshield wipers. And judging from the pleased look on his face. Stan felt certain that the boss was hot on the trail of some sort of clue.

"Just on a hunch, I'm going to check the vacuum spark-advance unit on that distributor," Gus explained. "Get a wrench and take off the vacuum line at the distributor."

#### Hunch Pays Off

As Stan went to work, Gus elaborated. Many distributors, he explained, are fitted with a diaphragm, operated by the vacuum generated in the intake manifold, that automatically retards the spark when the engine is pulling a heavy load, as in going up a hill.

When Stan had unscrewed the vacuum line at the distributor, Gus slipped one end of the rubber tube over the open fitting, put the other end in his mouth, and sucked in. Whatever he found, it seemed to please

"We're on the right track, Stan. Let's install a new vacuum unit and I think we'll have cured Judge Tate's exploding distributor."

In a few minutes the new vacuum unit was in place. Gus was standing near his bench stoking up his old pipe. Stan was rubbing his hands on a piece of waste.

"Let me in on a secret, will you?" Stan asked with a grin. "I still don't understand

[Continued on page 214]



 Power ratings are O.B.C. certified brake H.P. at 4000 R.P.M. All prices are F.O.B. Factory and subject to change without notice.



CATALOG FREE! Write today for full-color catalog of complete Evinrude line for 1951.



hours of running without re-fueling!

All this and trolling, too! Yes...even Big Twin, with its eager 25 horsepower, throttles down to a slow and steady gait that wins the most finicky fisherman! Dollar-wise, compare them against the field—for power, performance, features, fun—and you'll want to get your order in! See your Evinrude Dealer-look for his name in your phone directory under "Outboard Motors." Catalog Freewrite for it today!

#### EVINRUDE MOTORS

4690 North 27th Street MILWAUKEE 16, WIS. In Canada: Evinrude Motors, Peterborough, Ontario



#### Gus Solves One for the Judge

[Continued from page 212]

why that distributor cap kept popping off or why putting on a new spark-control unit is going to fix it."

"I don't wonder Stan," said Gus as he put a match to his pipe. "As a matter of fact, it's the first time I've run across this kind of

trouble myself.

"You see," Gus continued, "that vacuum unit has a diaphragm in it that's operated by the suction of the intake manifold. When the diaphragm is pulled in by the suction, it operates a lever that rotates the breaker plate and automatically advances the spark. Well, the diaphragm in that old unit had a hole in it. I found that out when I slipped the tube on the fitting and sucked in."

"But why should that pop the distributor

cap loose?"

"Well," Gus explained, "when the car was parked for a short time under certain conditions, enough gasoline vapors probably seeped back through that hole into the distributor to form a fairly explosive mixture. Then, when the starter button was pushed, there was enough arcing at the breaker points to touch the mixture off. Puff, a minor explosion, and the distributor cap was sprung loose from its catches."

#### Stan Turns Hero

"But what gave you the tip-off?" asked Stan.

"You did," said Gus. "Your crack about that 'pop' sounding like a carburetor backfire got me to thinking. Then I called the Judge to see how his car had been running. He cinched my hunch when he told me that the car seemed a little sluggish on the open road. That meant the spark wasn't being automatically advanced as it should under ordinary running speeds. And that could only mean that the diaphragm in the vacuum unit wasn't doing its job. By all odds that, in turn, meant a leaky diaphragm. And a diaphragm with a bad leak could let enough gas fumes seep back into the distributor to cause trouble now and then."

"Well," said Stan, "I'm glad we don't get

a toughie like that one every day."

"But if it weren't for those toughies," said Gus, "the garage business wouldn't be much fun. I'd go nuts just pumpin' gas, fixin' flats, and drainin' out antifreeze. They're the cream in the coffee."

"Well, if that's the case, boss, I'll take mine black."

#### Good News for High-Mileage Fords

## New-Engine Performance at about half the cost!

Exchange your worn engine for an Authorized Reconditioned Ford Engine

 and save nearly half the cost of a new engine! Completely rebuilt by
 Ford-Authorized Reconditioner

... over 175 brand new or fully reconditioned parts!

**NEW CAMSHAFT GEARS** 

**NEW PISTONS AND PINS** 

NEW CONNECTING ROD BEARINGS

NEW CRANKSHAFT BEARINGS

CYLINDERS REBORED

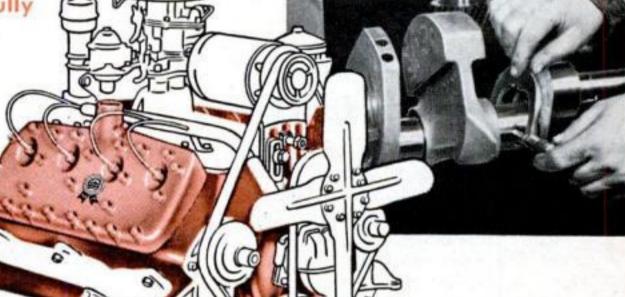
to Authorized
Reconditioner's exacting standards

THINK OF IT! New-engine acceleration and power! New-engine economy! All at about half the cost of a new engine!

Save time. Save money. Enjoy trouble-free driving—see your Ford Dealer or independent garage right now! Ask about the low down payment, easy terms, one-day installation.

An <u>Authorized</u>
Reconditioned Ford Engine

gives you all this:



 Crankshaft reground and polished, new main bearings.

 Genuine Ford Parts—new or completely reconditioned.

- Parts precision-fitted and tested to high Reconditioner's standards.
- Costs only a few dollars more than a ring and rebore job.
- Backed by Reconditioner's guarantee against any defects in workmanship or material for 4,000 miles or 90 days, whichever occurs first.

Look for this emblem—it's your guarantee that you're getting an Authorized Reconditioned Ford Engine with Genuine Ford Parts.





### Your lucky neighbor has

## NON-STAINING ALUMINUM SCREENING!

She's sure to avoid ugly screenstain—she has replaced the old screening with thrifty, long-lasting aluminum. Because tough aluminum screening is guarded against corrosion by an outer coating of special, corrosion-resistant Alcoa Aluminum Alloy.

Alcoa and the screen weavers are co-operating on the rearmament program, so you may not be able to get all the aluminum screening you need. Your dealer will do his best to supply you.

Write for free folder, "Aluminum Screening". Gives you easy-to-follow pictures and directions for repairing screens, tells facts about the advantages of aluminum screening and

how it was perfected. Write



#### Cortisone Saved His Life [Continued from 100]

matic fever, a common crippler and killer of children that accounts for about a third of the nation's heart-disease deaths. Tough scar tissue forms on inflamed heart valves. It contracts or "shrinks" as it grows, twisting the valves so that they fail to provide a perfect fit in the heart chambers. The valves leak and blood rushing past produces characteristic heart murmurs.

A case studied at the Mayo Clinic suggests that the hormones sometimes repair deformed heart valves. The patient, a 15-year-old high school girl who "ached all over," had a high fever and an unusually fast pulse rate. Four days after the first dose of cortisone, all her symptoms disappeared. Far more significant, however, the abnormal heart sounds also vanished—indicating that the valves were back in working condition.

The gland extracts are being used for an increasing number of chronic diseases. Patients blinded for months by progressive iritis, a severe inflammation of the eye, have been able to read fine print after a week of cortisone or ACTH. And medical research on the drugs is just beginning. They have already been tested in treating more than 50 diseases and the list will grow as larger supplies become available.

#### **Not Really Cures**

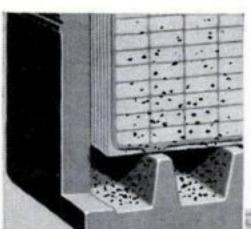
It's estimated that 150,000 to 200,000 patients have received the hormones to date. But medical researchers still refuse to speak of "cures" or "treatments."

Says Dr. Hench of the Mayo Clinic: "ACTH and cortisone do not put out the fire, but they do provide an asbestos suit." There's no doubt about the beneficial effects in acute rheumatic fever, severe burns, and other conditions that may heal themselves after a while. The drugs not only relieve pain, but often speed recovery.

But a patient's arthritis may last 60 years, and the hormones don't appreciably affect the mysterious processes causing the disease. Some doctors find that cortisone loses some of its effect on a patient after six months to a year of use. They believe that the new drugs will supplement—but not replace—the older treatments. Other specialists point out the most valuable use may be for patients whose arms and legs are twisted into awkward positions. The limbs are usually so tender that they can't be moved, but

[Continued on page 218]

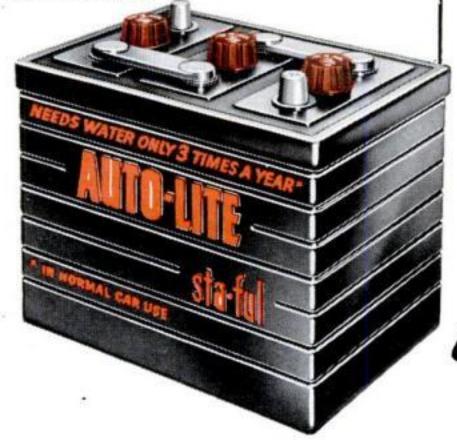
# The inside story of your batterySee how it works!



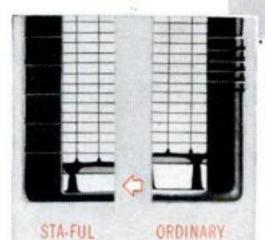
In ordinary batteries, small particles keep flaking off positive plates, so ordinary design batteries must have large sediment wells at bottom of case to hold these particles.



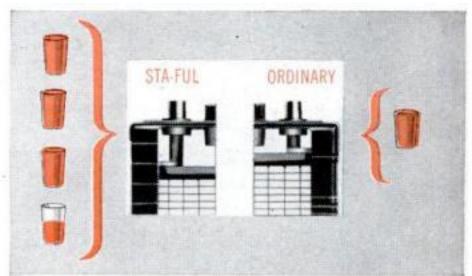
2 If sediment wells in ordinary design batteries aren't big enough to hold flaking particles from positive cells, particles pile up and short circuit cells, causing cell failure.



3 In the Auto-Lite "Staful" Battery, every positive plate has a Fibreglass retaining mat protecting it and holding the active materials in place to reduce shedding and flaking.



4 Side-by-side view shows that the "Sta-ful" Battery doesn't need all the extra space at bottom as ordinary design batteries do. So extra space in "Sta-ful" Battery is moved to top where . . .



5... extra space can be used to hold more battery electrolyte, giving room for over 3 times the liquid reserve in the "Sta-ful" as in ordinary batteries. That's why the "Sta-ful" needs water only 3 times a year in normal car use. "Sta-ful" Batteries give longer life, too, in tests conducted according to minimum life cycle standards.

AUTO-LITE BATTERY CORPORATION

Ohio

Auto-lite sta-ful ...needs water only 3 times a year

IN NORMAL CAR USE



# Cortisone Saved His Life [Continued from page 216]

cortisone reduces pain and inflammation long enough for massages and other musclebuilding treatments.

And there's one point that mustn't be overlooked. No modern drugs have so many bizarre and baffling effects, wanted and unwanted. How do ACTH and cortisone produce excess hair growth and a moon-shaped face? Why do they increase the multiplication rate of tuberculosis germs—and at the same time prevent the disease from spreading in early stages? Doctors can't explain these facts nor say why the hormones may relieve the symptoms of hives, asthma, and assorted allergies within six hours—and chase hangovers in 30 minutes.

Considerable research is under way on what is perhaps the most intriguing effect of all. Cortisone and ACTH are potent "pep" preparations. Patients experience a marked mental lift after the first doses. They sleep only four or five hours a night, and don't seem to mind it. The elation vanishes after a few weeks, but it has to be watched carefully. Unless doses are controlled, patients may even develop psychotic manias.

#### Hormones May Be a War Weapon

Department of Defense scientists are conducting secret studies of the hormones. The research that led to the large-scale production of cortisone started early in World War II, when it was rumored that Nazi pilots were using adrenal extracts to fortify themselves for high-altitude flights. The rumors turned out to be false, but the idea hasn't been abandoned. There's plenty of evidence that cortisone and ACTH increase resistance to cold, fatigue, and other forms of stress—and they may play a vital role in warfare.

The most important question of all—how the hormones work—hasn't yet been answered. But the very fact that cortisone and ACTH produce so many different effects may be a valuable clue. Substances that work on everything from ailing hearts and hangovers to the state of your mind clearly involve basic metabolic reactions. Biologists are just beginning to outline a theory.

Here's what may happen when cortisone reduces the swelling in a joint. The accumulated debris of cells and immobilizing tissue is broken up and washed away in the bloodstream. The chemical industry carries out somewhat similar "cracking" reactions in

[Continued on page 220]

# An Invitation to Every American Who Has an Idea for a Better Petroleum Product

To encourage progress,
The Sinclair Plan will open the
doors of the company's great
petroleum laboratories to the
best ideas of inventors
everywhere.

Inventive Americans are often hamstrung today because of a need for large and expensive facilities to find out if and how their ideas work.

This was no obstacle in our earlier days. With nothing but his own hands and a few dollars, Henry Ford proved to the world that he could build an automobile that ran.

In contrast, the first pair of nylon stockings took ten years of research time and \$70,000,000.

Today, science and invention have become so complex that a man with an idea often needs an army of specialists and millions worth of equipment to prove his idea has value.

Within the petroleum field, The Sinclair Plan now offers to provide that assistance.

The Sinclair Plan. Under this Plan, Sinclair is opening up its great research laboratories at Harvey, Illinois, to independent inventors who have sufficiently good ideas for better petroleum products.

If you have an idea for a better petroleum product or for a new application of a petroleum product, you are invited to submit it to the Sinclair Research Laboratories, with the provision that each idea must first be protected, in your own interest, by a patent application, or a patent.

If the laboratories select your

idea for development, they will make, in most cases, a simple deal with you: In return for the laboratories' investment of time, facilities, money and personnel, Sinclair will receive the privilege of using the idea free from royalties. This in no way hinders the inventor from selling his idea to other companies without further reference to Sinclair.

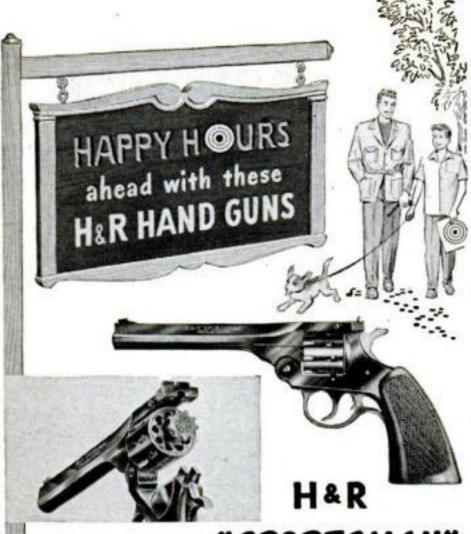
How to Participate. Instructions on how and where to submit ideas under The Sinclair Plan are contained in an Inventor's Booklet that is available on request. Write to: Executive Vice-President, Sinclair Research Laboratories, Inc., 630 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y. for your copy of this booklet. Important: Please do not send in any ideas until you have sent for and received the instructions.

# SINCLAIR—A Great Name in Oil



SINCLAIR RESEARCH LABORATORIES at Harvey, Illinois, have contributed many of today's most important developments in the field of petroleum. Under The

Sinclair Plan, the available capacity of these great laboratories is being turned over to developing the promising ideas of inventors everywhere.



# MODEL 999 ... "SPORTSMAN"

.22 cal. 9-Shot DOUBLE ACTION

H & R precision workmanship. Beautifully balanced and smooth action. Top-breaking with automatic shell ejector, for fast, easy loading. Super-accurate with H & R "Bull's-Eye" Broach Rifling. Adjustable sights.



9-Shot SOLID FRAME DOUBLE ACTION

World-wide favorite with new pushpin extractor feature — reloads 8 times faster. New also; coiled spring action; positive cylinder stop; cylinder release and front sight. Biggest dollar value in hand guns!

Model 923 — Same except with chrome finish metal. FREE catalog on all H & R arms. Write today to:

HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON ARMS COMPANY
#67 320 Park Avenue Worcester 2, Massachusetts

H-R

Canadian Subsidiary

H & R Arms Company, Ltd.,

Drummondville, Quebec

Executive Sales Offices
Investment Building, Washington, D. C.

# Cortisone Saved His Life [Continued from page 218]

high-pressure chambers and crucibles at more than 500° F. Nature does the trick without high temperatures, using enzymes. These chemicals speed the body's wrecking crews, and may be pictured as submicroscopic spheres with unique patterns of notches and dents in their surfaces.

The patterns are "locks"; the molecules to be broken up are "keys." These molecules slip into enzyme notches, forming a neat lock-key fit. Then the enzyme splits them and the pieces are released and carried away. A single enzyme particle may break up as many as 5,000,000 molecules a minute—when you're in good health. But sometimes unidentified substances accumulate and clog up the notches.

Normal processes slow down or grind to a stop when these natural accelerators are thus masked. Extra quantities of cortisone administered directly or produced by ACTH injections—may unmask inactive enzymes by removing blocking agents. Then the body can dispose of cluttering material—and arthritic swelling subsides.

#### More Is Coming—Cheaper

ACTH is made from hog pituitaries, cortisone from beef bile juices. Chemists have been working overtime to increase yields. Three years ago Merck, sole manufacturers of cortisone, needed 300 cattle gall bladders to make five ounces of the white powder. The drug was produced by an intricate 37-step process and cost about \$8,500 a gram—35/1,000 of an ounce. Now the process is a lot shorter and yields 30 to 40 times as much cortisone from the same amount of bile. The price is down to \$30 a gram. But an arthritic patient may still pay two or three dollars a day for his tablets, and the demand still far exceeds the supply.

To obtain larger and cheaper quantities chemists are testing plants as well as animals for chemicals that can be built into cortisone. Promising substances have been extracted from soy beans, tomato leaves, and other vegetable sources. Researchers also hope to achieve "total synthesis." Another idea is to grow pituitary or adrenal glands in nourishing fluids. The living organs make ACTH and cortisone and can be "milked."

For all the unanswered questions, the hormones have been fairly described as "one of the most significant medical discoveries of our generation."



The POPULAR Line of Portable Power Tools

# For Better Work... Easier and Quicker

#### Have Hundreds of Uses Around the Home In the Shop • On the Farm

Embodied in every PET portable electric tool and accessory is the excellence and value developed through advanced engineering, modern streamline design, economical manufacturing methods, and the specialization in high-quality electric tools. Each represents the finest precision workmanship and quality features that contribute to dependable performance, trouble-free service, and a new balance and ease in tool handling. The various accessories available for use with PET portable electric tools have been tested and proved in the applications recommended. They conveniently extend the use of this portable power to a variety of jobs that make for easier and better work around the home, in the shop, and on the farm.

You can buy a PET portable electric tool from your dealer with the full confidence of getting the ultimate in the combination of economy, power, light weight, balance, operating convenience, and long life of trouble-free service. Use coupon for complete details.

### **ZEPHYR**

1/4" Drill

Full ¼"
Capacity
Lock-Type
Trigger Switch
Palm Grip
Price \$17.95



# <u> Zephyr</u>

1/2" Drill

Streamline Design Removable Side Handle. Price \$31.15



## **ZEPHYR**

Spraymaster Portable Spray Outfit

For Paint, Lacquer, Enamels, Mothproofing Solutions, Etc. Price \$24.95



HI-PUWEM Bench Grinder

4" Diameter Wheels, 3500 RPM.

/EPHYR

City.

**Electric Hand Saw** 

Maximum Depth of Cut 21/8". Adjustable for Depth and Angle of Cut. Price \$41.95



At Hardware, Implement, and Building Materials Dealers, and Department Stores —Or Write Direct

### PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS, INC.

Price \$18.95

326 West 83rd St., Chicago 20, III.

In Canada: Portable Electric Tools, Ltd., 369 Danforth Road, Toronto 13, Ontario.

#### Portable Electric Tools, Inc.

326 West 83rd Street, Chicago 20, Illinois

Please send me your new PET tool catalog and name of nearest dealer.

Name\_\_\_\_\_

Address\_\_\_\_

Send Coupon Today for Full Information

JUNE 1951 221



Now you can "strip off" any finish safely, easily, without mess.

Old-fashioned, inflammable solvents work by "dissolving," leaving a sticky, waxy surface that must be carefully washed, or "neutralized." But Klean-Strip penetrates all layers of old paint and actually "breaks" the bond between the bottom layer and the surface to be stripped.

Klean-Strip changes any finish into a wrinkled film that is easily peeled off with brush or Leaves surface smooth, clean and dry.

Buy Klean-Strip whenever you buy paint. At better paint, hardware and department stores.

# REMOVER

Product of W. M. BARR & CO. 2356 S. Lauderdale, Memphis, Tenn.

Build it, Fix it with





For a quick bond that holds for keeps, you can always depend on Ambroid, the Universal Liquid Cement.

Ideal for assembling, repairing, Home Crafts, electrical work, factory, workshop or household.

Try Ambroid in your business, too. For 40 years recognized as the leading industrial adhesive of its type.

FO SPEED

STRENGTH

- Ready-to-use
- Quick-setting
- High tensile strength
- Transparent
- Waterproof

Art galleries, museums, and leading industral concerns rely on AMBROID year after year . . . your assurance of Ambroid's superiority. Binds wood, china, glassware, leather, upholstery, canvas, brica-brac—and many materials that defy ordinary adhesives. Insist on AMBROID when you buy cement. Try a tube today.

At most hardware stores and hobby shops.

If your dealer cannot supply you, send 25c for big 2 oz. tube, postpaid, Money back guarantee.

CO. AMBROID

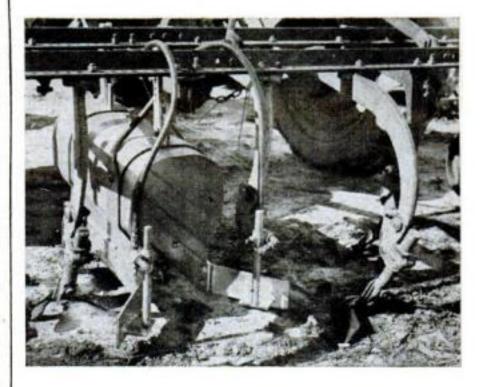
306 Franklin Street Boston 10, Mass.

# Mechanics of Farming



By Ladd Haystead

- Chrysolina gemellata, an Australian beetle imported into this country in 1946, is eating himself out of existence on Klamath weed, a menace to Western ranges. The first colony imported has already cleared 100 square miles. Gemellata won't touch other plants. When all the Klamath is gone, beetle dies.
- Deer (protected by law) are a menace to farm crops in Colorado County, Texas, where one farmer claimed he has not had a crop of sweet potatoes or peas for 10 years. Now the B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co. comes up with an answer--Good-rite When sprayed on crops, this chemical repels deer but doesn't harm them.
- Hoeing cotton (and other southern crops) to control grass and



weeds has proved a big stumbling block to complete mechanization. Flame weeding offered great promise --but is not enough alone or in wet springs. Early weedicides killed pests all right -- and cotton too. Then Mid-South Chemical Co., Inc., Memphis, Tenn., came out with its own private formula NO-HO. chemical was successful if precision-placed, but there were no commercial machines for such place-So the company devised its own (see photo above) with a hood that protects the delicate plants



### BE A CHAMPION DRIVER

... Go by the records that prove Champions best!



It's a significant fact that more racing champions use Champion Spark Plugs than all other makes combined. It proves Champions are better for every engine!



More airlines and truck fleets use Champions, too. This proves you can't beat them for economy, performance and dependability. Insist on Champions for your car!



On the strength of Champion's performance record in their own cars, American motorists have made it their favorite spark plug for more than a quarter century!

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Listen to the CHAMPION ROLL CALL . . . Harry Wismer's fast sportscast every Friday night, over the ABC network

JUNE 1951 223



### Get sensational new

# WHIZZER CIMBASSACON for FUN, ECONOMY, VALUE!

- 24-inch wheels
- Kick starter
- E-Z-Glide clutch
- 5-inch expander-type brake

Whizzer Ambassador is new—and built for you! It's big, rangy and rugged, a motorbike that has all the features you want for happy riding. This big, dependable machine will take you anywhere—at speeds up to 40 m.p.h. and up to 100 miles per gallon. There's a new thrill waiting for you!

Ride an Ambassador today!

\$24950

plus tax, FOB Pontiac

#### OTHER GREAT WHIZZER VALUES-

PACEMAKER — A great motorbike, complete and ready to ride, at a real economy price.

SPORTSMAN — A long, low and lively deluxe motorbike. Star of the lightweights!

3 H.P. MOTOR – 138 c.c., 4-cycle, America's finest bike motor. Fits any man's heavy-duty bike.

SEE YOUR DEALER OR MAIL COUPON

WHIZZER MOTOR COMPANY
368 S. SANFORD ST., PONTIAC, MICH.

Please send me, at once, free illustrated literature on Whizzer Ambassador and other Whizzer motorbikes.

NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY	STATE

#### **Mechanics of Farming**

from damage by the machine itself and keeps clods from covering hills. Twin jets, mounted behind the hood and adjustable for either vertical or horizontal operation, spray out the weedicide on each side of the plant row. The weeder permits cultivation at plant emergence, eliminates four of the customary 11 sweeps on a two-row cultivator, and prevents too-close cultivation.

- Guayule rubber is back in the picture. Ten years ago 30,000 acres were put under experiment, then dropped when synthetics succeeded. Current plans call for one million Texas acres to go into the crop.
- Farm machinery has changed agricultural production in the last 100 years more than in the previous seven thousand. Anyone interested in how it was done should take a look at the 163 photographs in a new 68-page book just issued by the Farm Equipment Institute (608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago) called "Land of Plenty." In 1870, farmers commanded only 1.6 hp. per man as against 33 hp. today.
- New self-propelled farm machine called the Uni-Tractor that can be either a combine or corn-picker is announced by Minneapolis-Moline (Minneapolis, Minn.). Other uses are being tested. Watch for a similar announcement from another company.
- An electric calf-dehorner has been brought out by Lenk Mfg. Co., 30 Cummington St., Boston, Mass. It is said to permanently remove horn buttons, without bleeding or sores, in a quarter of the usual time.
- Kin to artificial insemination is artificial pollination from University of California, Davis, Calif. A perforated screen trap scrapes pollen from legs of bees as they pass through the screen to the hive. Life of pollen has always been extremely short -- a few hours. Now scientists rush it to a quick freezer, where it is kept at minus 51° C. by adding 40 pounds of dry ice a week. In tests, 96 percent of the fruit flowers pollinated in this way set after 12 months storage of the pollen.



# INSTALL MATICO YOURSELF for as little as 13° a sq. ft.



# Create exclusive designs from unlimited color combinations!

Beat high flooring costs! Install MATICO yourself! You can floor an entire room in only a few sparetime hours. MATICO offers everything you need simplified instructions . . . special tool kit . . . and tile so outstanding in color richness, finish and durability that it is ideal for every room in your home. Superior MATICO resists scuffs and mars . . . washes easily . . . gleams like new with occasional no-rub waxings . . . wears for years and years . . . and comes

in 27 rich colors, including lovely pastel "Petal Tones." Colors and marbleization can't wear off — they go clear through each tile. Ask your dealer for

details or mail coupon today!

\*Your cost may be less, or slightly more, depending on where you live, and the colors you select.



#### MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Member Asphalt Tile Institute Factories: Newburgh, N. Y. . Long Beach, Calif.

For faster cleaning . . . more beautiful asphalt tile floors, always use MA-TI-CO Wax and MA-TI-CO Cleaner.

New, perfected MA·TI·CO. install-it-yourself METHOD

makes anyone a floor craftsman



Mail Coupon for instruction booklet

Good Housekeeping STAS ADVERTISED THERE'S

MASTIC TILE CORP. OF AMERICA, Dept.1536 Newburgh, N. Y.

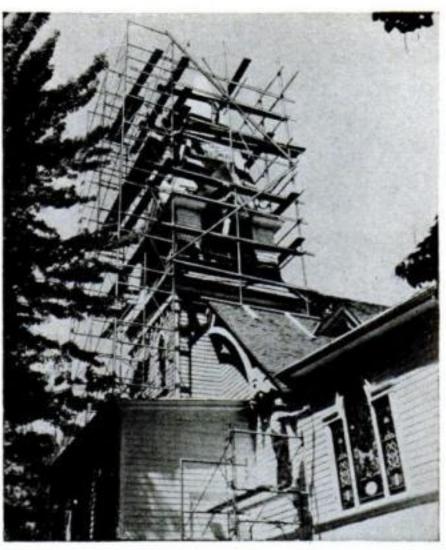
Please send complete install-it-yourself instruction kit, illustrated literature and color charts. Enclosed is 10c to cover mailing.

NAME ..

CITY..... ZONE.... STATE......

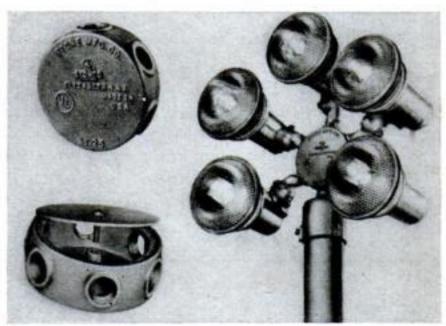
**1C45** 





#### Clamps and Tubing Make Scaffolding

No special tools are needed to erect this scaffolding. An ordinary wrench will tighten the clamps on the seamless aluminum or steel tubing. Both stationary and swivel clamps are used. The stationary clamps hold two tubes back to back and at right angles. Swivel clamps hold two tubes back to back but at any angle so that tubes serve as diagonal braces tying horizontal and vertical members together. Safway Steel Products, Inc., of Milwaukee, is the maker.



#### Floodlight Made of Aluminum Alloy

Designed to conserve aluminum, this floodlight unit is die-cast of aluminum alloys. It is made by the Stone Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N. J. The lamps in the cluster —150-, 200-, or 300-watt types—are wired independently.



# TRAINED VETERANS...

# are cleared to come in!

That's right—you service-trained technicians have the opportunity to apply for valued U. S. Air Force ratings.

There are literally hundreds of Air Force position vacancies that must be filled by skilled men who need little or no refresher training. They will be initially assigned to a nearby Air Force Base.

If you have had technical schooling in any arm of service—you are the men your Air Force needs—now! In return, if you qualify, the Air Force offers you a rating in keeping with your previous military service plus your civilian experience.

Get full details at your nearest U. S. Army and U. S. Air Force Recruiting Station today!

**SKILLS NEEDED NOW**—Radio, radar, weather, camera repair, engine maintenance, gun turret maintenance... these are not all. Get a complete list at your nearest Air Force Base or Recruiting Station.



# Why do piston rings wear out if you use good oil?

If your piston rings were always protected by oil, they'd last longer. Unfortunately, when you start your car after long stops, it takes up to five minutes for oil to reach all vital parts. Meanwhile, dry metal grinds against dry metal. This DRY STARTING forms "Metal Ulcers" . . . causes most engine wear.

To stop it, use Miracle Power in your gas and oil. The colloidal synthetic graphite in Miracle Power clings to rings and cylinder walls. ... lubricates them until oil arrives. Actual tests show 49% less piston ring wear. Result—longer engine life... more power... more miles per gallon because of freer movement of parts. Next time you get gas, get Miracle Power.

THE APPARTS CORPORATION . TOLEDO, OHIO

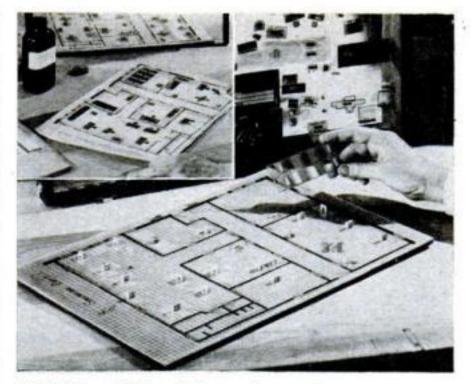
Manufacturers of: AP Mileage Gelling Mufflers and Other AP Quality Products

# Power In gas and oil every 1000 miles — 75c per can Send for literature explaining how to make your car last longer. FREE

THE AP PARTS CORPORATION 672 AP Building, Toledo 1, Ohio

- ☐ Please send me FREE literature on making my car last longer.
- I want to prove the benefits of Miracle Power myself. Enclosed is check or money order for \$1.50. Please send me 2 trial containers of Miracle Power postpaid.

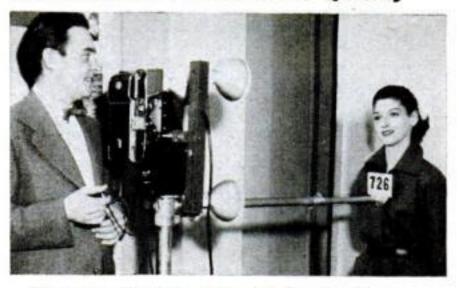
NAME		
ADDRESS		
CITY	ZONE	STATE



#### Kit Simplifies Floor Layout

Anyone can now make an accurate scale floor layout and get a quick black-and-white print of the result. Plans for a room or any space are drawn on a graphed sheet of transparent Vinylite plastic. Then plastic units representing furniture or equipment are arranged. These are held down by small magnets. Sensitized paper is slipped under the plastic sheet, exposed to ultraviolet lamps in the carrying case, and swabbed with developing fluid. The result is the print shown in the inset. Gross Engineering Co., Three Rivers, Mich., makes the kit.

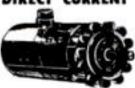
#### **Identification Photos Made Quickly**



THE Land-Polaroid self-developing camera has gone into the business of speeding up the taking of identification photos at military installations and industrial plants. A special Fairchild stereo attachment provides two pictures of the same person, one for use on a badge and one for the files. A shift enables two more pictures to be taken on the other half of the standard 3¼ in. by 4¼ in. Polaroid film sheet. When a frame has gone through the one-minute, one-step developing process, it is cut into four individual photos. To prevent over-developing, a built-in timer rings a bell at the end of 60 seconds.

# ALL BRAND NEW

DIRECT CURRENT



truck and marine use, D.C. appliances, lights, etc. Aircraft quality lifetime grease sealed

ball bearings. Heavy duty. item #131—Brand new Electric Auto-Lite 12 volt Direct Current electric generators, rated 18 amps. Complete with blower and pulley. 

BYRON-\$3800.00

2 Stage Model "PUP" Pump Driven by an 8 Cylinder Model C-36 Chrysler Industrial Engine. Engine Speed 2400 RPM

—100 H.P.

600 GPM at 175 PSI—Parallel Connection
300 GPM at 375 PSI—Series Connection
IDEAL FOR: Pick-up, Gathering, Fire Fighting, Salt Water Disposal, Sprinklers, Irrigation, Dewatering, Construction, etc.

standard production models with parts and service readily available. Designed for a wide range of operating conditions particu-larly where wide variation in head and capacity are required. Twin suction and discharge ports are cast on the same side and so arranged that external piping is interchangeable for either

parallel or series pumping applications. Overall dimensions, 114" L x 29" W x 62" H. Weight 4060 lbs. Now, complete with full priming equipment, operating instructions and performance data, F.O.B. Chicago......

(Item #132) ACCESSORIES INCLUDED .00

### Hydraulic Cylinders-Air or Oil

Large supply of new labor-saving, economical hydraulic equipment in many types and sizes. Use these positive, highly efficient, smooth pressure hydraulics on presses, arbors, lifts, loaders, power control, positioning, brakes, plastic dies, auto frame alignment.

Postpaid

ITEM #33c—Double action hydraulic cylinder, 1½"
bore, 4½" stroke. Clevis mountings at both ends.

Uses ¼" pipe fittings.

Postpaid.

8.95

# **NEW! STATIONARY OR PORTAB**



#### FOR ANY WELDING JOB LIGHT OR HEAVY

STOP COSTLY REPAIR BILLS, WELD IT YOURSELF AND SAVE

Only one or two jobs will pay for entire welder. Designed for many years of trouble-free service. This precision-engineered Direct Current ELECTRIC ARC WELDER is offered at but a fraction of its original value. It can be mounted permanently or easily transported for portable use. Does the job instantly where and when you need it. Has dial type rheostat for easy pinpoint control and a high-low range switch. Run welder at 2500 RPM from drive pulley or power take-off of tractor. a 7½ HP electric motor or a 10 HP gas engine. Use two V belts or flat belt (on pulley). Price includes double V or flat belt pulley and instruction book, Shpg. wt. 107 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago

BRAND NEW

#130)

10' 10' 10' 10'

CENTRIFUGAL PUM

200 GALLONS PER MINUTE For Draining Basements • Fire-Fighting Irrigation • Fuel Transfer • Swimming Pools • Home Water Systems • Dewatering

This General Motors-Allison Centrifugal Pump—designed for use on U. S. Air Force Mustang fighters, now converted for commercial, home, and industrial high volume pumping applications. Inlet, 2½" standard pipe thread, twin outlets with 1½" pipe thread, ball bearing supported 34" shaft. Easy, fast simple priming. Rotation, counterclockwise facing shaft.

Shipping wt. 35 lbs. Gov't cost \$145.00. Now 39.50 Chgo.

#### ew-/ HYDRAULIC SPEED FILLER PLUG RVE FINGERTIP CONTROL OUTPUT

SHAFT USE FOR: Reamer Drives . Midget Cars . Feed Mills . Canning Machines . Conveyors . Lathes . Milling Machines . Motor Boats . Cream Separators . Garden Tractors . Pump's

to input speed now available, is attained. Then turn locking handle to maintain the setting. Internal relief valves prevent overloading. Use input power of 1/4 to 11/2 H.P. (ITEM =115)

This Westinghouse-Oil Gear Unit converted to commercial use from 40 This Westinghouse-Oil Gear Unit converted to commercial use from 40 MM anti-aircraft traversing mechanisms consists of a variable displacement hydraulic pump feeding a fixed displacement hydraulic motor. These components are contained in a crackle-finish steel oil reservoir (capacity 2 qts.). Adjustable relief valves set at factory for 100 inch pounds of torque may be reset up to 180 inch pounds. Independent reverse control allows full output power and speed selection in either direction of rotation. Both input and output shafts measure \( \frac{5}{8}'' \) diam. include keyway. Input rotation is counter-clockwise facing shaft. Recommended input speeds not to exceed 750 R.P.M. Overall dimensions \( 7\lambda\_{\infty}^{\infty} \times 7\lambda\_{\in

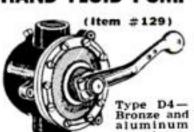
28

HAND FLUID PUMP

Suction Head Gal. Lift Pressure Per Min. H.P. R.P.M.

260 200

6.0 5.2 1.5 5.0 3.0



construc-34" pipe thread inlet outlet. Fine general y hand pump. May be and utility used as a sump pump, barrel pump, fuel transfer pump, etc. Shipping wt. 7 lbs. pump, fuel transet. Shipping wt. 11.95 Chicago . . . . . . .

#### LOGAN HEAVY DUTY Hydraulic Pump or Motor

operating hydraulic cylinders and hydraulic motors on tractors, buildozers, construction machinery, lift trucks, industrial aplift plications, etc. Delivers 10 GPM at 600 RPM at 1000 P.S.I. using 6 HP. Has a 34" iniet, 15" outlet. using 6 HP. Has a #78]
34" iniet, 15" outlet. #78]
34" shaft with flat and keyway for direct or pulley drive. For greater capacity tap out ports to 34" for 16 gallons per minute. Has flange with 4 bolt holes for convenient mounting. Ship, wt. 22 lbs. Overall dimen.: 7" L x 51/2" H x 51/2" W. A 105.00 value FOR ONLY 22.50

F.O.B. Chicago..... chuck-full of War Surplus Bargains for the farm, home including Hydraulics-charts-photos-instructions, Pumps, Welders, Motors, etc. at far below cost-prices. Send for REE: NEW 48-PAGE CATA and factory.

SEND PAYMENT OR PURCHASE ORDER TODAY -SATISFACTION

CO 1139 SO. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL. DEPT. PS-6

# Huge Summer Clearance

### \$500,000.00 INVENTORY War Surplus and Jobbers Closeouts — all to go !!!

We Pay Shipping Charges

LLILL

Winches—Clutches—Transmissions—Engines

• Gar Wood Power Winches. Top quality heavy duty. 15,000 lb. With clutch & 150' 1/2" Cable. 1 to 23 ratio. Cost \$2.75\$	179.40
• DeLuxe Hand Winch, Dual ratio 1 to 3, 1 to 9. Finest steel. Po	werful.
3,000 lb \$30.00. Same except with 50' cable & hook \$	39.50
3,000 to	30.50
• Truck Hand Winch. Hi-strength, Fine for trucks, farms, load	booms.
2,000 lb\$19.90. Same except with 50' cable & hook\$	29.90
• Boat Hand Winch, 1-4 ratio, 2000 lb. For docks, trailers\$	19.95
• Utility Clutch, For boats, etc. Handles up to 6.5 h.p	13.95
• Motor Clutch (1.5 h.n.) For small motors, Specify 14, 34, 34". \$	7.49
• Variable Speed Reducer. Drive 1750. Gives 0 to 450 r.p.m\$	10 05
Tarrable Speed Reducer. Drive 1750. Gives o to 450 1.p.m	10.00
• Gas Engine. Power Products. 2-cycle, 1.0 h.p. Cost \$49.50\$	28.60
• Snatch Block. Heavy duty wire rope. 6". 13,000 lb. working	11.78
- Cartel Black Medium date of Good the carbine date of	-5.55
• Snatch Block, Medium duty, 4", 3000 lb, working strength\$	5.50

#### Air Compressors—Paint Spray Units—Tanks—Hose

• Build Your Own Compressor Outfit, Finest 1-cyl. piston compressor. pop off valve, stainless 12" x 25" air tank, 160-lb., gauge, genuine W.R. Brown paint spray gun, dust blow gun, tire chuck, 15' hose, fittings, and "How to assemble" manual. Ideal farm unit. \$39.90 • Home Paint Spray Outfit. 1-cyl. diaphragm comp. hose, fittings, spray gun, drive coupling, base. Use own ¼ h.p. motor. \$18.95 • De Luxe Piston Air Compressor. Leading make. Finest construction. 1.75" stroke 2" bore. To 150 lbs. To 3 c.f.m. With pulley. \$20.50 • Air Yanks. Light weight hi-strength type, 400 lb. working. Use on farm, in car, etc. 500 Cl. \$4.95, 1000 Cl. \$4.95, 2100 Cl. \$9.95 • Air Accessories, Check valves. \$3.75, Safety valve. \$1.95, Pressure regulator. \$2.69, Auto. press. Switch. \$5.89, heavy duty paint gun. \$8.95, Pressure gauges. \$1.89, engine cleaners. \$8.96 • Air Hose. Top quality. Leading makes. Two braid heavy duty with fittings (¼"). 15 ft. \$2.95, 20 ft. \$3.80, 50 ft. \$8.50 Write for free air compressor bulletin and catalog.

Write for free air compressor bulletin and catalog.

#### Water Pumps—Water Systems—Farm Gas Pumps— **Weed Spray Units**

#### Write for free pump bulletin and catalog. A-C Power Plants—A-C Generators—D-C Arc Welders

#### Miscellaneous Special Equipment Closeout Bargains

Rural Magneto Phones. Wall type. Oak case. Modern. 5-bar. \$ 12.40
Factory-Contractors Phones. Magneto wall oak. 3-bar......\$ 10.25
Private Phones. City Type. Desk handset type. Def. cases...\$ 18.25
Private 2 Station Desk Phone Sys. Comp. with buzzers. Pair \$ 9.77
Telechron Clock Time Switch 110-V. Turn radio, stove on, etc \$ 4.98
Gas and Electric Chain Saws. Send for bargain listings on these.
Motor-Gyro Unit. 24-volt d-c (will run on A-C). Fascinating. \$ 1.98
Furnace Air Conditioner. (1400 c.f.m.) 12 x 14 x 15"......\$ 17.50
Tachometer Direct-Reading. 0 to 4000 r.p.m.............\$ 7.49

• • Buy of the Month. Guy Cable-Turnbuckle Units. Consists of 12 ft. flexible steel cable. 14" turnbuckle. Wonderful for guying television antennas, strengthening gates, fences, bldgs.. etc. Cost \$1.10 10 for \$3.89

ANNOUNCEMENT—We are the sole sales representatives for the remarkable newly developed JEWELL THERMONICKEL non-electric nickeling process. JEWELL THERMO-NICKEL pellets enable the hobbiest, machinist, manufacturer, tool and die maker, laboratory, doctor, dentist, etc., to do professional quality plating with simplest equipment. Hundreds of uses. Entirely new. Approved by leading chemists. Write for details of this remarkable new thermo-nickel process.

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD or Write for Latest Bargain Catalog!

BURDEN SALES COMPAN

LINCOLN, NEBR.



Have fun, save money by making things yourself . Delta's wonderful "How To Do It" Books will aid you DELTA DEALER





**DELTA POWER TOOL DIVISION** Rockwell MANUFACTURING COMPANY

805F E. VIENNA AVE. . MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

#### **NEW JIG SAW 70% MORE** POWERFUL—QUIET!

SAFE for children yet cuts 1" wood, metal, plastic with 70% MORE power. Quieter! Basic tool for Dad's shop. UL-With BUILT-IN Motor, Approved. at dealers or postpaid from



SYNCRO CORP., DEPT. G-61, OXFORD. MICHIGAN.



#### SHARPENER SAW

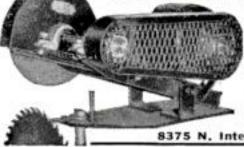


Table model, gums and sharprable model, gums and sharpens rip saws, combination saws & cut-off saws. Ideal for "Skilsaw" blades. Cap. 4" to 20" diam. Complete with ½ h.p. motor & 1 grinding wheel & cord—\$64 f.o.b. Portland. Shipping weight, 63#. SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE.

P. T. HOBBS MACHINERY 8375 N. Interstate, PS-61, Portland 17, Ore.

# PAINT REMOVING

Take a tip from painters and try their favorite remover. Just apply WONDER-PASTE with a paint brush and let it penetrate the finish. Soon the paint, enamel or varnish becomes a soft mass-quickly, easily stripped off with a putty knife! Surface is left smooth and clean—no sanding needed. Harmless to wood, fabrics or your hands. WONDER-PASTE is found at better paint and hardware dealers.

# **WONDER-PASTE**

America's leading remover

Write for leaflet

Wilson-Imperial Company, 121 Chestnut Street, Newark 5, N. J.

Versatile TOOL THE MOST ON YOUR BENCH! CHANNELLOCK PLIERS Made only by CHAMPION DEARMENT

In almost any job you can think of-Pliers are necessary-and Channellock pliers are the best you can buy. Whether you are working on your car, electrical repairs, plumbing work or just tightening nuts and bolts Channellock pliers do it better.

And remember, Only Champion DeArment makes Channellock-

More than 3/4 of a Century of experience in producing highest quality tools. Send for Catalog 14, -today.

CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL CO. Meadville, Pa.

ONLY Champion DeArment makes

Complete

Shown

229 S.W. BLVD

NEL\_LOCK

IT STAYS FIXED

Channellock pliers are listed

most Telephone Directories

in the Yellow Pages of



# WITH SPEED

SPEED NUTS-the fasteners that won't vibrate loose-now available in handy kit. Ten popular sizes with matching screws. Replace threaded nuts and lock washers in repairing all types of metal, wood, plastic products. Over 100 parts for only \$1. Send cash, money order, checkno stamps-no C. O. D.

TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC. Dept. 13-A, Bax 6688, Cleveland 1, Ohio



# Make Ur-Own ROTARY TYPE

THIS IS NOT A KIT But A Complete Mower Assembled As Illustrated

Model 50M KEEN MOWER.Add your electric motor or gas engine. Concealed blade for safety, 3 cutting heights, 11/2" to 31/2". Ball bearing rubber tired wheels. 18" cut. Cuts to within 1/2" of sidewalk. Weight 48 lbs. America's Greatest Power Mower Value. Order Now Shipped F.O.B., K.C.

> Send check or money order Write for FREE Folder for Inand other models with gasoline engines or electric motors.

Dept. SP-6

#### HERE IS THE NEW SENSATION IN LOW-COST

Truly, Cushman EAGLE is the new sensation in its field. It operates for only 3/4¢ per mile, cruises to 50 m.p.h., gets over 75 miles per gallon. Dealer inquiries invited.

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS

Lincoln, Nebr.



AND SPECIFICATIONS

DEPT. PS-12

JUNE 1951 23

# How to paint a room in 1/2 the time—

WITH



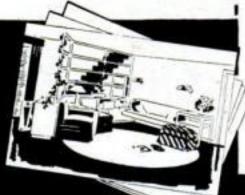
### THE WONDER PAINT

You can apply it in half the time with brush or roller. Dries in 20 minutes to a gorgeous satin finish.

- ★ Covers most surfaces
- ★ Shows no laps or brushmarks
- \* Washes perfectly, over and over
- ★ Has no offensive odor
- \* New deep colors, ready-mixed

The secret of this amazing paint is its exclusive synthetic rubber emulsion formula. The rubber film forms a tight, durable surface that dirt cannot penetrate. See your Glidden dealer today.

Send for decorating kit today



Up-to-the-minute color ideas you can easily carry out in your own home! Floor plans and color reproductions for 7 for planning home improvement. Send 10 cents

(coin).

Dept. PS-6 The Glidden Co. Cleveland 2, Ohio

Please send me your decorating kit. I enclose 10 cents (coin).

Tell me where I can buy Spred SATIN.

Address\_

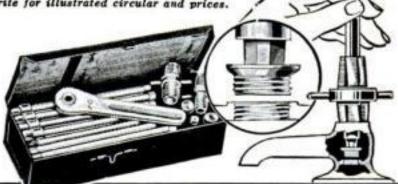
State City\_

### STOPS LEAKS PERMANENTLY

Cut your fixture replacement, water and fuel bills with Economy Renewable Seats. Make economical, permanent repairs quickly and easily with the Junior Kit (illus.), Repair bathroom, kitchen and laundry fixtures. Everything you need included in steel box. This is a natural for the "Fixit" shops—get extra income from making permanent repairs on your customers' faucets.

Senior Master Kit also available-re-pairs faucets and valves up to 1" pipe.

Write for illustrated circular and prices.



#### ECONOMY VALVE SEAT CO.

1426 N. Keating Ave., Chicago, III.



HANDI-HONE

"The Tool That Sharpens Tools" The craftsman's NEWEST and most AC-CURATE honing device, designed to give razor-like sharpness to all bevel edged tools. Portable, clamps anywhere, (12" high) Sliding holder permits tool to be adjusted and held firmly at any angle. Method of honing allows even wear on combination grit stone. Send \$19.50 we ship POSTPAID, or \$5.00 deposit for C.O.D. (Satisfaction warranted or money returned)

LEKCO INC., Dept. A6, COVINA, CALIFORNIA



Pending)

Special Offer to HOBBYISTS

Hard Angle Jobs Set-up in 5 Seconds Save TIME! MONEY! Drill, mill, grind, etc., round, square, irregular pieces at any angle—Quickly — Easily — Accurately with . . .

PALMGREN "HOBB-E" ANGLE VISE Accurately machined and graduated, 11/2" Jaws, 1-Plain, 1-Grooved, Order NOW! Only \$4.95. Write for "Hobb-E-Tool" Circular.

CHICAGO TOOL and ENGINEERING CO. 8396 South Chicago Ave. Chicago 17, III.



MONE

Be a floor surfacing contractor and sand both new and old floors. Sanders are easy to operate and better still, you're your own boss. Write for latest "tell-all" booklet entitled "Opportunities In Floor Surfacing" enclosing 25 cents in coin or stamps to cover handling.

St. Clair Street





SAVE TIME WORK MONEY!



These rugged walking or riding trac-tors are ideal for farm, truck garden, orchard, poultry farm. Operate on a few cents an hour. A child can handle them.

DO DOZENS OF JOBS Both riding and walking tractors quickly and easily plow, cultivate, harrow, disc, bulldoze, spray, haul, grind, saw wood, etc. LOW FACTORY PRICES Buy direct or through your dealer. A

year's guarantee

year's guarantee!

RIDING TRACTORS Four models
from 5 to 12 H. P., 58 in. wheelbase, 36 to 52 in. wide, 24 in. plant
clearance. Hand or electric starter.
Walking Tractors 1½ to 5 H. P.

FREE Illustrated folders giving com-

plete details, price lists-write today. 5706 Front St., Galesburg, Kans. 668-PS North 4th St., Columbus, O.

# SURPLUS MACHINE SHOP TOOLS AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD



DRILL BIT MIX Over 300 pcs. (2 lbs.) of used High Speed Drill Bits

up to 1/4". Some require sharpen-

ing. Ideal for pin punches, drift pins, etc. Less than 1c ea. \$7.98

HIGH SPEED STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS

10 Different Size H.S. Straight Shank Jobber Length Drills, 1/4" to \$4.49 1/2". \$25 Value, Priced at only \$4.49 SET

#### HIGH SPEED DRILLS to I" with 1/2" Shanks



SET 5 Different Size H.S. 2P Drills, ½" to 1", all with ½" \$6.95 Shanks.....\$6.95

SET 10 Different Size H.S. 3P Drills, 1/2", all with \$12.95

These H.S. precision drills with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " shanks can be used in a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " electric drill or a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " capacity lathe or drill press.

#### PESCO HYDRAULIC GEAR TYPE PUMP NO. IP203

Rates at 3 GPM @ 3750 RPM @ 1500 PSI. Fe-male type drive......\$8.98 ...... \$8.98



HIGH SPEED MORSE TAPER SHANK DRILLS



15 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills up to 9/16" with No. 1 and 2 tapers. \$50.00 value. Priced at only.. \$6.49

SET 20 Different Size High Speed Morse 5P Taper Shank Drills from 1/4" to 1". \$70.00 Value. Priced \$12.95 SET at only.....

SET 10 Different Size High Speed Morse 6P Taper Shank Drills from 1/2" to 11/4". \$50.00 Value. Priced at only.....

SET 8 Different Size High Speed Morse 7P Taper Shank Drills from 1" to 2" with No. 3, 4 and 5 tapers. \$125 \$29.95 Value. Priced at only......

#### HIGH SPEED STRAIGHT SHANK CHUCKING REAMERS

SET 20 Different Size High 8P Speed Straight Shank Chucking Reamers up to ½". Priced at \$7.95 only.....

9P Speed Straight Shank Chucking Reamers from 1/2" to I's". Priced at only.....

SLITTING SAWS WITH MANDRE

SET 6 Different 11P Size High Speed Slitting Saws, 234" dia x 1" arbon. Thickness from .040 .071. Cuts wood.

aluminum, brass, steel, etc. Plus special mandrel which enables use of saws in 1/4" or 1/2" elec. drill. \$25 Value. \$4.95

HIGH SPEED HAND TAPS

SET 8 Differ-12P ent Size High Speed Standard Thread Hand Taps up to

cluding 2 std. High Speed Pipe Taps \$2.95

 $\oplus$ HAND REAMERS & TAP HANDLE SET 10 Different Size Hand 13P Reamers from ¼"-1". Majority Brand New Plus No. 6 Tap Handle (5/32"-¾" Cap). \$30 Value. \$9.95 \$30 V Only.. \$9.95

#### OXYGEN OR AIR TANK WITH REGULATOR

Volume 104 Cu. In. Maximum pressure capacity 500 lbs. Com-plete with regulator assembly; 500 lb. pres. gauge; belt clamp. Excellent for breathing apparatus; compressors; small \$3.95 welders, etc.....



Money-Back Guarantee—All Mdse. Mixture of New and Reconditioned Tools Unless Specified Brand New—All Orders (Except Those Specified F.O.B. Tulsa) Are Shipped Post Paid, saving you up to 25% on total delivered cost.

Write for Free Cat-alog Describing Thousands of Bar-gain Cutting Tools.

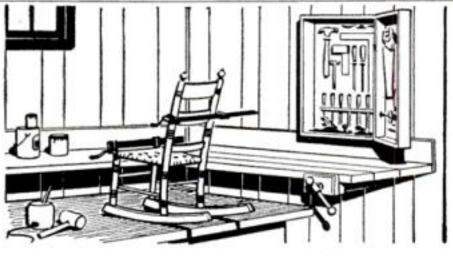
#### 221 W. SECOND TULSA, OKLA.



Designed for industry, for professional work, this light, beautifully balanced, orbital-motion, SpeedSander is rapidly becoming a standard home appliance. With its powerful electric motor and all ball-bearing construction, anyone can easily re-surface and refinish furniture, woodwork, metal surfaces or walls. It will quickly remove old paint, stain, or enamel down to the bare wood or metal; will sandpaper to a "piano finish"; re-move rust and corrosion or "feather edge" a scraped fender. It will burnish pots and pans or with lambs wool bonnet, deli-

cately polish fine furriture. It makes tedious, tiresome jobs fun—saves hands! In design, convenience and efficiency it is today's finest sander regard. less of price. Ask your local Write for Catalog dealer to demonstrate it.

Speed Way MANUFACTURING CO. 1864 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Illinois

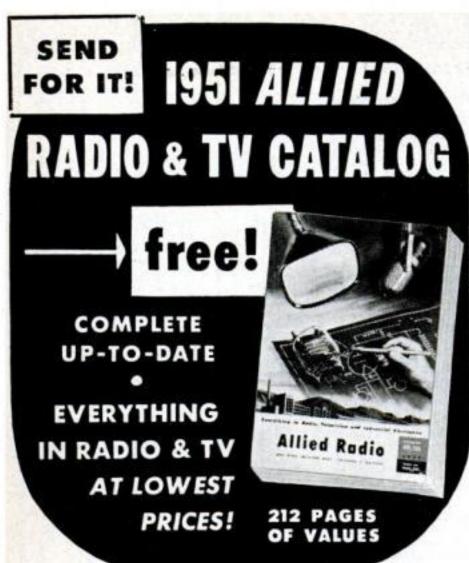


# LD YOUR VATE WORKSHOP

OW'D you like to have a snug basement workshop all your own? One where you can hammer and putter to your heart's content without disturbing the family. Build one at low cost with Gold Bond Insulation Board. It deadens noise and insulates against cold. Comes in big ivory-colored Panels as well as Tiles and random-width planks. Tile and planks are finished in harmonizing variegated blends with tongue-and-groove edges to hide nails and staples. Ideal for an attic bedroom, gameroom or any extra room!

Available at your local Gold Bond lumber and building materials dealer!

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK



**Everything for** Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, **Engineers and Soundmen..** 

Save money on every Radio and TV need! Get the big 212-page 1951 ALLIED Catalog featuring the world's largest stocks of topquality equipment at low, money-saving prices! See the latest TV releases, home radios, radio-phonos, Amateur equipment, P.A. systems and Hi-Fidelity Custom Sound, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits-plus thousands of parts. tools, books and diagrams. Get more for your money from the World's Largest Radio Supply House. Send today for your FREE 1951 ALLIED Catalog!



TV. HOME RADIOS & RADIO-PHONOS





SERVICE SUPPLIES BUILDERS' SUPPLIES





P.A. SYSTEMS RECORDERS

free	ALLIED I	RADIO
Send For It!	ALLIED RADIO CO 833 W. Jackson Bly	
Rush FRE	E 212-Page Catalog I	No. 126
Name	-	
Address		-
City	Zone.	State



# MAKE YOUR HANDS MORE Preative



SEND 10¢ TO COVER POSTAGE FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED 28-pg. CATALOG X-ACTO CRESCENT PRODUCTS CO. INC., 440 FOURTH AVE., N. Y. 16, N. Y.

When Writing to Advertisers, Please Mention Popular Science

without stopping, lifting machine or changing set-ups; only one change for lathe work and sanding. No heavy lifting. Basic Emrick 5-in-1 Machine still only \$49.95. 30-day Free trial; Money-Back Guarantee, Write for FREE Catalog of entire line.



EMRICK, INC., 261 Clinton, Kalamazoo, Michigan

# WORLD'S FAS

BUILD and DRIVE your own high speed racing boat



as hundreds of others are doing! Easy to follow our simplified plans for newest types of racing craft. Large selection of full race Hydreplanes ranging from 6 ft. to 20 ft. lengths. Service, Racing, Utilities, and 3 Points. Both inboard and out-

SEND 25c for CATALOGUE

containing pictures and descriptions of Champion Boats for which plans are designed and distributed ex-clusively by CHAMPION BOATS, P. O. Box 9038, Dept. 18-F, Long Beach, California, U. S. A. WARNING! Your engine may have to last a long time! This spring swing to ...

# MARVE L mystery oil

e the reserve



Here's the perfect upper-lube to save the precious engine of your car — keeps valves free, ring and piston wear down. Definitely a must in high-compression engines, for greater pep, power and performance. Add Marvel Mystery Oil to gasoline, crank-case oil, or use in Marvel Inverse Oiler.

Be engine-wise and Marvelize now!

install a Marvel Inverse Oiler for proper and controlled feeding to critical upper cylinder areas. Visible supply in 1-qt. glass container.

Write for free information Dept. 106

EMEROL MANUFACTURING CO., INC. 242 WEST 69TH ST., NEW YORK 23, N.Y.



Keeps the lawn velvet smooth and professional looking with a minimum of time and effort. Cuts flush with trees, walks and flower beds so no trimming necessary. Cuts so finely that cuttings act as mulch so no raking required. Automatic clutch stops blade instantly if it strikes obstacle. Precision built for years of dependable service. Send for Folder and name of nearest dealer.



# BUILD CEDAR CLOSETS WITH A PAINT BRUSH

FIREPROOF!
FRAGRANT!
ECONOMICAL!
ECONOMICAL!



CEDAR-LUX is the cedar lining you put on with a brush. Just mix with plain water. Dries three times as hard as plaster. Lasts a lifetime. Now any man or woman can cedarize ordinary closets, boxes, trunks, recreation rooms, dens and rumpus rooms.

Not a substitute for cedar! It's the real thing! Specially prepared compound of genuine red cedar wood. Brushes on or apply with trowel or spray. Re-surfaces walls sealing all cracks and crevices where moths could breed. Cedar-Lux won't rub off on clothing. Neutralizes body odor in clothing. One pound covers 10 to 12 square feet. Light pink in color. Give your closets that clean, sweet, fresh odor of the North woods. Instructions simple to follow. Have fun! Save Money! Enjoy cedar fragrance! Make every closet a cedar closet and be free of moths! ORDER YOURS TODAY!

YOU MUST BE SATISFIED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Ask your dealer or order direct.

5 Ib. can \$6.95. 10 Ib. can \$12.95 postpaid. CEDAR-LUX PRODUCTS CO. Dept.PS-4, 703 Main St. Kansas City, Missouri DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

# This book can save you \$300

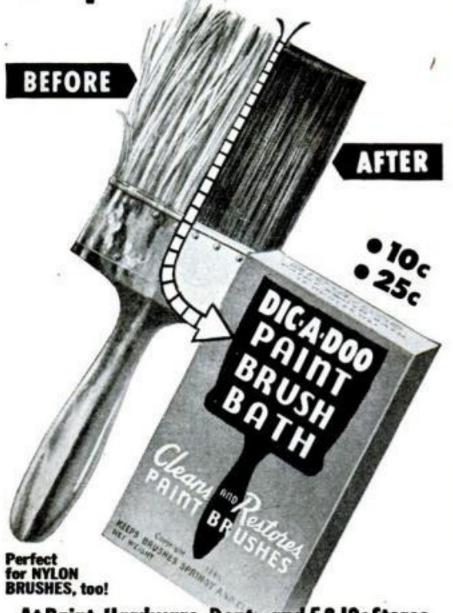


FREE 16-page, illustrated book about SHOPSMITH—America's largest-selling power tool.

EVER dream of owning a fully equipped, professional quality, power workshop? Then you'll want a copy of the Shopsmith book. It tells how you can have your dream-shop at a fraction the cost and in a fraction the space—a multi-purpose shop that outperforms power equipment worth \$500. Even if you already own power tools, you'll find this book interesting and worth-while. It's packed with info and photos, details and specifications, new woodworking tricks made possible by exclusive Shopsmith features. Send for it today!

SHOPSMITH Dept. 164-A, a 12819 Coit Ro 417 Montgomes	t factory neare ad, Cleveland 8 ry Street, San F	st you: , Ohio, OR rancisco 4, Calif.
Please send me	a free copy of	the SHOPSMITH book.
Name	31 Mar	
Address		

# **Keep Brushes like New**



At Paint, Hardware, Dept., and 5 & loc Stores
Patent Cereals Co. Geneva, N. Y.

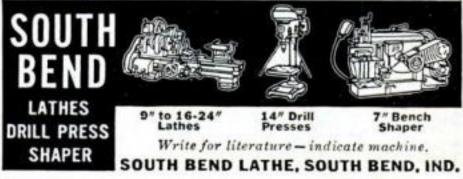
236 POPULAR SCIENCE

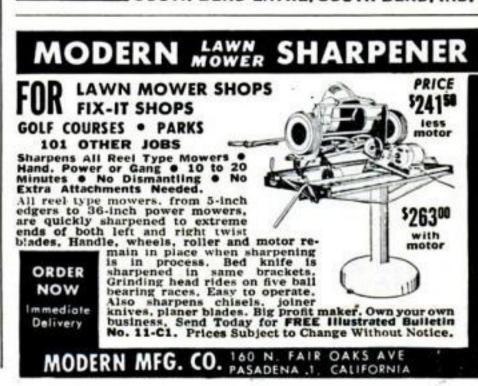




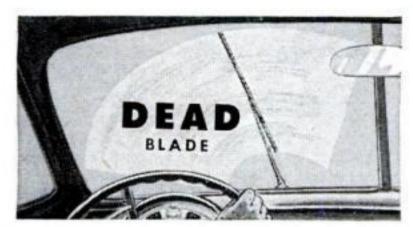
Cable (electric) to prevent frozen pipes. GRO-QUICK CO., 341 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, III.







# WHAT LASTS FOREVER?

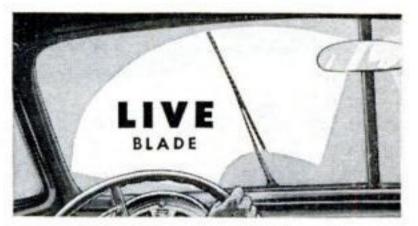


THIS <u>DEAD</u> BLADE still looks new but it blurs rain, smears muck, streaks glass. DEAD blades make dead drivers!

WHAT LASTS FOREVER? Nothing does. This is especially true with Windshield Wiper Blades—even though made of finest natural rubber. Corrosive windshield film, wind burn and hot sun BAKE the life out of wiper blades, often in six months or less. Dead blades cause dangerous windshield smear. Dead blades make dead drivers. Make sure your car has live, new windshield wipers.

Change Your Wiper Blades

Next time you buy gas, change to LIVE,



THIS LIVE ANCO BLADE wipes clean, clears rain, clears road muck . . . lets you SEE. Protects your loved ones.

NEW ANCO BLADES . . . RAIN-MASTER for Flat windshields . . . CLEAR-FLEX for Flat or Curved windshields. They fit all cars—wipe quicker and cleaner than any other blades.

Mr. Dealer: ANCO Wiper Motors give lots more power, lots less stall. Controlled wiping arc prevents blade slap. Six models only. . . . COMPLETE replacements, for ALL Cable Linkage, Bar Linkage, and Direct Drive original equipment vacuum wiper motors.

THE ANDERSON COMPANY
GARY, INDIANA







Watch the savings pile up with this Workshop saw to help! Makes quick, professional work of home repairs, furniture, cabinets, shelving, toys, etc. Cross cuts, rips, mitres - saves tedious, time-taking hand sawing. Pays for itself on one or two projects alone. Send for detailed catalog today!





## When Screws Won't Stay Tight, Use SMOOTH-ON

Apply Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement to screw threads and into the screw hole. Insert and tighten up the screw. It will take hold and, when set, will stay tight, for Smooth-On expands slightly as it hardens, wedging the screw in place. This is only one small use for this general-purpose iron cement. With it you can stop leaks and seal cracks in cast metal parts, tighten loose knobs, casters, tool and utensil handles. make many auto repairs. Buy it in 13/4-oz., 7-oz., 1-lb. or larger size at your hardare store. If they haven't Smooth-On, write us.

#### FREE 40-page Repair Handbook

Many original uses for Smooth-On around the house, on the car, etc. Simple directions. 170 illustrations. Send postcard for YOUR free copy.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 58-F 570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Do it with



THE IRON CEMENT OF 1000 USES

# NOW-40 different CUTS with AMAZING, NEW



Warren

DADO SAWING WASHERS On Your Saw Blade

Just dial widths to cut parallel grooves perfectly smooth. No warp, vibration

or trick screws. Strengthens blade, perfect balance. GUARANTEED! At your dealer's or order direct. Give arbor size-1/2", 3/8", 3/4", 1".

WARREN WASHERS COMPANY 70 MEDBURY, DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN





# BRONZE FOUNDRY

Schools and Home Workshops Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F. blast Furnaces, \$22.50; \$29.50; and \$42.00, f.o.b. Kansas City. Free Circular.

P. O. BOX 6022, DEPT, S-6 KANSAS CITY, MO. KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.

#### LOWER YOUR CAR

CALIFORNIA STYLE

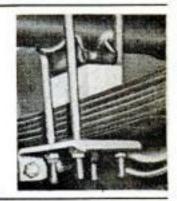
with the Original Clark Lowering Blocks

Far greater safety at high speed
 Less body rolling in turns
 Less front end dip on quick stops
 Lowers rear end to front end level

Complete kit only \$3.00. includes parcel post chg. 30 minutes to install-state make & year of car. Special kit for Ford & Merc 1932 to 1948 \$1.00

Over One Million In Use

GLARK HEADER CO. 6990 E. Firestone Blvd., Downey, Calif.



#### HYDRAULIC POWER TRANSMISSION



It has Infinate Speeds 0 to 550 Reverse Automatic Overload Protection; Adjustable Torque up to 180 inch pounds. 5%" Input and Output Shafts. It will handle 1/4 to 11/2 H.P. Motor. Case measures 71/2" long 7" high 61/4" wide, VALUE OVER \$300. Shipping Wt. 25x. On C.O.D. Orders we require a 10% Deposit.

DIRZIUS MACHINE SHOP "O" 1423-25 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, III.



## Can You Run a Local Dunbrik-Dunstone Plant?

More local plants are needed. You can be one of a national chain. Simple, compact equipment. Moderate investment. 100%-150% mark-up on basic costs.

Broad protection and liberal cooperation.

> Outstanding Manufacturing Opportunity for Right Man



Tie in with today's demand for smart, colorful, low-cost masonry for homes and other buildings. Dunbrik-Dunstone has beauty, strength, modernity. Easily

America's finest masonry, with tremendous

Write for descriptive book "Blueprints for Profit.

appeal to building owners. Yet costs less than lumber because locally manufactured from local materials by local labor for local consumption.

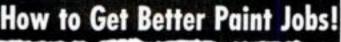
W. E. Dunn Mfg. Co. 630W. 24th St., Holland, Mich.

#### DUNBRIK – DUNSTONE



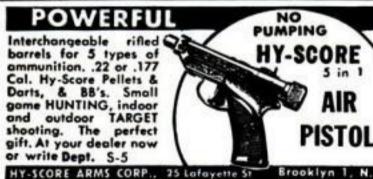
4000 fine tools, available direct from factory to user. Snap-on catalog freesend for it today.

Snap-on Tools Corporation 8060-F 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.





Send for free illustrated 24-page booklettells how to buy and apply right aluminum paint for all jobs around the house. We don't make paint, but prepared this booklet to help you get better results with aluminum paint. Write for free book "Paint it Bright". ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 1717F Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.





& H Mfg. Co., Dept. MSC-6, 811 E. 31 St., Kans. City, Mo.



orm—Wheels—Fork—Handles—Driving & Steering Parts
All parts available—Kit or separately. Spindle-Platform



A mucked-up oil filter can cost you plenty in engine repairs. Get in a

new Purolator\* Refill — quick!

Only a clean filter can trap all the gritty abrasives that get into your oil stream before they get a chance to chew away at precision engine parts, skyrocket your repair bills.

What to do? Don't delay—get in a clean filter refill-fast. Which make? Pays to buy the best—a Purolator Micronic\*. New accordiontype design gives up to 10 times the filtering area—with pores so tiny they trap particles you can't even see. Cost much? Strictly small change—\$1.38 to \$3.00 depending on car make. Purolator Products, Inc., Rahway, N.J.; Toronto, Ontario, Canada. \*Reg. U. S. Pat. off.

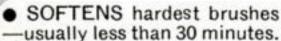
# MICRONIC

Sure you know him . . . he's DONALD O'CONNOR starring in "DOUBLE CROSSBONES"a Universal-International Picture

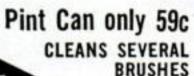
# CLEAN PAINT BRUSHES

in Minutes with NEW

# **Kwikeeze**



- CLEANS OUT fresh paint instantly!
- DISSOLVES all paint finishes easily.
- HARMLESS to hands and brushes.



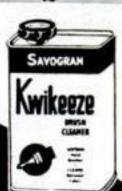
For Free Circular Write

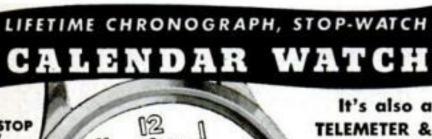
SAVOGRAN













for One Year

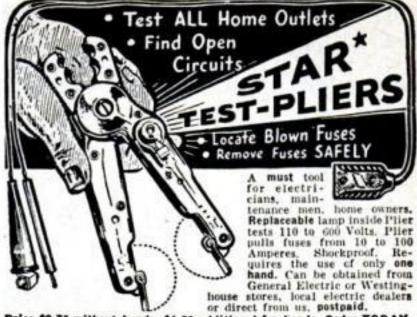
Plus Lifetime Service Certificate 5-Day Free Trial.

31-Day Calendar Changes dates automatically! For Sportsmen, Scouts, Photographers, Englneers, Chemists, Navigators, Doctors.

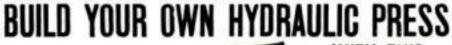
Remarkable Import Buy—these ideal all-around timepieces and chronographs at an unbelievable low, low price. Imported Swiss jeweled move-ment, Radium Glow 1" dial, red sweep-second hand, shock-resistant case, unbreakable crystal. And—included is the handsome, rich-looking steel expansion wristband. Complete instructions included together with guarantee and service certificate. White, Pink or Black Bial face, specify color.

Dept. SF-7. Fifth & Hamilton, Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

Send \_\_\_\_\_Chronograph watches at 8.95 (Postpaid), plus 10% tax on 5-day free trial. Money Back Guarantee. Name & Address on Margin.



Price \$2.75 without Leads, \$1,50 additional for Leads. Order TODAY. STAR FUSE CO., 237 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.





60 TON CAP. BRAND NEW YOUR COST \$112.00

LIST PRICE \$290.00 WEIGHT 320 Lbs.

Mfg. by Watson Stillman Co. These units will operate in any position horizontal, vertical or upside down. Cyl. dia. 5", height 14", rise of ram 8". 20% on All C.O.D.'s.

HAYNES EQUIPT. CO.

New Milford.

### DRAINS Cellars, Laundry Tubs; RCULATES Oil; IRRIGATES Gardens

Original "Type P" Pump has 2400 GPH capacity, 360 GPH 75' high, or 1500 GPH from 25' well. Use any 1/8 to 1/2 HP motor, DOES NOT CLOG.

Only \$6.95 postpaid if cash with order. (West of Mississippi. add 50c.) SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR

MONEY BACK!

LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 3, N. J.



It's New! It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts & accessories for all cars & trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part! Jam packed with bargains, Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable) (refundable)

J. C. WHITNEY,

1917-F Archer,

Chicago 16



# Asbestos Gloves

Handle hot things with safety. Wear Industrial's famous 200-14 asbestos gloves. Made of close woven 2½ lb. Underwriters Grade cloth that resists burning. Big roomy cut, airy and comfortable. One piece construction with no seams at wrist or working edges to burn or pull out. Furnished lined or unlined. Over 40 years experience designed and made these dependable gloves. Many styles. Write for prices and catalog.

INDUSTRIAL GLOVES CO. A Corporation 1438 Garfield St., Danville III. In Canada: Safety Supply Co., Toronto

#### HERMETICALLY SEALED PUMPS

Made of Solid Brass—Fully Guaranteed

\$16.00 Will operate completely submerged or in 1"
of liquid. No oiling
or servicing necessary.
Nickel plated and rubber mounted
—gives longer life and eliminates
vibration. Three foot neoprene
leads.

110 volt, 60 cycle, AC only, Shipping Wt. 5 lbs.

G.P.H. Delivery							
Mod. No.	I Ft.	3 Ft.	6 Ft.	Outlet	Height	Dia.	Price
H-90 H-110	152	130	90	3/6"	5"	4"	\$16.00
H-110	325	265	159	3/6" 1/2"	5″ 6″	4"	\$16.00 \$20.95

If your Dealer unable to supply—send cash with order direct to us—we'll ship prepaid.

THOMAS BECKETT & CO., INC. 2001 Willowbrook Dr.

Largest Stock All Type Airplane Tires In World

# 6 PLY TIRE, TUBE & WHEEL

Only \$8.95 Cash with order Frt. Collect 91/2 lbs.

5%" bearing, carrying capacity 500 lbs, 4 in. machined wheel, high speed TIMKEN bearing. Ideal for handcarts, bogies or trailers. Total Height 10½ in.

SO. 99 HI-WAY TULARE, CALIF.





E. G. HOWARD, 80 Washington St., Boston 8, Mass.

#### TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS

夏

MATERIAL COST OF THIS CUT 1/46 SELLING PRICE \$1.00 AND UP Establish your own profitable PHOTO-EN-GRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog. TASOPE DEPT. PS-6, AURORA, MO.



# PRICES DIRECT TO YOU Wheel Wheel Wheel Mite Direct Drive Wheel Model Wheel Wheel Mite Direct Drive A SA 4 Wheel Mite Direct Drive Wheel Model Wheel Mite Today for Free Plans, Low Prices, Parts List and Guarantee. 3-WHEEL KIT NO. 1-800

America's Finest Power Mowers completely assembled in 3 and 4 wheel models, Belt or direct drive, 18" and 20" sizes. Nationally known make engine optional. Latest improved features, sturdy construction and money back guarantee fully described in color folder. Write Today.

TRIANGLE MANUFACTURING CO., Box S-7, Fort Scott, Kansas



With easy-to-use Stanley Tools it's fun to do odd jobs and make things for your home. The tools shown here will help you achieve professional quality in your work. Look for the STANLEY trade mark at your hardware dealer's for fine tools at reasonable prices.



# STANLEY

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

HARDWARE • TOOLS • ELECTRIC TOOLS

STEEL STRAPPING • STEEL

This popular "Know-How" book . . . only \$1.00. 188 pages on tools and woodworking.

## MAIL NOW!-

Stanley Tools,	461 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.
(In Canada: Ser 46 1 Stanley St.,	nd to Stanley Tool Co. of Canada, Ltd. Roxton Pond, Quebec)
Send me "How !	to Work with Tools and Wood". I enclose \$1.00
Name	
Street	······
City	State



SETS

Universal type, case hardened tips. Set of dies will head up any brazier or round head rivet from 1/4" to 1/4". With adapters for air gun or hand use. All new...cost Government about \$27.00. Complete 15 piece set, wt., 2 lbs., \$5.00

HAND MITRE "It pays its way

in just one day!"

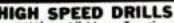
New HAND MITRE saves the carpenter - picture framer cabinet maker and craftsman hundreds of hours . . . a "flick" of the hand and a few seconds for a precision mitre every time.

The HAND MITRE will cut any desired angle. Its rugged construction will handle hard and soft wood mouldings, plastic trim, base shoe, dowels, laminated materials, rubber extrusions, leather, linoleums and asphalt tile. Made of heavy gauge stainless steel, electro polishfinish. Will endure years of hard usage.

MICROMETERS

Chrome plated, precision engineered and carefully tooled to give long life. All new.

0-1" capacity . . ea. \$2.25. 1-2" capacity . \$3.50.



All New. Fractional & numbered. Orig. Val. \$15. Nationally known brand. Astd. sizes. Set 30, \$3.50

EXTENSION DRILLS High Speed Steel, like new.

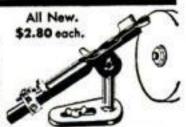
Asst'd sizes from No. ¼ to 40. Lengths from 6" to 12" Approximately \$20 value. Set of 12 . . . . . . . . \$3.75

#### HIGH SPEED DRILL BITS

Like New! Original value over \$16.00. 25 assorted sizes and lengths, \$2.00

#### DRILL GRINDER

... Sharpens round, square or tapered drills up to 6" long. Even an amateur mechanic can get a new, factory finish on a drill in 25 seconds. New protractor feature gives every drill sharpening angle, with 5 convenient angles already marked off Usable with hand or power stone. A brand new development, manufactured by Ten Eyck. Shipped postpaid



Send check, money order or cash. 25% deposit required on COD orders. All prices FOB Culver City, California, unless otherwise stated.

Send 25c for Illustrated Catalog.

ES CO., INC. CULVER CITY, CALIF



#### USE KESTER METAL MENDER (GENUINE TIN LEAD SOLDER)

For all Metal Repairs

FREE: "Soldering Simplified." 16 page illustrated booklet. Get your copy now.

**Kester Solder Company** 4254 Wrightwood Ave. Chicago 39, Illinois







#### BUILD YOUR OWN One-piece cast aluminum propellers for cooling and ventilating. Polished Unpolished 2 Blade 3 Blade 2 Blade 3 Blad

Write for pamphlet on larger fan blades, wire guards, fan bases, shutters, billow blocks, exhaust fan frames, etc. Shipped prepaid if money accompanies order. Dealers write for discount. KLOPPENBORG ALUMINUM FDY. Dept. PS-551, Davenport, Iowa





IT'S EASY TO CONVERT YOUR MOWER TO A POWER MOWER MAKES LAWN MOWING FUN

> Equip your hand mower with a LeJay Midge-Tractor. It snaps on in a jiffy. It's ready to go! Backs up and maneuvers amazingly easy. Costs far less than regular power mowers. Unheard of low price-Only \$54.95 complete. Or, \$29.70 less engine . . . use your own engine (any make 34-11/2 HP or 1/3 HP electric motor) Free literature. Guaranteed with money back 5-day trial offer. Order your LEJAY Midge Tractor today, or, send 35c for PLAN "Build Your Own MidgeTractor."

EJAY MANUFACTURING CO 2923 S. Emerson, Minneapolis 8, Minn. FOR GNAWIN' DOWN TREES NATURE'S WAY ...

For felling and bucking with any make of chain saw! Oregon Chain with Fast-File Tooth! Dependable! Fast in both hard and soft wood. Easy to file! Specify Oregon Chipper Chain with Fast-File Tooth, the standard replacement chain. At your dealer's, or write factory direct. Specify saw make, bar length. Address Desk 156

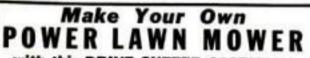
> Oregon Chain Goes With Any Saw Any Saw GOES with Oregon Chain

LOOK FOR THIS SIGN -

OREGON Saw Chain Corp. SAW CHAIN SPECIALISTS







with this DRIVE CUTTER ASSEMBLY 

229 SW BLVD. KANSAS CITY, MO



For Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars and 30 days of your spare time, you can build yourself this Beautiful Home.

Living room 11x15, Front bed-room 0x11, Back bedroom 10x12, Kitchen 9x11, Bath 5x8, Hall 3x4, Wind out steel Casement windows, Concrete block, stucceed. \$1,00 brings you Step-by-Step Instruc-tions, Blueprint & Material List.

L. H. FARROW, Dept. D Box 645 Columbus 16, C Columbus 16, Ohio

## FREE COURSE! BIG PROFITS! \$

# Flocks & Sandblasts

Dual Purpose Spray Gun! Uses only 25 lbs. Air Pressure!

Thousands of uses in Home, Shop, Industry:
Makes Auto Interiors Clean & New, Lines
drawers, Marproofs lamp bases, Retinishes any
object. All in colorful Flock, Etch & Frost windows, glassware, etc. Removes Paint & Rust from
Autos, Tools, Guaranteed! Send \$24.75 or write
for free information, Complete Flocking Surface for free information. Complete Flocking Supplies!

BLASTO SPRAY GUN MFG. Dept. PS-3, 7007 Haas Ave., Los Angeles 47, Calif.



# he Modern PLASTIC for lasting Home Repairs

PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put— Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. If unobtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer, the big 4-lb. can will be sent you post-paid (in U.S.) for only \$1.15. Full money-back guarantee, order now.

#### DONALD DURHAM CO.

Box 804-R, Des Moines, Iowa



# YOUR BUSINESS

# Start in Spare Time with a **FOLEY SAW FILER**

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start at home in your basement or garage, while you are working at your regular job. No experience is necessary to turn out perfect cutting saws -"the first saw I sharpened came out 100%. I think the Foley Saw Filer is a marvel of perfection," writes Clarence E. Parsons. Every saw you sharpen will bring you new customers. You will find you can make up to \$2 or \$3 an hour-\$20 to \$30 a week in your spare time as a starter.

With a Foley Saw Filer you can file all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws. It is easy to operate—simple adjustments—no eyestrain. Patented jointing principle evens up all irregular teeth and makes an old saw cut just like new.

#### This Free Book Shows How to Start

"INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40!"

shows you how to get plenty of saws to file without canvassing, and how you can develop into a general repair shop that will be your own business. This is a helpful, practical book that tells just what to do—send for your free copy today. No salesman will call.



## Send For FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO., 619-I Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40!"

Address......



You'll save time and money with this big, new catalog. Contains everything wood craftsman needs. Shows 32 rare and fancy woods in color...43 veneer designs...275 scroll patterns...multicolor inlays, overlays, bandings...all kinds of tools, machinery, cabinet hardware, ornaments, mouldings...and pages of valuable tips, ideas, information, instruction. Send for your copy NOW. Only 15c.

44 PAGES

QUICK DELIVERY

on maple, poplar, oak, mahogany. red cedar, cherry, walnut, and many othersall properly seasoned and kiln dried.

#### MAIL COUPON--TODAY! THIS

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.

2729 S. Mary St., Dept. B6 Chicago 8, Illinois

Send me the big, new, money-saving Catalog No. 18. Enclosed is 15c.

Name\_

Address

Zone State



for any emergency! LIGHT PLANT BUYERS-

in emergency telephone collect—unit shipped same day!

5 KW Plant, 120 volts, 60 cycle AC. List today. \$1910.00 Used \$675.00 NEW. Your price only

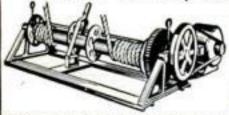
\$895.00

BARGAIN SPECIALS!!

Ball-Bearing Arbor . \$6.95 Alarm Siren or Horn \$15.45 Mercury Heat Control \$6.95 Barn Ventilator . \$69.50 Electric Hot Water Heater. 10 gal . . . . \$24.95 Hot Rod Supercharger \$31.00 MALL flexible shaft grinder ......\$99.50

25,000 Watt Used \$1995.00: 35,000 Watt Diesel, Rebuilt \$2995.00 50,000 Watt Diesel, New \$5900.00 All units 10,000 and over, 1 or 3 phase 110-220 volts.

**HEAVY DUTY, all purpose WINCH** 



For-Contractors, Boats, Farmror—Contractors, Boats, Farmers, Trucks, Loggers, etc.

Multiply your pulling, hoisting power tenfold. Can be driven by hand, gas, electric, or tractor take off. 10 to 1 ratio: double drum for reverse. Manufactured by Brenner, Wgt, 280 lbs, List price.....\$119.95

Our price.....\$49.50

Below are just a few of the many items we have in stock at sensationally low prices:

Pumps Air. Tanks Fire Pumps Gear Reducer Air Compressors

Drop Cords Generators

Fire Pumps Saws Winches

Gear Reducer Clutche's Motors

Write today for free cat-alog. Thou-sands of 88 saving buys.

438 W. JUNEAU AVE. MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN



Drive it for 75c per week. Amazing performance. Surprising comfort. All steel construction. Full accessories. top and heater. Ready to run or assemble it with our bolt together parts. Rider agents wanted, earn your car Free, Send 25c for detailed literature or \$1 (refunded first order) for actual assembly book and service manual filled with photos, drawings, specifications, etc.



2 PASSENGER

MIDGET, MOTORS MFG. CO. ATHENS 2, OHIO



AMAZING PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN: Non-ELECTRIC. Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from floor sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses listed. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED: Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well-pleased. Cat. No. 675 (Has a pull of 175 lbs. on a flat steel block) ....\$10.50 Cat. No. 650 (150 lb. pull) \$8.50. Cat. No. 600 (100 lb. pull) \$6.50 Cat. No. 550 (50 lb. pull) \$4.00. Cat. No. 530 (30 lb. pull) \$3.00 Cat. No. 17 (14 lb. pull) \$1.50. SendM.O.orcheck. Wepaypostage. Cat. No. 30—Hobbyist assortment of six medium magnets. \$1.50 MIAMI MAGNET CO.

3240 N.W. 27th Ave.. Aviation Bidg. No. 43. Miami, Florida



### Ask Your Hardware Store for Unbreakable Amber Handle SCREW DRIVERS

America's most popular line of moderatelypriced screw drivers! Wide range of sizes. FULLER TOOL CO., Inc., 911 Faile St., New York 59 World's largest maker of Amber-Handle Tools



### IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER

Saves work, saves time, helps you earn extra dollars! Sharpens hand, power mowers without disassembling. Complete shop in one machine-equipped with Bed Knife Grinder and 'lapping-in' Reconditioner, Home owners, parks, clubs, cemeteries pay good money for efficient sharpening; get your share!

WRITE NOW FOR FREE CATALOG

THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH CO., Dept. 1-4, Plymouth, Ohio



and easy to apply. Roll covers about 10 feet of 1/2" pipe, \$1.69. Higher west of Rockies and Canada. Get at Hardware, Depart-

ment Stores, or sent post-paid. Write for free circular. J. W. Mortell Co., 534 Burch St., Kankakee, Illinois.



1000s of Tough Jobs Are Easy Now!

# WRENCH

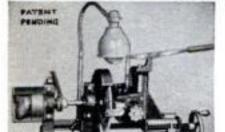
VISE-GRIP LOCKS with powerful grip-holds anything; can't slip. Turns stubborn nuts, bolts, worn serews, holds small parts. It's actually an Adjustable End-Wrench, Pipe Wrench, Super Pliers-ALL IN ONE HANDY TOOL. With cutter-ALL IN ONE HANDY TOOL. With cutter-No. 7C, 7", \$2.25; No. 10W, 10", \$2.60. Without cutter-No. 7C, 7", \$1.95; No. 10C, 10", \$2.25. No. 7, 7", \$1.85; No. 10, 10", \$2.15. Order From Your Dealer.

PARTS FOR GRINDING, ETC. LOCKS with

TON-GRIP

HOLDS SMALL

PETERSEN MFG. CO., Dept. M-6, DeWitt, Nebr.



#### Start a NEW BUSINESS!

or Add to your present Repair Business

#### SHARPEN DULL PIPE WRENCHES

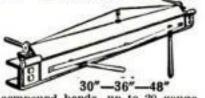
PIPE TAPS & DIES "GUM" CIRCULAR SAWS

Write for Information

J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES BOX \$ 276, Fredonia, Pa.

#### METAL SHEET

Forms angles, flanges and Pittsburgh locks. 



Immediate delivery. Order direct, cash or C.O.D. or send for folder. VYKE BRAKE CO., S-1116 So. 27th St., Omaha 5, Nebr.

**WORLD WAR II** SENSATIONAL



postpaid, complete

with official

sheath

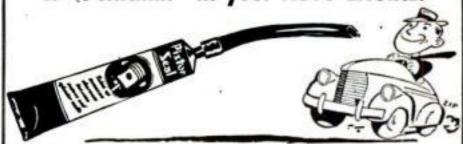
"FAIRBAIRN" FIGHTING KNIFE

ORDER TODAY! We have placed the entire available supply on sale. The "Fairbairn" is the actual knife used by British Commandos in hand-to-hand combat. Sheffield steel blade 7" long. Overall length 12". Genuine leather sheath with metal tip as issued. Absolutely the most beautiful knife of World War II, a rare and unusual bargain, Knives are brand new with blued finish, All U.S., A.P.O., F.P.O. addresses-if air mail is desired, add 80c per Knife, Postpaid.

R. H. VAZQUEZ & CO., Dept. PS-6 972 East Colorado Street, Pasadena 1, California

# PISTON SEAL

is "Penicillin" in your AUTO ENGINE!



DON'T spend Big Money overhauling your carl Use Holt's "Piston Seal" instead! Exactly what's your trouble? Burning oil? Lacking power? Piston slap? Worn cylinders? "Piston Seal" effectively eliminates these ailments!

By forming self-expanding pliable lubricating seal around the pistons, this amazing British product compensates for wear! Restores compression! Cuts oil loss! Checks piston slap! Lasts 10,000 miles! Cannot harm the finest engine; easily installed. The British call it a "Godsend!" You will, too!

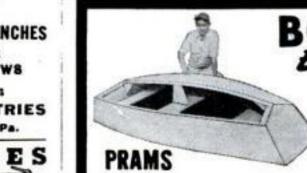
Insert Rubber Tube and Squeeze That's All

DETAILS FREE! WRITE TODAY!

TREGLOWN CO., PLAINFIELD 5, N. J.

TREGLOWN CO., 200 West 7th St., Plainfield 5, N. J. RUSH details on Piston Seal-without obligation!

CITY......STATE......



BOAT KITS
Easy To Build

ROWBOATS

\$39<sup>60</sup>up

8 TO 11 FT. ALSO WITH SAILS



12 TO 16 FT.

**INBOARDS &** CABIN CRUISERS



1 - BOAT KITS - 26 MODELS

2-MARINE HARDWARE

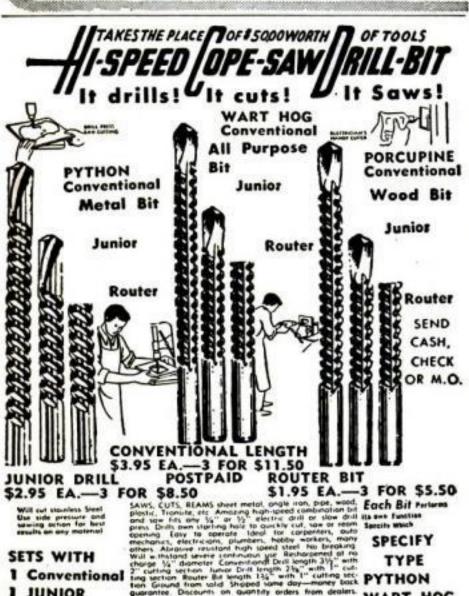
3-MARINE ENGINES

4-MARINE CONVERSIONS









SETS WITH

1 Conventional

JUNIOR

1 ROUTER \$8.50

WART HOG PORCUPINE

Manufactured and distributed by INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP. 624 Wyandotte Rm. 931 Kansas City 6, Mo.

**New FREE Catalog** At A Savings. For Jeep, Dodge, Chevrolet, G.M.C., Studebaker 4 x 4-6 x 6. Drive

Brand New-Not Surplus-Complete JEEP TOPS and SIDE CURTAINS

Fits all Military Jeeps. Also adaptable to some Civilian \$59.50 Jeeps. Waterproof O.D.



TRAILER AXLES

Heavy duty trailer axle suitable for many types of trailer con-struction. Also excellent for build-ing of heavy farm trailers and wagons. It is a square type straight trailer axle complete with Timken

roller bearings, hubs and 6 hole 750 x 20 Budd Wheels. Without brakes. Axle is 2 inches square and 69 inches between wheel mounting flanges, Std. width.

With Single Wheels \$59.50

With Dual Wheels \$69.50

Hundreds of Other Truck & Jeep Parts and Supplies All prices quoted good 30 days FOB, Kansas City 25 % deposit required on all orders.

1901 TROOST-GR.1800-KANSAS CITY, MO.

SPECIAL OFFER—Only 10¢ 50-Page "Tools and Rules" Book

"The Tools and Rules for Precision Measuring" tells how to make accuracy a habit, shows the methods skilled mechanics use. 100 pictures plus reference tables. Send only one dime. Address Dept. PS.



THE L. S. STARRETT CO. . ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.



\*Registered Trade-mark

### **GUARANTEED RUSTPROOF!**



**FRISH** 

SHIRLSHIP / W

Earn BIG Arc W

Big pay defense jobs are open to trained weldors.

Start learning now at Hobart Trade School. Thorough training, best equipment, experienced instructors. Write today.

HOBART TRADE SCHOOL, Box P-61, Troy, Ohio

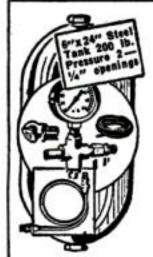
Complete or partial courses

MODEL BUILDERS!

NEW 1951 CATALOG

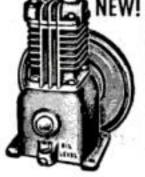
MODEL AIRPLANE ENGINES . GLOW PLUGS . MARINE ENGINES . FUELS MODEL RACERS . ACCESSORIES

OHLSSON & RICE, IN 3340 Emery \$1., Los Angeles 23, Calif	C. OUT AND MAIL	TODAY	
	opies of the NEW 1951 osingin stamps o	2.6 345	
Address			
City	Zone	State	4 1 1



#### WELLWORTH AIR COMPRESSOR

For Farm and Home Workshop
Compressor has 2" bore, 13/4" stroke,
2.8 cfm up to 150 lb. pressure. Motor
required: 1/4 h.p. at 100 lbs.; 1/3 h.p. at
125 lbs.; 1/2 h.p. at 150 lbs. or equivalent gas engine. V-belt drive, intake
muffler and cleaner, bronze bearings.
splash lubrication. Wt. 16
lbs. Replacement parts
\$20.50



complete outfit. Compressor, pressure tank, air gauge, air chuck, 20 ft. hose, pop valve, copper tubing with 4 brass flared fittings for connecting compressor to 

Equipment less compressor \$12.45

All Brand **New Equipment** 



#### RED SEAL CONTINENTAL GAS ENGINE

BRAND NEW. 1½ HP with 6 to 1 reduction gear. Operates at 450 R.P.M. For lawn mowers. scooters, garden tractors, pumps, compressors, generators, etc. List Price \$79.50. Shipping weight 54 lbs. SPECIAL

PRICE..... Same engine furnished at 2600 RPM.

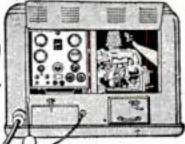
\$46.50

# LIGHT PLANTS

\$2200 Value

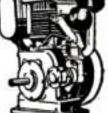
#### GENERATORS

500 and 2000 Watts BARGAINS! Send for Catalog



### Wisconsin GAS ENGINES

at a big savings! BRAND NEW



#### PREUMATIC RIVETER & CHIPPING HAMMER



CP4X or CP3X Pistol grip handle, Takes up to 3/16" rivet, Weight 6 lbs, List price 873.00 \$32.50 Brand New ... \$17.50

#### only. AUTOMATIC COMPRESSOR UNIT

% or ½ H.P. heavy duty capacitor motor. AC 110/220 volt, 60 cycle, 2x1% inch piston type compressor, splash feed lubrica-tion. 12x24 inch tank, auto-matic pressure switch. CFM 2.8 at 100 lbs. pressure, or 150 lbs, pressure for intermittent duty. Check valve, safety valve, air regulator with gauge and filter, 20 ft. air hose with air chuck for inflating tires. V. belt drive. Mounted on 2 wheels, ball bearing, with 2"x10" semi-pne

tires. Portable with handle. Shipping wt. \$**98**.50

semi-pneumatic

unit less \$79.50 motor.....

#### furnished with 11/2 \$124.50 h.p. gas engine.....

#### ACCESSORIES AIR TANK &



Tank only, Wt. 7 lbs. \$6.25

Air receiver, stainless steel. Brand New, 6"x24", 400 lb. test. Ideal for carrying on trucks. autos and wherever compressed air is needed, Equipped with 500 lb. combination air gauge and inflation valve with core for retaining pressure in tank; tire chuck, 3 ft, high test air hose, Complete outfit Shipp. Wt. 12 lbs...

#### ELLWORTH V-BELT CLUTCH



Takes starting load off engines or motors. When speed is reached, a flip of handle shifts clutch from idling to driving position. Handles "A" belts, 2.35" pitch diameter. 5%" bore. Ideal for use with lawn mowers, garden tractors, home workshop motors, etc. 31/4" long. Safe, easy to mount, sealed bronze bearings, positive action. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs.

87.50 BUSHING FOR 1/2" SHAFT, 15c

BRAND NEW! SAME CLUTCH FURNISHED WITH 3/4" BORE \$8.50

#### "Wellworth" BLOWER BARGAIN **BRAND NEW**



Quiet operating. Double wheel inlet, double width blower. For heating, ventilating, cooling, air washing, exhausting and forced draft. DIMENSIONS: 10" wheel; outlet 13½" x 11½"; inlet 8¾". Height 19". Width 18". Depth 16½"; C.F.M., ¼" S.P. 1600; outlet vel. 1575; wt. 45 lbs.

BLOWER LESS MOTOR
AND DRIVE.

With 8" pulley for blower—3½" variable speed, pulley for motor, and belt \$2.50 extra.

rices f. o. b. Chicago. Money back guarantee. Send check or money order today. Prompt ship-

#### *NEW CATALOG*

AIR COMPRESSORS, LIGHT PLANTS, HOME AND FACTORY WORKSHOP TOOLS. SEND 10c FOR POSTAGE.

RTH TRADING CO. 1831 S. STATE ST., DEPT. B-6, CHICAGO 16, ILL.





#### YOUR POWER TOOLS-TILT/ARBOR SAW

#### Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features

No machining—build easily with hand tools only
 No blueprint reading—step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns, actual photographs

Sturdy wood, aluminum, and steel construction Capacity and performance of commercial saws selling for \$60 and up



#### GIL-BILT 10-INCH TILTING ARBOR SAW



• 27x28 in, table. 13½ in, capacity in front of blade
• 10 in, blade cuts 3¼ in, deep, tilts full 45 degrees
• Floor model 34" high table always stays level

New Departure ball bearing arbor, ¾" precision shaft turned down for 5%" bore blades, alum. housing, shipped ready to run Jackscrew and 4½ in, dia, handwheel lowers and raises blade
Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-aligning rip fence guide

#### 12-INCH BAND SAW GIL-BILT

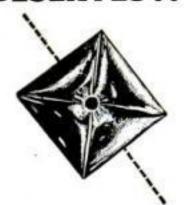
Cuts to center of 24 inch circle
Handles stock up to 6 inch thick
18x18 inch table tilts 45 degrees
Lower wheel and drive pulley runs on sealed New
Departure Ball Bearings; Upper wheel runs on two
5'g" bore Oilite Bronze bearings
Upper wheel tension and tilt mechanism of cast
aluminum, completely assembled

Upper and lower blade guides. Each has ball
thrust bearing, self-lub bronze jaws.

Rigid cast aluminum wheels fully machined
ready-to-install. Heavy rubber tires.

Uses standard 78 inch blades up to 3'g in. wide.
Fully enclosed mechanism for utmost safety.

### **YOUR WORK** DESERVES.





#### **FIND YOUR NEAREST** DEKTUFT RETAILER BELOW

Gimbel Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.; Goldblatt Bros., Inc., Chicago, Bros., Inc., Chicago, III.; J. L. Hudson Co., Detroit, Mich.; R. H. Macy & Co., New York City; May Co., Cleve-land, O.; Milwaukee Boston Store, Milwaukee. Wis.; Mandel Chicago, III.; Bros... Rike-Kumler Co., Dayton, O.; Sears-Roebuck & Co., Drapery Dept. and Sears mail order div.; John Shillito Co., Stix, Cincinnati, O.; Baer & Fuller, St. Louis, Mo.; John Wanamaker, Philadelphia, Pa.; Montgomery Ward, Jamaica, N. Y. Spiegels, Chica-go, III. At your local go, III. At your local \*Pat., U.S. & 5 & 10 cent store. For. Pat. Off.

### EKTUFTS

Yes, your craftwork deserves these luxurious 4-inch square, leather-like tufts. They add a colorful, profes-sional finish to headboards, home bars, toy chests, tables, wall sur-faces, and hundreds of other home decorating projects. So easy to use a child can mount them, dektufts\* aten surf WOOd o any for years. Available in 7 handsome colors at retailer nearest you.

#### LITERATURE AND SAMPLE

If there is no retailer in your vicinity, send 25c to cover cost of handling and mailing to Deks, Inc., Dept. PS-4 for sample Dektuft and free literature.



DEKS, inc.482 Broome St., New York 13, N. Y

### OIL FILTER REFILLS . . . 10c



Here's News! Ordinary toilet paper makes an ideal oil filter. Laboratory tests prove it cleans oil faster and better than popular makes of filter elements. All you need is a simple set of RETLIF ADAPTER PLATES ... and you can start using ordinary toilet paper rolls in your present oil filter. For proof and descriptive literature, send name and address to:

#### RETLIF CORPORATION, Dept. 80

1239 No. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

# Only

#### OTTAWA Mule Team Tractor

Finest low-cost tractor. Costs too little to do without. Engines burn gasoline. Seven models. Starter and lights available. Other larger Models

to choose from. Over 4,000 in world-wide use. Time-proved and tested. At low cost they easily mow, plow, disc, harrow, plant, cultivate, etc. Sold only direct to user. Write for FREE details.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 2-101 Garden St., Ottawa, Kansas

### Build your own JET ENGINE!



Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions \$1.00. 2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET

ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions \$2.95.

3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order \$3.75.
SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once \$3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 66, Tipp City, Ohio

Model No. 60-F Only \$15.75 Post Paid (when paid in advance)

NOIS

### DOG

Makes parking or hitching trailers and heavy farm implements an easy, oneman job

All steel construction—heavy duty ball bearing swivel action . . . raise and lower with crank . . . complete with bracket, ready to install

HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY

Wausau 14F, Wisconsin

# You can build, using our practical,

UP to 90% easy-to-read plans, all kinds of machines, for home, farm or shop-scooters, portable sawmills, metal working machines, concrete machinery of all kinds, printing equip-ment, woodworking machines, midget

autos, dish washers, farm equip-ATALOG HANDBOOK ment, freezers, tractors 183 SETS OF PLANS NICHOLS EQUIPMENT COMPANY Dept. D-10 PURVIS, MISS. VALUABLE INFORMATION Dept. D-10

BRAZE, SOLDER,

ONLY \$1195 F.O.B. complete!

EASILY ... QUICKLY .

and CUT -No experience needed. Follow simple instructions, weld on iron, steel, bronze, brass, aluminum, and other metals. Plugs into any properly wired 110 volt A.C. or D.C. line. Make or save time and money

doing repair work for yourself and others. Repair men, farmers, tinsmiths, home and auto owners, hobbyists, etc., say FOUR-WAY pays for itself over and over. Order today or send for Free details.

FOUR-WAY WELDER COMPANY, Dept. F3-FB 2326 So. Michigan Ave. • Chicago 16, Illinois

ORDER NOW 10 DAY TRIAL

FOUR-WAY

WELDER

248 POPULAR SCIENCE

20,000 lb. thrust (push pull) using 1500 PSI line pressure as obtained from our hyd. pumps. Or will produce 40,000 lb. thrust with 3,000 lb. line pressure. CAN ALSO BE OPERATED ON LOW PRES-SURE AIR SYSTEMS. 4" Bore, 112" dia. piston shaft, 18" stroke, length 301/2". Equipped with ball bearing loaded clevis type mounting and swivel type high pressure steel pipe bracket for easy use. Ideal for road, farm & shop machinery, 2995 presses, etc. Cost Gov't 5390.00

e carry the World's Largest Supply of Special Hydroulic Equipment featuring over 20,000 Cylinders in 61 Sixes and Types. Can also supply all accessories such as Pumps, Valves, Tanks, Hose and Fittings. Write for information.

No. 3 HYDRAULIC CYLINDER Double action, Bore is 1". Shaft 1/5", Has a stroke of 21/5" to 4". Stroke can be adjusted with internal sleeve stops. Overall length is 81/2". Will take 1500 lbs. continuous duty. 3000 lbs. 575 to 1100 lbs. . . . . . . . . . . . .

No. 9-E HYDRAULIC CYLINDER Double action cylinder. Has a bore of 1-3/8" and shaft of 1". Stroke is 9". Overall length 1514". Built for 1500 lbs. continuous duty. 3000 lbs. intermittent. will lift or push up to 2300 975 hundreds of uses . . . . . .

FOUR WAY VALVE Poppet type. Valve shuts off at neutral position. Has 3/8" A.C. Tube Ports - 9/16 - 20 thread. Will stand 675 1500 PSI . . . . . .

- Poppet type, pressure balanced Has piston with built-in relief valve to limit cylinder strokes. Inlet and outlet ports have 1/2" std. pipe ports.
1/4" A.C. tube to cyl. (1/4" x 18 975 

STRATO POWER PUMP With built-in variable flow control valve in head. Positive displacement piston type. displaces .450 cu. in. per revolution, 2 gal. per. min. cap. at 1500 RPM at 1250 PSL Pressure limit, 1250 PSI continuous, 1400 PSI for 15 sec. Operates at 3750 RPM, intermittent maximum 4500 RPM. Rotates either direction with-

GEROTER TYPE PUMP Logan Geroter type. For operoting hydraulic systems on trucks, tractors, etc. Delivers 8 GPM at 1200 RPM ot 1000 PSI with 5 H.P. Con also be used as Hydraulic fluid motor. 3/8" std. pipe ports, 1/2" splined shaft for pulley or direct attachment. 5½" dia., 7" long. Used but condition guaranteed.

VICKERS HYDRAULIC Transmission Self contained, 2 H.P., speeds with variable vol-

une reversible, piston pump (controlled by outside lever) supplying piston hydraulic motor. Automatic pressure, dash pot for smooth control. Power output RPM -0 to 1/3 input RPM in both directions. Input RPM 1800 continuous, 4000 intermittent. Dash pot can be removed for greater RPM. Ideal for lathes, duplicator set-up on mills, conveyors, small cors, drives ,gearings, etc. 3250

4" SPLINE SHAFTS for input & 250 power take-off . . . . . . . . . . . . .

SUPPLY CO SAN FERNANDO RD. Dept. PS6 GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

# "GADGETEERS HEAVEN

NOW! MAKE YOUR OWN ARC WELDER!

Here's a real buy! Finest precision built R-1 Generators, used on B-29's, cost the Government approximately \$400.00 . Gives from 300 to 400 amps at 27 volts. Ideal for all welding, light and

heavy up to 5/8" thickness. FREE complete instructions for conversion of this generator to welding unit-Other Aircraft GENERATORS

P-1 27 Volts 200 Amps 1595 E-5A 12 to 15 Volts 50 Amps 1295 1273-1A 27 Volts 75 Amps 15 95 03 27 Volts 100 Amps 2500 100 Amps 2500

#### NEW! GEAR HEAD MOTOR

GHM-607 - Originally designed to drive large Aircraft Tow-Target reels.... Powered by 24 V DC, 95 Amp., compound wound motor. Rated at 2 H.P. Turns 4,200 RPM and is geared down to 136 RPM at the power take-off shaft. 60 foot pound

tarque at take-off, Power drive is 3/4" female adaption. Unit has magnetic clutch for instant stop control. Comes complete with operating switches and control bax.

SAVE 85% WAR SURPLUS 1951 - 200 PAGE CATALOG 1000'S OF BARGAINS! WRITE TODAY! JUST OFF THE PRESSES!! Packed with BARGAINS in NEW & SURPLUS merchandise at UNHEARD OF LOW PRICES!!

tems of interest to the Mechanic, Housewife, Former, Pilot, Janufacturer, Outdoorsman, Sportsman, etc. SAVINGS UP TO 85% in Clothing, Hand & Power Tools, Housewares, Metals, Rubber, Plastics, Machinery & Hydraulic Supplies such as Cylinders, Volves, Pumps, Motors, Fitting, etc. Sends only 50¢ for your copy TODAY!! We'll refund it on your first order for \$1.00 or more.

#### ECTRIC MOTORS

LEAR ELECTRIC MOTOR. 24 volt, 6 amps, series wound reversible motor with overload clutch. Motor turns 11,000 R.P.M. Has 11 to 1 gear reduction box turn-

ing 1000 R.P.M. at take-off. Adaptable to flex or rigid drive. Limit switch box. \$795 Size 10" x 4". SAMSELL MOTOR

27 volts, 16 amps 1/5 H.P. reversible, series wound on mater. 3800 R.P.M., shaft 9/32" diameter. 12-spline, 4-1/8" x 2-3/8". ONLY 395

GEAR HEAD MOTOR

Heavy Duty G.E. Gear Head Motor. 11/2 H.P., 24 volt DC, 125 amp reversible motor will drive reduction gear box unit

44.5 to 1, resulting in 168 R.P.M. at 5/8" diameter take-off shaft. Motor contains electro magnetic break.

UNIT COMPLETE 1095 MOTOR 495 GEAR BOX ALONE

No. 500 - New 15 H.P. -27 Volt, D.C.-A.C. This motor can be readily adapted to deliver up to 15

H.P. on 110 Volts, A.C. by the simple method of rearranging armature brushleads. Free diagram with each 525 order. A sensational value . . . 525

No. 500-A - Converted to 110 Volts-A.C. Equipped with plug and 849 3/5 ft. Heavy duty cord . . .

GEAR BOX - YTG-1 - 90° - bevel time value .... 325

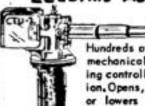
Size: 7" x 6" ... 325

Has lever control for engaging & disengaging positive clutch. Dust proof housing, prelubricated bearings . . Can be adopted to

Vickers Transmission.

LARGEST FIRM OF ITS

#### ELECTRIC ACTUATOR



Hundreds of uses for any mechanical device needing controlled 2-way action. Opens, closes, raises or lowers doors, windows, gates, valves.

CTU-2 Foote linear actuator, 24 Volt, A.C. or D.C., 8500 R.P.M., 1/6 H.P. -Series wound motor. 415" stroke in 1315 seconds. Compression and tension loads up to 750 lbs. Adjustable micro-switch for limits of travel. Overall length retrocted 11" . . . .

#### TWO HEAT SOLDERING IRON



A control button in handle selects 150 or 300 watt heat. Full size iron for light & hvy work. Removable, solid copper tip. Complete with cord & tip.

D. C. METERS

AMMETERS -30-0-30+ 60-0-60+ - 120-0-120+ 0-120: 0-240

Any above

**VOLT METERS** 0-30 495 COMBINATION

VOLT AMMETERS 0-300 **395** 30 V. - 30 AMP. 30 V. - 60 AMP. Only 495

ammeters. ABOVE AMMETERS HAVE 2" FACE EXCEPT 0-300 WHICH HAS 3" FACE

SHUNTS IT IS NECESSARY TO USE SHUNTS 30-A 60-A 120-A 25

#### PIANO HINGE

Overall -- Width -- Length - Price ea. - (5/8" side) - 72" alum. - \$1.00 -( 1" side) - 9" alum. - \$1.75 35" - (1%") - 54" st. steel - \$1.69 BRASS HINGE - 1%" (5/8" side -.040 thick) Any length at . . per ft.

TYPE IN THE WORLD

PALLEY FAMOUS MIXES!! Prepare especially for the HONE CRAFTS-MAN, HOBBYIST, INVENTOR, GADGETEER or SHOP MECHANIC

GADGET MIX - Rivets, Spacers, Bolts, Screws, Geors, Wheel bearings, Springs and Clamps. No. 106, 5 lbs.

BEARING MIX. No. 170A. Approx. 20 needle, Ball & Roller Bearings, New & Used. Sizes: 1/2" to 4". Some of these cost Gov't \$10a piece. Never such a value! 5 lbs. ONLY.

HINGE MIX, No. 170H. 12 pairs of Strap and butthinges, Hasps, 1" x 1" to 7/8" x 10" in length and 8" strap. 2 lbs. 1.09

ABRASIVE AND GRINDING WHEEL MIX - 50 pieces including honina stone, pencil rolls, wheels etc. A sharp value. No.170AG 99C

SPRING MIX, No. 206 - Torsion, Compression & Tension Springs. Assid. sizes. A treasure trove for 5 lbs. for ONLY.

RIVET MIX - 3 POUNDS - Consisting of sizes from 1/4" to 3" long in many diameters & alloys,

FILE MIX - Ten assorted Files - 4" to 12". Includes Vixens, half rounds, mills, bastards, etc. - in seconds and used but good condition. 1 Vixen alone is worth our price for entire mix ... 99,

PULLEY MIX - You'll want this one around, 10 micarta & metal pulleys ranging from 1" to 5" with ball and one piece bearings. These are aircraft pulleys, the best made - with hundreds of uses. A WONDERFUL BUY!

SCREW MIX - 5 lbs., including assertment of wood and machine screws. Many sizes. Save dollars and alway have plenty of screws on hand. . 1.39

NUT MIX NM-1-3 lbs. approx. 500 nut. Anchor, Lock, Castle, Hex, Elastic Stop Nuts, etc. You'll always have plenty of Nuts in the shop. NM-1

SUPER COMBO MIX - No. SC2. Here's real bargain. All to a bove mixes for ONLY . . . . 12.95

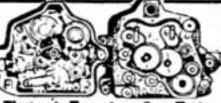
#### AIRCRAFT CABLE Rust resistant, alloyed steel. Extra flex-

ible. Pre-formed, 7 x 19 strand. On reels. 1/16" - 4% th. 5/32" - 7% th. 5/64" - 5t th. 1/4" - 12% th. 3/32" - 5% th. 9/32" - 15t th. 7¢ h. | 5/16" - 16% h. 1/8" -

7/32" - 101/26 ft. 3/8" - 184 ft. 1/2" - 204 ft. Special I 3/16" coble,18 ft. long with 

Stainless Steel Cable - Pre-formed 1/16" - 6e ft. | 5/32" - 20e ft. 3/32" - 14e ft. | 1/4" - 26eft. 3/32" Bronze Cable - Not Pre-formed

1/16" - Se ft. | 3/16" - 23e ft. - 17e ft. 1/2" 38¢ ft.



Electronic Trasmissa. Gear Train GT-1 - approx. 50 Bronze Spur & Pinion Gears, 3/8" to 4" dia., 5 sets of 7 cluster gears, 2 complete worm and worm gear drive sets, 40 N.D. ball bearings 1/2" to 115" dia., watch springs, bushings, posts, face plates, housings, micro switches 2 miniature control led clutches, etc. . . Gears in multiple size and sequence identical teeth ratio, giving 100's of gear reduction combinations . 

> Order from this ad. All sales final. Prices F.O.B., Glandale, Pay by M.O. or check, P.O.'s accepted from D&B firms. Y deposit with C.O.D.'s.



This is the famous floor finishing kit developed for professional use by the world's largest makers of hardwood floors. Contains everything you need to give your own floors a brand new, longer-lasting finish at a big saving. Makes them far easier to keep clean and beautiful because Bruce Finish penetrates "deep-in-the-wood." Can't be scratched, chipped,

or worn off the surface. More than 500,000,000 sq. ft. of floors now finished the Bruce Way.

How to do it—After the floor is sanded, just follow simple, easy-to-understand instructions contained in kit. No tools or brushes. No extras to buy. A perfect job every time—without mess or waste.

Where and how to buy—Bruce Floor Finish Kits are available in two shades: Clear (for light floors) and Medium. Also in two sizes: Small, for areas up to 250 sq. feet, and Large, up to 1000 sq. feet. Each kit contains adequate quantities of filler, finish, solvent, wax, plus cotton waste for application and burlap for cutting off excess filler.

Kits are now available at lumber yards, hardware, paint and department stores, or you may order direct. Be sure to specify shade desired. No C.O.D.'s —check or money order only. All shipments prepaid.

SMALL KIT-\$4.35 LARGE KIT-\$13.45

E. L. BRUCE CO.

Dept. 600

POWERFUL! PORTABLE! POCKET-SIZE!

Memphis 1, Tennessee



# BULL HACKSAW only \$495

Fits any 1/4" electric drill or drill press. Weighs only 11 ozs.; small in size—easy to carry, easy to use. 2-to-1 ratio of drill speed to saw speed for extra power! No gears, no bearings, nothing to wear out. Full chip clearance on any wood, metal or plastic stock up to 3/4". Powerful, portable, pocket-size—a must for every home craftsman, only \$4.95.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE: At any time, we guarantee to put this tool in perfect working order for a handling charge of 75c.

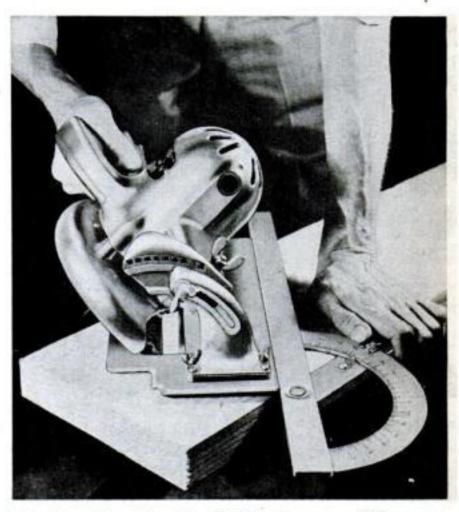
BERTRUM K. ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CO.

3121 Main Street

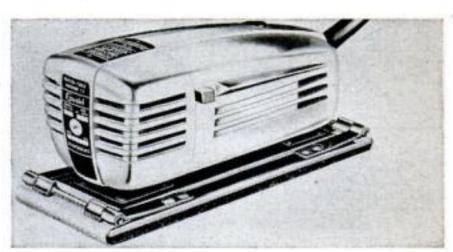
Kansas City, Mo.

250 POPULAR SCIENCE



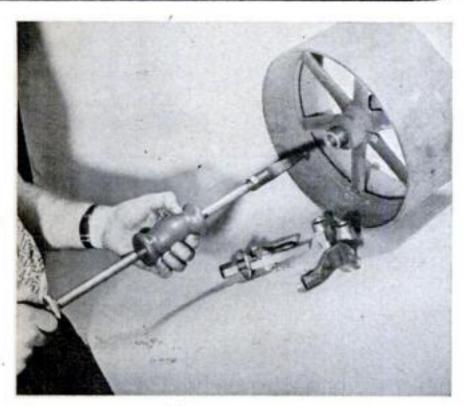


Protractor for Portable Saws. It's easy to cut angles accurately—particularly compound miters—when using this protractor in combination with a portable saw. The tool is set by loosening a wing nut on the underside and moving the arm until the indicator points to the desired angle. In use, the shoe of the saw is guided by the straightedge of the protractor. The Black & Decker Mfg. Co., of Towson, Md., is the maker.

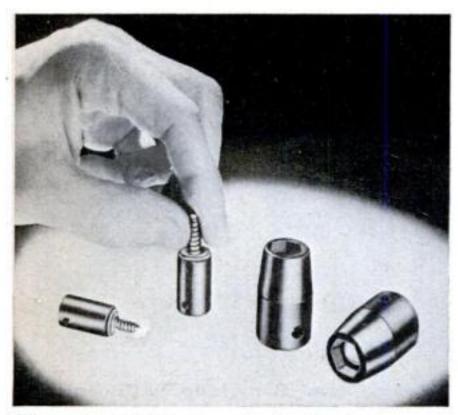


Finishing Sander. The abrasive pad of this sander moves in a 3/16"-diameter orbit at 5,000 r.p.m. The abrasive grits travel in tiny, overlapping circles to produce a smooth finish. Because of this action, the sander is especially good on joints where cross-grain sanding is necessary. The Porter-Cable Machine Co., Syracuse, N. Y., makes it.

# Tools



**Slide Hammer.** This tool is useful in pulling gears, bushings, axles, bearings, and sticking valves. In use, the jaw is clamped, threaded, or hooked on the work and the handle is yanked back sharply against the hand guard. The distributor is Rinck-Mc-Ilwaine, Inc., of New York City, and the tool lists for around \$4.50.



Magnets Hold Screws in Sockets. An Alnico magnet imbedded in each socket holds self-tapping screws so they can be started, especially in hard-to-reach spots. The sockets also can be used on nuts and bolts. Standard handles and extensions can be used with the sockets. The maker is Snap-on Tools Corp., of Kenosha, Wis.

# New improved woodworking calculator

in seconds...speeds jobs!





- snow-white blade with bold, legible, jet-black numerals and graduations. Graduated in 32nds for first 6 inches.
- sturdy die-cast case héavily chrome-plated, calibrated for quick reading inside and outside measurements.
- blade ½" wide made of finest high carbon steel—tempered
   Bonderized—enamelled—baked.
- blade replaceable in seconds—without tools—without even opening case. And Evans replacement blades cost far less.
- every "Evans White-Tape" is unconditionally guaranteed.
- exclusive Evans automatic brake gives smoother push-pull action with absolutely no "creeping" of tape into case.
- underside is white, too. Mark with ordinary pencil, remove mark with flick of thumb.
- unheard-of low price\*: 10-ft. \$1.49; 8-ft. \$1.19; 6-ft. 98¢. Prices higher in far west and Canada.

Sold only through retailers.

Sold only through retailers.



know positively that dangerous kick-backs are completely eliminated! Direct injuries are minimized, too. The PTI Safety Saw Blade operates on a radically new cutting principle. It cuts easier, lasts longer, uses 30% to 40% less power, is much quieter and cleaner, producing chips, not sawdust.

ducing chips, not sawdust.

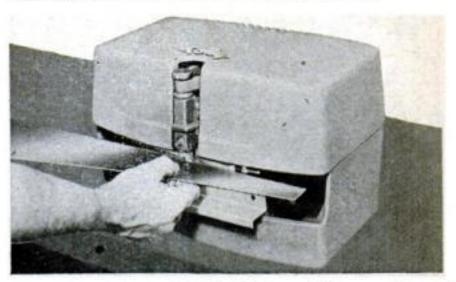


#### PTI IS THE ORIGINAL SAFETY SAW BLADE

tested and approved by leading laboratories, government agencies, industrial concerns. Made of tough Chrome Vanadium Steel—in sizes from 7" to 16". Costs no more than ordinary saw blades. Send today for FREE circular giving complete story, specifications and prices. Dept. PS-6

PTI INCORPORATED, 401 Broadway NEW YORK, N. Y.

# X New Tools

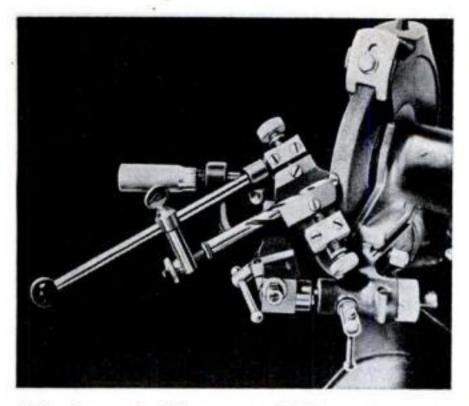


One Pass Sets Both Sides of Saw. Twin hammers—striking in opposite directions—set all the teeth of a hand or bandsaw in one pass through this electric setter. The maker, J. Foley Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, says a 26", 8-point handsaw can be set in 32 seconds and a 3- to 8-point bandsaw in 4 to 15 seconds a foot.

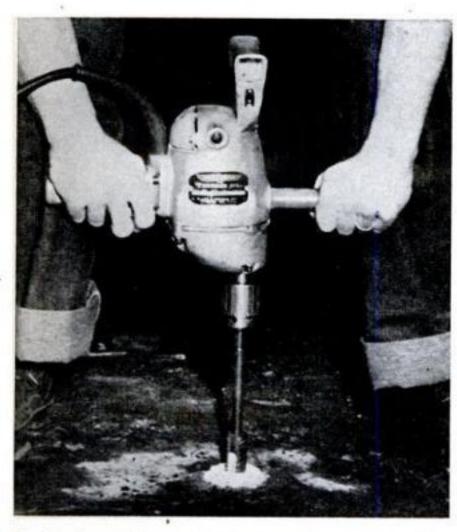


#### Portable Saw Combines with Table.

You can use this unit as a portable saw or as a table saw. The 8%-lb. saw has a 7" blade with a cutting capacity of 2%". It will cut 45° bevels in 2" stock. The table includes an 18" by 22" top, blade guard, miter gauge, and a rip fence. The saw is priced at about \$50 and the table at about \$30. The maker is the Mall Tool Company, of Chicago.

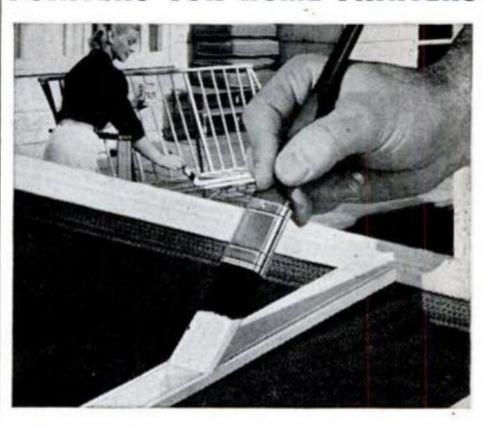


Attachment Sharpens Drills. Even an inexperienced operator can turn out perfect sharpening jobs on %" to %" drills with this tool. It's made by the Power Tool Div., Rockwell Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, for use with a standard tool grinder.



drill cuts only on the perimeter of the circle, allowing the core to go up inside the drill. The core is later removed through a core-exhaust slot in the side of the drill. Spiral grooves on the outside of the drill carry pulverized particles out of the hole. Carbide cutters on the end of the barrel do the cutting. According to the maker, the Tilden Tool Mfg. Co., of Pasadena, Calif., the drill can cut most concrete as fast as 6" a minute. Drills are available in diameters from 3/16" to 4".

### POINTERS FOR HOME PAINTERS



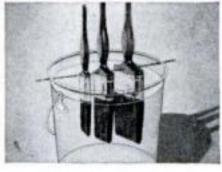
### How to improve your paint jobs... make your brushes last longer



Start in corners of walls, ceilings and floors, and paint away from them. Use a strong stroke and work steadily so paint doesn't set before adjoining strip can be applied.



Don't let your brush "fishtail" (see insert) by painting narrow or round surfaces with a large brush. Use small brush—one designed for the job—bristled with nylon.



Clean brushes with thinner after daily use. Suspend brush in thinner overnight. Bristle tips should not touch bottom of can. Work out thinner before painting again.



When you store brushes for longer periods, clean thoroughly and wrap securely in the manner shown here. Brushes stay in better condition when kept in shape.

### For best results use NYLON PAINT BRUSHES

Job after job, you'll get best results with a nylon paint brush. Tests made by an independent research laboratory prove nylon brushes paint smoother. And durable Du Pont nylon bristles don't break off, even on roughest surfaces. They last 3 to 5 times longer than ordinary bristles . . . are clean and sanitary. Nylon paint brushes are made by leading manufacturers in all types and sizes. Look for the word NYLON on the handle.



Better Things for Better Living
... through Chemistry



JUNE 1951 253

# P.S.

# Last minute news & notes...

COLOR TV RECEIVERS made by CBS may be available to the public soon. With purchase of Hytron Co. and subsidiaries, CBS has moved into the manufacture of TV and radio tubes and sets . . . TINY TV TUBES, cigarsized, will eventually replace today's giant direct-view tubes, electronics expert Philo T. Farnsworth predicts. The projected image will have screen brightness up to 50,000 times that of present tubes, he said.

YELLOW BIRD HOUSES scare away wrens, wild-life managers R. A. McCabe and R. S. Ellarson discovered. The wrens showed no special preference for red, green, white, or blue, but they didn't like yellow.

BATTERY FAILURES displaced tire troubles as main instigator of AAA service calls in 1950. Seems all the extra gadgets drain them. City drivers especially should check for full charge and keep terminals clean.

When it's concentrated for frozen packaging, so now they take out the aroma first, concentrate the juice, then put the flavor back in . . . APPLE-SCENTED insecticide DFDT, supposed to kill house flies better than DDT, is said by Dr. W. T. Sumerford of U.S. Public Health Service to be less toxic to warm-blooded animals.

SOLDERING GLASS to metal has been accomplished by GE engineers. Titanium hydride helps do the trick.

SIX SURVIVAL SECRETS in biological warfare. Three do's: Keep self and home clean; report sickness at once; give authorities all possible help. Three dont's: Don't rush outside right after a bombing; don't take a chance on food and water in open containers; don't start rumors or believe in wild stories.

DISCARD MILK given by cows getting penicillin for some days after end of treatment, U. of Missouri College of Agriculture advises dairymen. It may sensitize consumers and pass on penicillin-proof strains of infectious organisms.

JET AIRCRAFT efficiency is going up.
In 1944 100 pounds of thrust took
19 gallons of fuel per hour. Today
16 gallons do it. Standard Oil
predicts 11 will do the trick soon.

BRAIN TUMORS show up differently on a shadowgraph than surrounding brain tissue does when a skull is scanned with a beam of ultrasonic waves. This research by a cancer team of physicists and medical men should eliminate much exploratory surgery.

GOING, GOING . . . About 5 percent of the scientific and engineering population of the country is engaged in atomic energy work.

A PLYWOOD AUTOMOBILE has been introduced in Germany by Lloyd Motor works in Bremen. It delivers for about \$700, has front-wheel drive, and is powered by a two-cylinder, two-cycle 60-hp. engine. Its body is covered with artificial leather.

WATER is a crystal network, Prof. Gerald J. Holton of Harvard has found. Only by squeezing it with pressures up to 180,000 pounds per square inch could he change its structure enough to make it react the way theory says a classical liquid should.

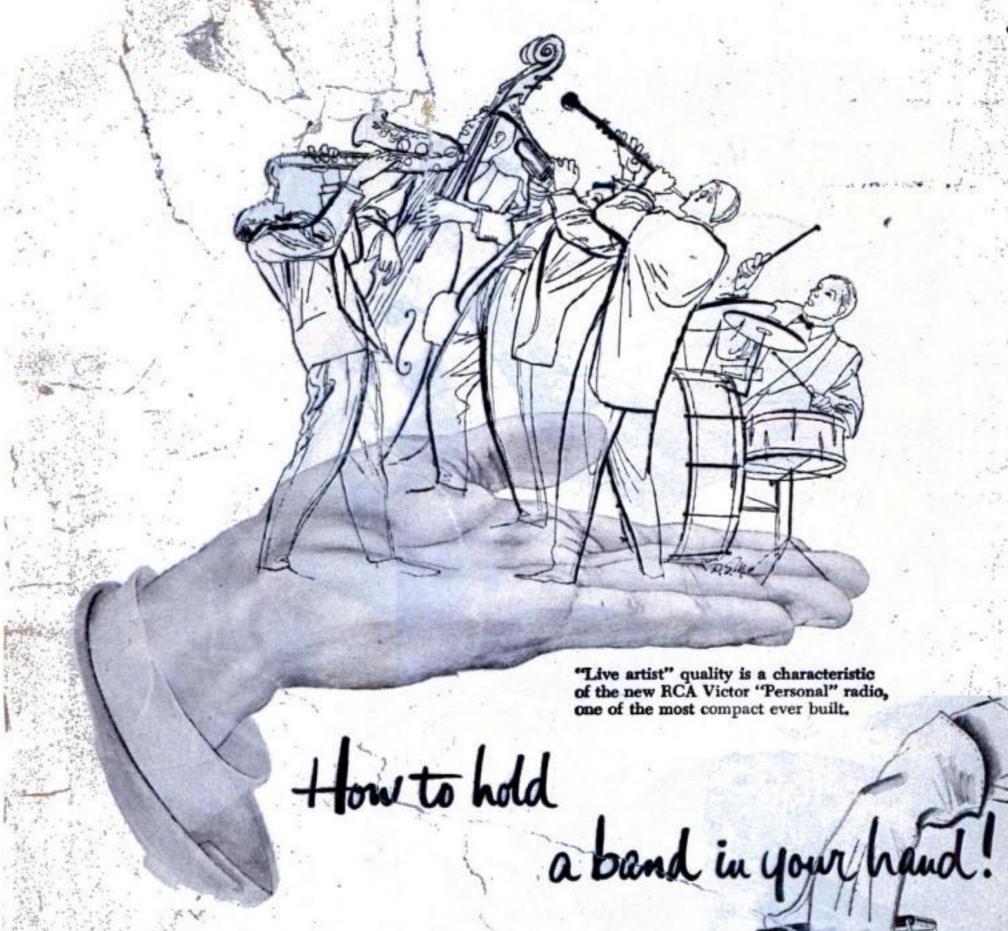
JUNIOR may soon get synthetic vitamin A, minus a fishy taste, right in his pablum instead of the daily dose of cod-liver oil. Difficult job of keeping it pure and stable in powder form (and as a liquid derivative) was overcome by scientists at Chas. Pfizer & Co.

MAGNETIC STORMS are keyed to planet positions, RCA radiowave analyst J. H. Nelson found.

The Editors

This One

88



Tune in this new RCA Victor "Personal" radio—no bigger than a book. From it pour the full tones of any orchestra—so full of "living presence"—that it's like holding a band in your hand.

This instrument grows directly from research at RCA Laboratories. Scientists and engineers here perfected highly efficient circuits and electron tubes—powered by miniature RCA Batteries. Its built-in antenna gives peak per-

formance at home or "on the road." Its miniature loudspeaker offers fine acoustical performance in minimum space.

Development of this handsome portable radio, weighing less than 4 pounds, is another example of RCA research and engineering at work for you. Result: a totally new satisfaction from a small "Personal" radio.

See the latest wonders of radio, television and electronics at RCA Exhibition Hall, 36 West 49th Street, N. Y. Admission is free. Radio Corporation of America, RCA Building, Radio City, New York 20, N. Y.



For another example of how RCA Research works for you, see the new RCA Victor "Personal" radio today. Model B411—at your local RCA Victor dealer's.



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

World Leader in Radio - First in Television



# MARFAK MADE HIS CAR RIDE SO CUSHIONY HE'S SPOILED

Marfak chassis lubrication protects the chassis against wear and friction — far longer! It resists squeeze-out and wash-out — sticks to vital points for 1,000 miles or more. So you get a wonderful "cushiony" ride! Get Marfak lubrication today. See your Texaco Dealer, the best friend your car ever bad.







Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada and in Latin America

TUNE IN . . TEXACO STAR THEATER starring MILTON BERLE on TV every Tuesday night. See newspaper for time and station.

256 POPULAR SCIENCE



FRAN WARREN, radio songstress. "As a singer, I welcome Camel mildness. And Camels are such fun to smoke!"



"MY OWN 30-Day Test gave me a new pitch on cigarettes," says ace pitcher Jim Konstanty. "Camels hit the spot!"



STYLIST Elaine Bassett: "Ever since I made my own 30-day test, Camels are my favorite! They're so mild!"



PETER LIND HAYES, comedian, says: "Camels smoke cool and mild-they're just right for my throat!"



NADINE CONNER, opera star. "My own 30-Day Camel Test proved how much fun smoking can be



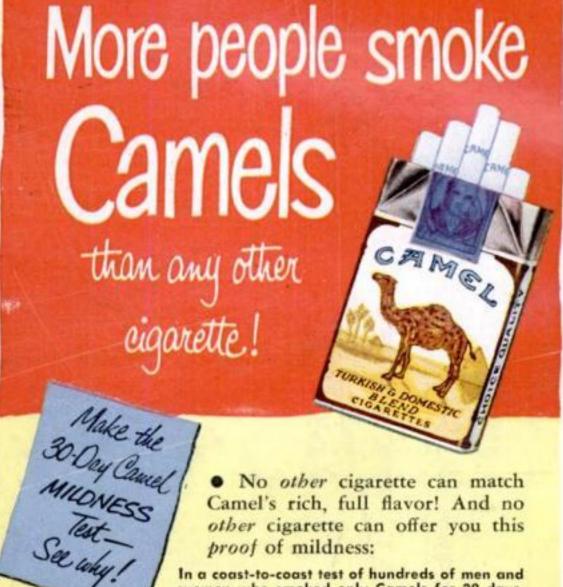
VAUGHN MONROE, band leader: "I enjoy every puff of a Camel! Camels taste great and they're mild!"



TELEVISION STAR Marguerite Piazza agrees: "As a singer, I enjoy Camel mildness - and Camels taste grand!"



BASEBALL MANAGER Ed Sawyer: "Camels made a hit with me from the start. They're mild and taste great!"

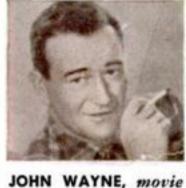


other cigarette can offer you this proof of mildness:

In a coast-to-coast test of hundreds of men and women who smoked only Camels for 30 days, noted throat specialists, making weekly examinations, reported — not one single case of throat irritation due to smoking Camels!

Smoke Camels yourself for 30 days. Compare Camel's choice tobaccos for flavor and mildness...in your "T-Zone" (T for Throat, T for Taste). You'll see why so many smokers say ....

#### ONCE A CAMEL SMOKER, ALWAYS A CAMEL SMOKER!



JOHN WAYNE, movie bero, says: "I found the cigarette I could enjoy as a steady smoke - Camels!



KYLE MacDONNELL, television star, says: "Yes, I made my own 30-Day Camel Mildness Test. It was fun!"



OPERA STAR, Robert Merrill: "The cigarette I smoke must agree with my throat. Camels are really mild!"



RIFLE CHAMPION Audrey Bockmann: "Camels scored a hit with my taste, too! And they're mild!"



DICK POWELL, movie star, states: "Camels give me more pleasure than I ever got from any other cigarette!"



RISE STEVENS, opera beauty, says: "I know how mild Camels are! My own 30-Day Test convinced me!"



LECTURER AND WRITER Dr. Archibald Rutledge: "I've smoked Camels for years! They're cool and mild."



"I'M A SINGER and my throat comes first! I picked Camels as my steady smoke!" Anne Jeffreys, stage star.

# Mow! YOU CAN MAKE MONEY... TURNING WORTHLESS OBJECTS INTO VALUABLE TREASURES—

... BY CERAMIZING!

HERE ARE JUST A FEW OF THE HUNDREDS OF ARTICLES THAT CAN BE TRANSFORMED BY "CERAMIZING" — INCREASED IN VALUE — OR "ETERNALIZED" AS KEEPSAKES WITH A VARI-COLORED COATING THAT HAS THE APPEARANCE OF THE FINEST KILN FIRED CHINA



Costume Jewelry from flowers, leaves, nuts, and shells.



Paper Weights, Trays, and Objects of Art from Nature.



"Ceramized" Busts, Figures from plaster, or wood carvings.



"Ceramized" Objects of glass, leather, plastics, or rubber.



"Eternalize" baby shoes, toys, and other sentimental mementoes.



"Ceramize" Baskets, Plates, Trays, and other metal objects.



Preserve sport and war trophies in sparkling

YES—ANY MAN OR
WOMAN CAN DO WORK
LIKE THIS IN ONE CORNER
OF THE KITCHEN OR IN
ANY SPARE ROOM!

# A Satisfying New Home Art Hobby Pays Up To 1\$5.00 AN HOUR for SPARE TIME

### Amazing book tells you

TO do the work - HOW TO get customers coming to you-HOW TO set up the simple equipment - HOW and where to buy the materials -what to charge-HOW TO start in spare time-HOW TO expand into a full time business whenever you wish. Shows you in pictures and words HOW TO put a hard "Ceramized" finish on such things as flowers, leaves, insects, shells, wood carvings, plaster castings, busts, statues, religious figures, buttons, baskets, feathers, baseballs, golf balls, mementoes of all kinds, such as baby shoes, party and wedding favors and decorations. Operating a home "Ceramizing" business is one of the greatest insurance policies a man could ask for his future. READ ABOUT IT WITH. OUT RISKING A PENNY.

Think of turning 56 cents worth of materials into a profit of \$5.00 for just a few minutes of easily learned handiwork. Think of beautifying your own home and amazing friends with the artistic skill you can master in less than an hour of study and practice. Sounds fantastic. Yet it's absolutely true . . . AS YOU CAN QUICKLY PROVE TO YOURSELF without risking even the cost of a stamp!

#### AN EXCITING NEW OPPORTUNITY FOR PLEASURE AND PROFIT

Just at a time when hundreds of men and women would like to make an extra \$35.00 to \$50.00 a week in spare time home work—just at a time when hundreds would like a new outlet for expressing their artistic skills—just at a time when the country is turning to a revival of appreciation of beautiful handcrafts, the fascinating new art of "Ceramizing" is ready for you. Every step of

this process can be learned in less than an hour of home practice.

The process is so simple that even a child can learn it. No knowledge of art or drawing is required. No knowledge of proportion or design is needed. You work with objects already created, or with the countless thousands of Nature's beautiful forms, You coat the object itself with a hard finish that has the appearance of kiln fired, glazed china—and you apply a variety of colors. By following my simple instructions you can develop a deeply satisfying creative hobby—or you can use your hobby in spare time to make as much as \$5.00 an hour. I even show you the easy way to get others to come to you for your products.

#### ALL THIS INFORMATION IS FREE

It doesn't even cost you a postage stamp to get the details of the exact plan by which hundreds are NOW MAKING EXTRA MONEY EVERY WEEK. Analyze the possibilities. Then if you don't think it's made to order for you—your only loss is your time. You can read every fact, every secret, every step of the instructions—all at my risk.

DOESN'T COST A PENNY...NO POSTAGE NEEDED

MAIL THIS CARD TO-DAY!

RAY E. BRANDELL, WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 26, Chicago 26, III.